

027
C5742B4
1900-01

ANNUAL LIST
OF
BOOKS ADDED
TO THE
Public Library of Cincinnati.
1900.

BEING QUARTERLY BULLETINS Nos. 143-146.



CINCINNATI.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1901.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

(January—June 14.)

THOMAS P. WHITE, <i>President</i> ,	- - - - -	430 CLARK STREET.
H. H. MITHOEFER, <i>Vice-President</i> ,	- - - - -	1431 MAIN STREET.
WASHINGTON T. PORTER, <i>Secretary</i> ,	- - - - -	CARLISLE BUILDING, FOURTH AND WALNUT STREETS.
L. L. SADLER, <i>Treasurer</i> ,	- - - - -	CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS.
ROBERT H. WEST,	- - - - -	CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS.
JAMES A. GREEN,	- - - - -	CARLISLE BUILDING, FOURTH AND WALNUT STREETS.
HENRY DANZIGER,	- - - - -	CINCINNATI VOLKSBLATT CO.

LIBRARIAN:

ALBERT W. WHELPLEY,* - - - - - CLIFTON AVE., CLIFTON.

*Died February 19, and succeeded by N. D. C. Hodges, who was elected April 20.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

(June 14—December.)

* JAMES A. GREEN, <i>President</i> ,	- - - - -	CARLISLE BUILDING, FOURTH AND WALNUT STREETS.
HERMAN KNOT, <i>Vice-President</i> ,	- - - - -	ÆTNA BUILDING, 413 VINE STREET.
EUGENE SCHAEFER, <i>Secretary</i> ,	- - - - -	120 E. FOURTH STREET.
ROBERT H. WEST, <i>Treasurer</i> ,	- - - - -	CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS.
WASHINGTON T. PORTER,	- - - - -	CARLISLE BUILDING, FOURTH AND WALNUT STREETS.
THOMAS P. WHITE,	- - - - -	430 CLARK STREET.
DRAUSIN WULSIN,*	- - - - -	WIGGINS BLOCK, FIFTH AND VINE STREETS.

*Succeeded H. H. Mithoefer, who died July 4.

LIBRARIAN:

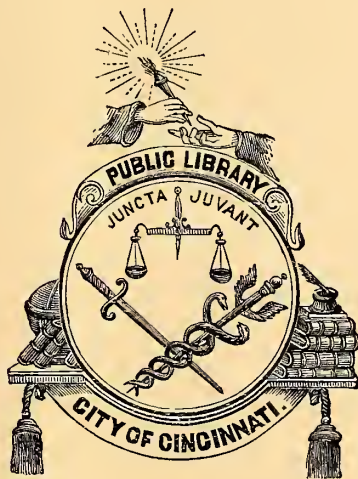
N. D. C. HODGES, - - - - - 2927 READING ROAD.

CLERK:

WILLIAM A. HOPKINS (OFFICE CREATED NOVEMBER 8), - - - - - 1275 IDA STREET.

ANNUAL LIST
OF
BOOKS ADDED
TO THE
Public Library of Cincinnati.
1900.

BEING QUARTERLY BULLETINS Nos. 143-146.



CINCINNATI.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1901.



C. J. Krehbiel & Co.,
Engraving
Electrotyping
Printing
Binding
Cincinnati, Ohio.



027
C5742 B4
1900-01

PREFACE.

THIS classified list of books added to the Public Library of Cincinnati during the year 1900, and in fact up to the close of January, 1901, has been prepared in the belief that the needs of the majority of readers are best met by placing before them the titles of the newest books. The library issues each week a broadside containing the titles of the books added to the library during the week. These broadsides are made up into monthly leaflets and in the future the monthly leaflets will be made up into quarterly bulletins, and the quarterly bulletins, again, into yearly lists. In using a large library, a reader wishing to become acquainted with the literature of a subject, will secure the best results by applying to the reference librarian. No mechanical contrivance of catalogues can excel the trained reference librarian with his knowledge of books. In a large library, as time goes on, there are accumulations of books which have been supplanted, in their several departments, by more recent works. It is highly desirable that these older books should be kept from the hands of untrained readers. They cannot be destroyed, as there are occasions when they are needed in historical investigations. The newest books are the only ones which can be up to date, and should alone be sought by a reader wishing information. It is for this reason that the authorities of the library lay so much stress upon placing before the patrons of the library the titles of the newest books.

March 5, 1901.

N. D. C. HODGES,
Librarian.

CONTENTS.

BIBLIOGRAPHY. LIBRARIES..... 1 ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND GENERAL WORKS.... 2 GENEALOGY. HERALDRY..... 3 BIOGRAPHY. 4 Collective biographies..... 4 Individual biographies.. 5 Adams, John. Brown..... 6 Alexander the Great. Wheeler..... 11 Allen, Grant. Clodd..... 6 Augusta, empress of Germany. Tschudi... 11 Ayer, Mrs. J. M..... 8 Balzac, Honoré de. Balzac..... 6 Benson, E. W. Benson..... 6 Bernard, Claude. Foster..... 7 Béza, Theodore. Baird..... 6 Bigelow, H. J..... 9 Bismarck. Headlam..... 7 — Poschinger 9 Bland, R. P. Byars..... 6 Bode, M. K. baroness de. Pemberton... 9 Bonaparte, Mme Marie Letitia. Tschudi. 11 Borgia, Francis St. Clarke..... 6 Bossuet. Rébelliau..... 10 Brinkerhoff, general. Brinkerhoff..... 6 Brodie, Sir B. C. Holmes..... 8 Brooks, Phillips. Allen..... 5 Brown, John. Hinton..... 8 Brown, T. E. Brown..... 6 Browning, Robert. Waugh..... 11 Bunsen, Georg von. Bunsen..... 6 Carter, Harry. Carter..... 6 Charlemagne. Davis..... 7 Charles Edward, prince. Lang..... 8 Chopin. Huneker..... 8 Cicero. Cicero..... 6 Clement, of Alexandria. Hitchcock..... 8 Columbus, Christopher. Belloy..... 6 Comenius, J. A. Monroe..... 9 Correggio. Brinton..... 6 Coubertin, Pierre, baron de. Coubertin... 7 Cranmer, Thomas. Innes..... 8 Crivelli, Carlo. Rushforth..... 10 Cromwell, Oliver. Baldock..... 6 — Firth..... 7 — Morley..... 9	— Roosevelt..... 10 Cust, R. N. Cust..... 7 Dale, R. W. Dale..... 7 Decatur, Stephen. Brady..... 6 Dedem de Gelder, A. B. G. baron de. De- dem de Gelder..... 7 De Lisle, A. L. P. M. Purcell..... 9 Des Écherolles, A. E. M. C. Des Éche- rolles..... 7 Dewey, admiral. Halstead..... 7 Dingley, Nelson. U. S.—Congress..... 11 Drew, John. Dithmar..... 7 Durnford, Richard. Stephens..... 10 Eads, J. B. How..... 8 Edward 3, of England. Mackinnon..... 9 Edwards, H. S. Edwards..... 7 Fitz-Gerald, Edward. Glyde..... 7 Fra Angelico. Douglas..... 7 Franklin, Benjamin..... 6 — More..... 9 Frederick 2, the Great. Lavissee..... 8 George, Henry. George..... 7 Gilchrist, Mrs. Anne. Gould..... 7 Guizot, F. P. G. Witt..... 11 Hancock, John. Brown..... 6 Hannum, David. Vance..... 11 Harvey, William. Power..... 9 Heine, Heinrich. Karpeles..... 8 Helmholz, H. L. F. von. M'Kendrick... 9 Hodges, Edward. Hodges..... 8 Houston, Samuel. Elliott..... 7 Howells, W. D. Howells..... 8 Hunter, John. Paget..... 9 Huxley, T. H. Huxley..... 8 — Mitchell..... 9 Jackson, Andrew. Brown..... 6 Jackson, Sheldon..... 9 Jackson, Stonewall. Hovey 8 Jefferson, Thomas. Forman..... 7 Jones, Paul. Brady..... 6 — Buell..... 6 Keller, Helen. Volta bureau..... 11 Kemper, Jackson. White..... 11 King, Rufus. King..... 8 Kingsley, Charles. Stubbs..... 10 Knox, Henry. Brooks..... 6
--	--

CONTENTS—CONTINUED.

Kruger, Paul. Holmes.....	8	Wakefield, E. G. Garnett.....	7
Kügelgen, Wilhelm von. Kügelgen.....	8	Washington. Ford.....	7
Lessing, G. E. Schmidt.....	10	— Hamilton.....	7
Lincoln. Scripps.....	10	Wellington, duke of. Maxwell.....	9
— Tarbell.....	10	Wesley, John. Banfield.....	6
Ludlow, Roger. Taylor.....	10	— Snell.....	10
Luini, Bernardino. Williamson.....	11	West, Sir Algernon. West.....	11
Luther, Martin. Lindsay.....	8	Whitman, Walt. Gould.....	7
McLoughlin, John. Dye.....	7	Winslow, A. G. Winslow.....	11
Maitland, Sir Thomas. Lord.....	8	HISTORY.....	11
Mann, Horace. Hinsdale.....	8	GEOGRAPHY. TRAVEL.....	17
Martineau, James. Jackson.....	8	FOLK LORE.....	21
Melanchthon, Philip. Richard.....	10	GAMES. SPORTS.....	22
Millais, Sir J. E. Millais.....	9	ECONOMICS.....	23
Milman, H. H. Milman.....	9	Capital. Labor.....	23
Milton, John. Raleigh.....	10	Commerce. Railroads.....	23
Moody, D. L. Hanson.....	7	Insurance.....	23
Napoleon 1. Rosebery.....	10	Money. Banking.....	24
Napoleon 3. Imbert de Saint-Amand.....	8	Taxation. Free Trade.....	24
Neesima, J. H. Davis.....	7	Trusts. Corporations.....	24
Nievo, Ippolito. Mantovani.....	9	POLITICAL SCIENCE.....	24
Occom, Samson. Love.....	9	Diplomacy. Arbitration.....	26
O'Connell, Daniel. Dunlop.....	7	Municipal government.....	25
Oswell, W. C. Oswell.....	9	SOCIOLOGY.....	26
Paine, Thomas. Sedgewick.....	10	Crime.....	27
Parker, Theodore. Chadwick.....	6	The poor.....	26
Parkman, Francis. Farnham.....	7	Slavery.....	26
Patmore, Coventry. Champneys.....	6	Statistics. Emigration.....	27
Paul, St. Lock.....	8	Woman.....	27
Pearson, C. H. Pearson.....	9	LAW.....	27
Perugino, Pietro. Williamson.....	11	EDUCATION.....	28
Phillip, admiral. Becke.....	6	PHILOSOPHY. PSYCHOLOGY. ETHICS.....	29
Polycarp, St. Jackson.....	8	HYPNOTISM.....	31
Pope, Alexander. Johnson.....	8	THEOSOPHY. OCCULTISM. SPIRITUALISM..	31
Potocka, countess. Potocka.....	9	THEOLOGY. RELIGION.....	32
Pusey, E. B. Trench.....	10	Bible.....	32
Raleigh, Sir Walter. Hume.....	8	Christianity.....	34
Raphael. Strachey.....	10	Church history.....	35
Ricardo, David. Ricardo.....	10	Doctrine. Ceremony. Devotion.....	34
Richardson, Samuel. Thomson.....	10	Missions.....	37
Richelieu. Perkins.....	9	Religion and science.....	38
Roland de la Platière, Mme M. J. P. Ro-		Religions.....	37
land de la Platière.....	10	Sermons.....	35
Rousseau, J. J. Davidson.....	7	SCIENCE.....	38
Rubens. Michel.....	9	Anthropology.....	38
Ruskin, John. Meynell.....	9	Astronomy. Navigation.....	39
— Spielmann.....	10	Biology. Evolution.....	39
Schiller, J. C. F. von. Schiller.....	10	Botany.....	39
Seward, W. H. Bancroft.....	6	Chemistry.....	40
Shaftesbury, 3d earl of. Shaftesbury.....	10	Geology. Physical Geography. Mete-	
Shields, general. Condon.....	6	orology.....	40
Simpson, Sir J. Y. Gordon.....	7	Mathematics.....	41
Sodoma. Priuli-Bon.....	9	Microscope.....	41
Sophia Dorothea, consort of George 1. Wil-		Nature.....	41
kins.....	11	Ornithology.....	41
Spencer, Herbert. Macpherson.....	9	Physics.....	42
Spurgeon, C. H. Spurgeon.....	10	Zoology.....	42
Steele, J. D. Palmer.....	9		
Steinert, Morris. Steinert.....	10		
Stevens, I. I. Stevens.....	10		
Stokes, William. Stokes.....	10		
Storm, Theodore. Schütze.....	10		
Sullivan, Sir Arthur. Lawrence.....	8		
Sumner, Charles. Storey.....	10		
Sydenham, Thomas. Payne.....	9		
Teck, duchess of. Cooke.....	7		
Tennyson. Horton.....	8		
Terry, Ellen. Scott.....	10		
Tschaikowsky, P. I. Newmarch.....	9		
Wagner, Richard. Lidgely.....	8		

CONTENTS--CONTINUED.

APPLIED SCIENCE.....	42	Photography.....	54
Agriculture. Horticulture. Forestry.		Sculpture. Pottery. Silverware.....	54
Irrigation.....	42	MUSIC. DRAMA.....	55
Automobiles.....	43	PHILOLOGY.....	56
Chemical Technology. Metallurgy....	43	RHETORIC. ORATORY.....	56
Commercial methods.....	44	LITERATURE.....	57
Domestic economy. Cookery.....	44	English and American.....	58
Electricity, theoretical and applied....	45	French.....	61
Engineering. Mechanics.....	44	German.....	61
Machinery. Engines.....	46	Greek.....	62
Manufactures. Trades.....	46	Irish.....	62
Military and naval art, science and his-		Italian and Latin.....	63
tory.....	47	Persian.....	63
Mining.....	48	Russian.....	63
MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.....	48	Sanskrit.....	63
CHRISTIAN SCIENCE.....	49	Spanish.....	63
FINE ARTS.....	49	Turkish.....	63
Æsthetics	51	ENGLISH FICTION.....	63
Antiquities	52	GERMAN FICTION.....	70
Architecture.	52	ITALIAN FICTION.....	73
Art anatomy. Drawing.....	53	BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS.....	73
Costume.....	53	GERMAN BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS.....	83
Decoration. Ornament. Furniture....	53		



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

<https://archive.org/details/annuallistofbook1900publ>

ANNUAL LIST
OF
BOOKS ADDED
TO THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.
1900.

Bibliography. Libraries.

American book-prices current: being a record of books, manuscripts and autographs sold at auction in New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Cincinnati from Sept. 1, 1895 to Sept. 1, 1899, with the prices realized. v. 2-5, O. N. Y. 1896-99. Dodd. *L:3699.2-5

Berthold, Arthur, ed. Bücher und Wege zu Büchern; unter Mitwirkung von Elisabeth Förster-Nietzsche, Peter Jessen und Philipp Rath. 497 p. O. Ber. 1900. Spemann. *L:2504.9

Boston—Public library. Index to the pictures and plans of library buildings to be found in the Boston public library; by J. L. Whitney. Ed. 2 enl. 31 p. Q. Bost. 1899. Library. *L:4093

— Ticknor collection. Catalogue of the Spanish library and of the Portuguese books bequeathed by George Ticknor, together with the collection of Spanish and Portuguese literature in the general library; [comp.] by J. L. Whitney. 476 p. Q. Bost. 1879. *L:4093.1

Brinley, George. Catalogue of [his] American library . . . [with prices of books sold]. 5 v. Q. Hartford [Ct.] 1878-97. Case. *L:3832.9.1-5

Cincinnati—Public library. Annual report of the Board of trustees . . . for the year ending June 30, 1899. 148 p. illus. por. pl. map, O. Cin. [1900.] 30:1625.6

Cockle, Maurice J. D. comp. Bibliography of English military books up to 1642 and of contemporary foreign works; with an introd. note by Charles Oman, ed. by H. D. Cockle. 268 p. illus. por. pl. maps, fac-sim. sq. Q. Lond. 1900. Simpkin. *52:1901.20

Cotgreave, A. comp. The Transvaal and South Africa: a collection of references to books containing articles on the above subject. 12 p. D. Lond. 1900. West Ham public libraries. *L:3361

Dana, John Cotton. A library primer. 180 p. D. Chic. 1899. Library bureau. *L:1425

Danforth, George Flavel, and Potter, M. E. comp. United States catalog: books in print, 1899. 2 v. in 1, Q. Minneapolis [1900] Wilson. *L:3745.9

Dewey, Melvil. Simplified library school rules; card catalogue, accession, book numbers, shelf list, capitals, punctuation, abbreviations, library hand writing. 96 p. fac-sim. Q. Bost. 1898. *L:1429.1

Eastern manual training association, comp. Selected bibliography of manual training. 35 p. O. N. p. 1900. Association. *L:3590.9

Linderfelt, Klas August. Eclectic card catalog rules. 104 p. Q. Bost. 1890. Cutter. *L:1464

Nichols, Charles Lemuel, comp. Bibliography of Worcester: a list of books, pamphlets, newspapers and broadsides, printed in the town of Worcester, Mass. from 1775 to 1848; with historical and explanatory notes. 216 p. por. fac-sim. O. Worcester, Mass. 1899. *L:1105

Pennsylvania—State library. Catalogue of the law books issued under the supervision of G. E. Reed: prepared by W. W. Chisolm. 963 p. pl. Q. n. p. 1899. Ray. *L:4963

Plummer, Mary Wright. Hints to small libraries. Ed. 2, enl. 67 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1898 [94-98]. Truslove. *L:1477

Repertorium der technischen Journal-Literatur; hrsg. im kaiserlichen Patentamt, 1879-99. 12 v. Q. Ber. 1881-1900. Heymann. *L:5500.8-28

Spofford, Ainsworth Rand. A book for all readers designed as an aid to the collection, use and preservation of books and the formation of public and private libraries. Ed. 2. 508 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. *L:1506

U. S.—Documents office. Catalogue of the public documents of the 54th congress, 2d session, and of all departments of the gov't of the U. S . . . from July 1, 1896-June 30, 1897. v. 3, Q. Wash. 1899. *L:5325

— Library of congress. Alaska and the northwest part of North America, 1588-1898: maps . . . comp. by P. L. Phillips. 119 p. O. Wash. 1898. *21:2396.12

— List of books and of articles in periodicals relating to interoceanic canal and railway routes . . . comp. by H. A. Morrison; with an apx. Bibliography of United States public documents. 147 p. O. Wash. 1900. *21:2768.9

— List of books relating to Cuba, including references to collected works and periodicals, comp. by A. P. C. Griffin; with Bibliography of maps, comp. by P. L. Phillips . . . 61 p. O. Wash. 1898. *21:2699.1

— List of books relating to Hawaii, including references to collected works and periodicals; comp. by A. P. C. Griffin. 26 p. O. Wash. 1898. *22:2641.20

— List of maps and views of Washington and District of Columbia . . . comp. by P. L. Phillips. 77 p. O. Wash. 1900. *21:2396.11

— List of books, with references to periodicals, on mercantile marine subsidies; comp. by A. P. C. Griffin. 43 p. O. Wash. 1900. *76:1823

— List of books, with references to periodicals, relating to the theory of colonization, government of dependencies, protectorates and related topics; comp. by A. P. C. Griffin. 131 p. O. Wash. 1900. *54:1211.11

— List of books, with references to periodicals relating to trusts; comp. by A. P. C. Griffin. 20 p. O. Wash. 1900. *55:729.20

Winship, George Parker, *comp.* Cabot bibliography; with an introd. essay on the careers of the Cabots, based upon an independent examination of the sources of information. 180 p. O. Lond. 1900. Stevens. 24:3.2

Encyclopedias and General Works.

Almanach de Gotha, 1901. v. 138, por. T. Gotha 1901. Perthes. *25:2555.138

American Jewish yearbook, 5660, Sept. 5, 1899-Sept. 23, 1900; ed by Cyrus Adler. v. 1, O. Phil. 1899. (Jewish pub. soc. of America.) 4:86

Brown brothers co. *pub.* Brown brothers' expansion atlas . . . illustrating the territorial expansion of the U. S. from 1492-1900. unpub. maps, sq. F.⁴ Rochester (N. Y.) 1900. *8

Cincinnati—Board of elections. Names and residences of all the persons registered in the city of Cincinnati for the election to be held November 6, 1900. Q. Cin. 1900. *88:829.15

Cleveland directory. . . [1900]-1901. v. 30. map, O. Cleveland, 1900. Cleveland directory co. *60:3541

Columbus city directory. . . 1900-1901. v. 25. O. Columbus [O.], 1900. Polk. *60:3554

Enquire within upon everything. Ed. 96 enl. 448 p. D. Lond. 1899. Houlston. *11:2007.9

Gubernatis, Conte Angelo de, *comp.* Dictionnaire international des écrivains du jour. 3 v. 2088 p. Q. Florence 1890-91. Niccolai. *11:3620.1-3

Hall, Edward H. *ed.* The financial red book; or, The financial directory of America, containing the names . . . business and . . . addresses of the leading financiers, capitalists and estates of the United States. 280 p. sq. Q. N. Y. 1900. Financial directory assoc. *60:3278

International year book: a compendium of the world's progress in every department of human knowledge, 1898-99; ed. by F. M. Colby. Illus. por. pl. maps, O. N. Y. [1899-1900.] Dodd. *11:2233.1-2

Jones, Hugh Percy, *comp.* New dictionary of foreign phrases and classical quotations . . . from the Latin, Greek, French, German, Italian, Spanish and Portuguese, with Eng. translations . . . 532 p. O. Lond. 1900. Deacon. *1:4686

Kiepert, Henry. *Atlas antiquus*: twelve maps of the ancient world. 27 p. pl. maps, F. Chic. n. d. Rand. **8

Killikelly, Sarah H. *ed.* Curious questions in history, literature, art and social life, designed as a manual of general information. v. 3, pl. O. Phil. [1900.] McKay. 33:2404.3

Lakeside annual directory of the city of Chicago . . . 1900. Q. Chic. 1900. Chic. directory co. *60:3465

Larousse, Pierre Athanase, *comp.* Nouveau Larousse illustré; dictionnaire universel encyclopédique, publié sous la direction de Claude Augé. v. 1-3, illus. pl. maps, sq. F. Par. n. d. Larousse. *11:3600.1-3

Little, Rev. Charles Eugene, comp. *Cyclopedia of classified dates . . . facts and events which relate to the histories of the various countries of the world from the earliest recorded dates.* 1454+30 p. Q. N. Y. 1900. Funk. *26:3240.9

Macpherson, David. [Atlas] *geographiæ antiquæ.* n. t. p. F.⁵ *A:9389

Monk, Jacob, pub. *New map of . . . North America.* 132 x 139 cm. sq. F.⁴ Balt. (Md.) 1855. *8

Municipal year book of the United kingdom for 1900. Lond. n. d. Lloyd. 54:1012.19

Nuttall encyclopædia: being a concise and comprehensive dictionary of general knowledge . . . ed. by Rev. James Wood. 700 p. O. Lond. 1900. Warne. *11:2027

Post office London directory for 1900 . . . v. 101. map, Q. Lond. [1899.] Kelly. *60:3251.5

Rand, McNally & Co. pub. *Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed atlas of the world, containing . . . maps of every country and civil division . . . with historical, descriptive and statistical matter relative to each . . . 2 v. 469 p. illus. maps, F.⁶ Chic. [1892-99].* *8

Review of reviews. *Index to the periodicals of 1897-99.* [v. 8-10], sq. Q. Lond. 1898-1900. *L:5526.8-10

Thrum, Thomas G. comp. *Hawaiian almanac and annual for 1900: a handbook of information and statistics relating to the Hawaiian islands.* 195 p. illus. O. Honolulu 1900. 60:3209

Times office, pub. *"The Times" atlas.* New ed. 132 + 120 p. maps, F.⁵ Lond. 1900. *8

Trow's New-York city directory, to July 1, 1901. v. 114. map, Q. N. Y. 1900. Trow directory, printing & bookbinding co. *60:3763

Universal cyclopædia: a new ed . . . under the direction of C. K. Adams. 12 v. illus. pl. maps, Q. N. Y. 1900 [1874-99.] Appleton. *11:2184.1-12

World almanac and encyclopedia, 1901. D. N. Y. 1900. Press pub. co. *12:5339

Year-book of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland: comprising lists of the papers read . . . with the names of their authors, 1900. v. 17, O. Lond. 1900. Griffin. *41:803.17

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Allerton, Walter Scott. *A history of the Allerton family in the United States, 1585 to 1885, and a genealogy of the descendants of Isaac Allerton, "Mayflower pilgrim," Plymouth, Mass. 1620; rev. and enl. by H. T. Currier.* 149 p. por. O. Chic. 1900. Allerton. *23:1932.10

Bailey, Rev. Frederic William, ed. *Early Massachusetts marriages prior to 1800 as found on the official records of Plymouth county; 2d book.* 215 p. O. New Haven [1900.] Bureau of Amer. ancestry. *29:837.2

Barton, William Eleazar, D. D., comp. *Lieutenant William Barton . . . and his descendants.* 148 p. illus. D. Oak Park (Ill.) 1900. Vaile press. *23:1936.16

C., G. E. ed. *Complete baronetage.* v. 1, O. Exeter [Eng.] 1900. Pollard. *L:6510.1

Cilley, Jonathan Prince, comp. [Genealogy of the Cilley family.] 47 p. por. O. n. t. p. *23:1954.14

Cleveland, Edmund James and Cleveland, H. G. comp. *Genealogy of the Cleveland and Cleaveland families: an attempt to trace . . . the posterity of Moses Cleveland . . . of Alexander Cleveland . . . also a bibliography of the Cleveland family and a genealogical account of Edward Winn of Woburn and of other Winn families.* 3 v. 2902 p. por. pl. O. Hartford 1899. *23:1957.2.1-3

Cremer, John Dorland, comp. *Records of the Dorland family in America: embracing the principle branches Dorland: Dorlon: Dorlan: Durland: Durling in the U. S. and Canada, sprung from Jan Gerretse Dorlandt, Holland emigrant, 1652, and Lambert Janse Dorlandt, Holland emigrant, 1663.* 304 p. pl. maps, fac-sim. O. Wash. 1898. Adams. *23:1964.39

Daughters of the American revolution—National society. *Lineage book.* v. 11, por. O. Wash. 1900. *A:5306.11

Debrett, John, comp. *Debrett's peerage, baronetage, knightage and companionship.* v. 186, illus. O. Lond. 1900. Dean. *L:6515.1

Dickerman, Edward Dwight and Dwight, Rev. G. S. comp. *Families of Dickerman ancestry, descendants of Thomas Dickerman, an early settler of Dorchester, Massachusetts.* 650 p. Q. New Haven 1897. *23:1964.26

Dowd, *Rev. W. W. comp.* The descendants of Henry Doude, who came from England in 1639. 355 p. O. Hartford 1885.

*23:1964.43

Eaton, *Rev. Arthur Wentworth Hamilton, comp.* Funny epitaphs. 96 p. O. Bost. 1900. Mutual bk. co.

10:5644.30

Egle, William Henry, *ed.* Notes and queries, historical and genealogical, chiefly relating to interior Pennsylvania. 243 p. Q. Harrisburg 1900. Harrisburg pub. co.

*30:3266.4

Hulme, Frederick Edward. Flags of the world: their history, blazonry and associations . . . 152 p. pl. D. Lond. n. d. Warne.

10:5771.4

Lapham, William B. *comp.* Clason, Clawson, Classon, Closson, Clauson: Stephen Clason of Stamford, Conn. in 1654 and some of his descendants; *comp.* . . . from data chiefly collected by O. B. Clason, of Gardiner, Maine. 160 p. por. O. Augusta [Me.] 1892.

23:1956.8

Macdonald, *Rev. A. J. and Macdonald, Rev. Archibald.* Clan Donald. v. 1-2, illus. pl. fac-sim. Q. Inverness 1896-1900. Northern counties pub. co.

*23:2007.64.1-2

Paul, *Sir James Balfour.* Heraldry in relation to Scottish history and art: being the Rhind lectures on archæology for 1898. 231 p. illus. pl. O. Edin. 1900. Douglas.

23:1917.8

Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts. Supplement to How to write the history of a family: a guide for the genealogist. Ed. 2. 208 p. D. Lond. 1900. Author.

23:1921.1

Pixley, Francis W. History of the baronetage. 335 p. O. Lond. 1900. Duckworth.

23:1917.8.2

Pope, *Rev. Charles Henry, comp.* Pioneers of Massachusetts: a descriptive list drawn from records of the colonies, towns and churches, and other contemporaneous documents. 550 p. Q. Bost. 1900.

*23:3161.1

Quisenberry, Anderson Chenault, *comp.* Memorials of the Quisenberry family in Germany, England and America. 137 p. illus. por. pl. fac-sim. O. Wash. 1900. Gibson.

*23:2019.2.10

Ripley, Charles Stedman, *comp.* The Ingersolls of Hampshire: a genealogical history of the family from their settlement in America in the line of John Ingersoll of Westfield, Massachusetts. 107 p. pl. O. Bost. 1893. Mudge.

*23:1993.12

Robinson, Caroline E. The Hazard family of Rhode Island, 1635-1894. 293 p. por. map, Q. Bost. 1895. Author.

*23:3034.10

Roseboom, Catherine, *and others. comp.* 1630-1897, a brief history of the ancestors and descendants of John Roseboom, 1739-1805 and of Jesse Johnson, 1745-1832. 140 p. pl. O. Cherry Valley, N. Y. n. d.

*23:2019.94

Stone, Clara Jeannette, *comp.* Genealogy of the descendants of Jasper Griffing. 194 p. Q. [Gilford, Conn.] 1881.

*23:3032.8

Sturges, Alonzo Walton, *comp.* From 1530 to 1900; complete lineage of the Sturges families of Maine, from DeTurges, England, and Cape Cod, Massachusetts, to Vassalboro and Gorham: with other Sturges genealogy. 40 p. illus. por. O. Lewiston, Me. 1900.

*23:2034.12

Thomas, Lawrence Buckley, D. D. *comp.* Thomas book: giving the genealogies of Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K. G., the Thomas family descended from him, and of some allied families. 627 p. illus. por. pl. O. N. Y. 1896. Thomas.

*23:2036.18

Valentine, Thomas Weston. The Valentines in America, 1644-1874. 248 p. por. pl. map, Q. N. Y. 1874. Clark.

*23:3065.4

Wagenseller, George Washington, *comp.* Snyder county marriages, 1835-1899. 266 p. por. O. Middleburgh, Pa. 1899. Wagenseller pub. co.

*30:1347.1

Wallbridge, William Gedney, *comp.* Descendants of Henry Wallbridge who married Anna Amos December 25th, 1688, at Preston, Conn. with some notes on the allied families of Brush, Fassett, Dewey, Fobes, Gager, Lehman, Meech, Safford, Scott. 369 p. por. pl. map. fac-sim. Q. Litchfield, Conn. 1898.

*23:3065.10

Biography.

COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHIES.

Allgemeine deutsche Biographie. v. 34-45, O. Lpz. 1892-1900. Duncker.

*23:1.34-45

Balmforth, Ramsden. Some social and political pioneers of the 19th century. 232 p. D. Lond. 1900. Sonnenschein.

23:242.9

Bate, Percy H. English pre-Raphaelite painters: their associates and successors. 126 p. plates, Q. Lond. 1899. Bell.

*A:7825

- Bearne, Catherine.** Pictures of the old French court: Jeanne de Bourbon, Isabeau de Bavière, Anne de Bretagne. 376 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Dutton. 26:2788.7
- Bothmer, A.** *countess von, ed.* The sovereign ladies of Europe. 415 p. illus. por. O. Lond. 1900. Hutchinson. 23:284.32
- Church, John, company.** Laurel winners: portraits and silhouettes of modern composers. 242 p. illus. D. Cin. [1900.] 23:83
- Clark, John Willis.** Old friends at Cambridge and elsewhere. 397 p. D. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 23:425.1
- Cowan, Rev. William.** Pre-reformation worthies. 193 p. D. Lond. 1897. Stock. 4:5154.6
- F., A. M.** On the banks of the Seine. 295 p. D. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 24:888.7
- Faguet, Émile.** Politiques et moralistes du 19^e siècle. Ed. 5. 3 v. D. Par. 1898-1900. Société française d'imprimerie et de librairie. (Nouvelle bibliothèque littéraire.) 23:639.11.1-3
- First Hopkinton cemetery association.** Dedication of Ministers' monument, Aug. 28, 1899. 26 p. pl. O. Plainfield, N. J. 1899. *30:1723.3
- Fox, Arthur W.** Book of bachelors. 449 p. por. pl. fac-sim. O. Westminster 1899. Constable. 23:692.6
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.** Old Cambridge. 203 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. (National studies in American letters.) 30:1611.1
- Horridge, Frank.** Lives of great Italians. 472 p. por. O. Bost. 1900. Page. 23:884
- Hughes, Rupert.** Contemporary American composers: being a study of the music of this country . . . with critical estimates and biographies of the principal living composers . . . 456 p. illus. por. D. Bost. 1900. Page. (Music lover's ser.) 23:899.9
- Hunt, Violet Brooke.** Prisoners of the Tower of London. 347 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1899. Dutton. 27:2129
- James, Ralph N.** Painters and their works: a dictionary of great artists who are not now alive, giving their names, lives and the prices paid for their works at auctions. 3 v. pl. fac-sim. D. Lond. 1896-1897. Gill. *25:2772.1-3
- Johnson, William Henry.** The world's discoverers: the story of bold voyages by brave navigators during a thousand years. 416 p. illus. por. maps, O. Bost. 1900. Little. 23:960.1
- Lamb, Charles, and Hazlitt, William.** Lamb and Hazlitt: further letters and records hitherto unpublished; ed. by W. T. Hazlitt. 161 p. D. N. Y. 1899. Dodd. 25:2187.2
- Lamb's** biographical dictionary of the United States; ed. by J. H. Brown. v. 1-3, illus. por. Q. Bost. 1900. Lamb. *25:2776.5
- MacEwen, A. R.** The Erskines. 160 p. D. N. Y. [1900.] Scribner. (Famous Scots series.) 24:871.3
- National cyclopædia of American biography.** v. 9, por. Q. 1899. *25:3130.9
- Peacock, Virginia Tatnall.** Famous American belles of the 19th century. 297 p. por. O. Phil. 1901. Lippincott. 23:1228
- Pemberton, T. Edgar.** The Kendals: a biography. 340 p. por. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Dodd. 24:2036.9
- Pond, James Burton.** Eccentricities of genius: memories of famous men and women of the platform and stage. 564 p. illus. por. O. N. Y. [1900.] Dillingham. 23:1266.9
- Stearns, Frank Preston.** Sketches from Concord and Appledore. 276 p. por. pl. fac-sim. D. N. Y. 1895. Putnam. 23:1504.15
- Strang, Lewis C.** Prima donnas and soubrettes of light opera and musical comedy in America. 270 p. por. D. Bost. 1900. Page. 23:1527.2
- Vasari, Giorgio.** Vite de' più eccellenti pittori, scultori e architetti; edizione arricchita di note oltre quelle dell' edizione illustrata di Roma . . . [ed. by Tommaso Gentili]. 7 v. por. O. Livorno 1767-72. Coltellini. *A:7320.1-7
- Ward, Mrs. May (Alden).** Prophets of the nineteenth century: Carlyle, Ruskin, Tolstoi. 189 p. por. S. Bost. 1900. Little. 23:1740
- Wilson, James Grant, comp.** Appletons' cyclopædia of American biography. v. 7, illus. por. pl. Q. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. *L:6376.7

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHIES.

- Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold, D. D.** Life and letters of Phillips Brooks. 2 v. por. pl. fac-sim. O. N. Y. 1900. Dutton. 4:5291.1-2

- Baird**, Henry Martyn. Theodore Bèza: the counsellor of the French reformation, 1519-1605. 376 p. por. pl. fac-sim. D. N. Y. 1899. Putnam. (Heroes of the reformation.) 23:2530.5
- Baldock**, T. L. Cromwell as a soldier. 324 p. maps, O. Lond. 1899. Paul. (Wolseley ser.) 24:504.1
- Balzac**, Honoré de. Letters to Madame Hanska born Countess Rzewuska, afterwards Madame Honoré de Balzac 1833-1846; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 775 p. D. Bost. 1900. Hardy. 25:2035.3
- Bancroft**, Frederic. The life of William H. Seward. 2 v. por. D. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 25:964.2.1-2
- Banfield**, Frank. John Wesley. 128 p. por. T. Bost. 1900. Small. 4:5716.2
- Becke**, Louis and **Jeffery**, Walter. Admiral Phillip: the founding of New South Wales. 336 p. por. D. N. Y. 1899. Longmans. (Builders of Greater Britain.) 25:512.8
- Belloy**, Auguste, *marquis* de. Christopher Columbus and the discovery of the new world; tr. by R. S. H. 217 p. illus. por. pl. sq. F. Phil. 1878. Gebbie. 24:2999
- Benson**, Arthur Christopher. The life of Edward White Benson, sometime archbishop of Canterbury; by his son. 2 v. illus. por. pl. O. Lond. 1899. Macmillan. 23:2495.1.1-2
- Brady**, *Rev.* Cyrus Townsend. Commodore Paul Jones. 480 p. por. D. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. (Great commanders.) 24:1970
— Stephen Decatur. 142 p. por. T. Bost. 1900. Small. (Beacon biographies.) 24:603.1
- Brinkerhoff**, *Gen.* Roeliff. Recollections of a lifetime. 448 p. por. O. Cin. 1900. Clarke. 23:2721.1
- Brinton**, Selwyn. Correggio. 147 p. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Bell. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) 24:413
- Brooks**, Noah. Henry Knox: a soldier of the revolution. 286 p. por. pl. fac-sim. D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. (American men of energy.) 24:2078.1
- Brown**, Abram English, *ed.* John Hancock, his book. 286 p. illus. por. pl. O. Bost. 1898. Lee. 24:1551.3
- Brown**, Mary Elizabeth and **Brown**, H. G. Story of John Adams: a New England school-master; by M. E. and H. G. B. 275 p. por. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 23:2162
- Brown**, *Rev.* Thomas Edward. Letters; *ed.* with an introd. memoir, by S. T. Irwin. 2 v. D. N. Y. [1900.] Dutton. 25:2057.1.1-2
- Brown**, William Garrett. Andrew Jackson. 156 p. por. S. Bost. [1900] Houghton. (Riverside biographical ser.) 24:1838.2
- Buell**, Augustus C. Paul Jones, founder of the American navy: a history. 2 v. por. pl. map, fac-sim. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 24:1971.1-2
- Bunsen**, Marie von. Georg von Bunsen: ein Charakterbild aus dem Lager der Besiegten. 348 p. por. O. Ber. 1900. Hertz. 23:2791.3
- Byars**, William Vincent, *ed.* An American commoner: life and times of Richard Parks Bland . . . with an introd. by W. J. Bryan and personal reminiscences by Mrs. R. P. Bland. 404 p. por. pl. Q. Columbia, Mo. 1900. Stephens. 23:2553
- Carter**, *Capt.* Harry. A Cornish smuggler: being the life and adventures of Captain Harry Carter, of Prussia cove, 1749-1809; with an introd. and notes by J. B. Cornish. 147 p. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Gibbings. 24:67.3
- Ceremonies** attending the unveiling of the statue of Benjamin Franklin, June 14, 1899, presented to the city of Philadelphia by J. C. Strawbridge. 58 p. pl. O. Phil. 1899. Scott. 24:1072.2
- Chadwick**, *Rev.* John White. Theodore Parker: preacher and reformer. 422 p. por. O. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 4:5601.1
- Champneys**, Basil. Memoirs and correspondence of Coventry Patmore. 2 v. por. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Bell. 25:385.20.1-2
- Cicero**, Marcus Tullius. Letters of Cicero: the whole extant correspondence . . . tr. into English by E. S. Shuckburgh. v. 1-3, D. Lond. 1899-1900. Bell. 1:3719.1-3
- Clarke**, A. M. Life of St Francis Borgia of the Society of Jesus. Ed. 2. 464 p. D. Lond. 1900. Burns. 4:5021.6
- Clodd**, Edward. Grant Allen: a memoir . . . 222 p. por. fac-sim. D. Lond. 1900. Richards. 23:2239
- Condon**, William H. Life of Major-general James Shields: hero of three wars and senator from three states. 387 p. illus. O. Chic. [1900]. Blakely printing co. 25:1023.13

- Cooke**, Clement Kinloch. A memoir of H. R. H. Princess Mary Adelaide, duchess of Teck; based on her private diaries and letters. 2 v. illus. por. pl. tab. O. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 25:1273.1-2
- Coubertin**, Pierre, *baron* de. France since 1814. 281 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 25:2875.1
- Cust**, Robert Needham. Memoirs of past years of a septuagenarian. 442 p. por. pl. sq. O. [Hertford, Eng.] 1899. 24:555.4
- Dale**, A. W. W. Life of R. W. Dale of Birmingham. 771 p. por. O. N. Y. 1899. Dodd. 4:5345.6
- Davidson**, Thomas. Rousseau and education according to nature. 253 p. D. N. Y. 1898. Scribner. (Great educators.) 25:819.3
- Davis**, H. W. Carless. Charlemagne, Charles the Great: the hero of two nations. 338 p. illus. pl. maps, fac-sim. tab. D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 24:152.3
- Davis**, Rev. Jerome D. A maker of new Japan: Rev. Joseph Hardy Neesima. Ed. 2. 156 p. por. pl. D. N. Y. [1894.] Revell. 4:5576
- Dedem de Gelder**, *Gen.* Antoine Baudouin Gisbert, *baron* de. Un général hollandais sous le premier empire: mémoires. 414 p. por. O. Par. 1900. Plon. 24:604.9
- Des Écherolles**, Alexandrine Etiennette Marie Charlotte. Side lights on the reign of terror: being the memoirs of Mlle Des Écherolles; tr. fr. the French by M. C. Balfour. 334 p. por. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Lane. 24:800.10
- Dithmar**, Edward Augustus. John Drew. 137 p. por. pl. S. N. Y. [1900.] Stokes. 24:714
- Douglas**, Langton. Fra Angelico. 206 p. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Bell. 23:2258.14
- Dunlop**, Robert. Daniel O'Connell and the revival of national life in Ireland. 393 p. por. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. (Heroes of the nations.) 25:314.2
- Dye**, Mrs Eva Emery. McLoughlin and old Oregon: a chronicle. 381 p. por. O. Chic. 1900. McClurg. 24:2390.6
- Edwards**, Henry Sutherland. Personal recollections. 280 p. O. Lond. 1900. Cassell. 24:821.1
- Elliott**, Sarah Barnwell. Sam Houston. 149 p. por. T. Bost. 1900. Small. (Beacon biographies.) 24:1767.1
- Farnham**, Charles Haight. Life of Francis Parkman. 394 p. por. O. Bost. 1900. Little. 25:374.15
- Firth**, Charles. Oliver Cromwell and the rule of the puritans in England. 496 p. por. pl. maps, fac-sim. D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 24:507.1
- Ford**, Worthington Chauncey. George Washington. 2 v. por. pl. Q. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. *A:135.1-2
- Forman**, Samuel Eagle, *ed.* Life and writings of Thomas Jefferson; including all of his important utterances on public questions, comp. from state papers and from his private correspondence. 476 p. por. O. Indianapolis [1900.] Bowen. 24:1868.3
- Foster**, Sir Michael. Claude Bernard. 245 p. por. D. N. Y. 1899. Longmans. (Masters of medicine.) 23:2511.1
- Garnett**, Richard. Edward Gibbon Wakefield: the colonization of south Australia and New Zealand. 386 p. por. maps, D. N. Y. 1898. Longmans. (Builders of Great Britain.) 25:1412.2
- George**, Henry. Life of Henry George, by his son. 634 p. por. O. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 24:1269.9
- Glyde**, John. Life of Edward Fitz-Gerald; with an introd. by Edward Clodd. 359 p. por. O. Chic. 1900. Stone. 24:958
- Gordon**, H. Laing. Sir James Young Simpson and chloroform, 1811-70. 233 p. por. D. N. Y. 1898. Longmans. (Masters of medicine.) 25:1043.11
- Gould**, Elizabeth Porter. Anne Gilchrist and Walt Whitman. 89 p. por. D. Phil. [1900.] McKay. 24:1280.20
- Halstead**, Murat. Life and achievements of Admiral Dewey from Montpelier to Manila . . . 452 p. illus. pl. O. Chic. [1899]. 24:634.3
- Hamilton**, Stanislaus Murray, *ed.* Letters to Washington and accompanying papers. v. 1, fac-sim. O. Bost. 1898. Houghton. 25:2450.1
- Hanson**, Rev. John Wesley. The life and works of the world's greatest evangelist Dwight L. Moody. 512 p. illus. D. Chic. 1900. Conkey. 24:2777
- Headlam**, James Wycliffe. Bismarck and the foundation of the German empire. 471 p. por. pl. map, D. N. Y. 1899. Putnam. (Heroes of the nations.) 23:2539.5

Hinsdale, Burke Aaron. Horace Mann and the common school revival in the United States. 326 p. D. N. Y. 1898. Scribner. (Great educators.) 24:2417.1

Hinton, Richard Josiah. John Brown and his men, with some account of the roads they traveled to reach Harper's Ferry. 752 p. illus. por. D. N. Y. 1894. Funk. (American reformers.) 23:2745.1

Hitchcock, F. R. Montgomery. Clement of Alexandria. 280 p. S. Lond. 1899. Society for promoting Christian knowledge. (Fathers for English readers.) 4:5160.9

Hodges, Faustina Hasse. Edward Hodges, doctor of music of Sydney Sussex college, Cambridge. 302 p. por. pl. O. N. Y. 1896. Putnam. 24:1691.5

Holmes, Prescott. Paul Kruger: the life story of the president of the Transvaal. 154 p. por. map, D. Phil. 1900. Altamus. 24:2096.1

Holmes, Timothy. Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie. 256 p. por. D. N. Y. 1898. Longmans. (Masters of medicine.) 23:2724.8

Horton, Rev. Robert Forman. Alfred Tennyson: a saintly life. 323 p. por. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Dent. 25:1279.1

Hovey, Carl. Stonewall Jackson. 131 p. por. T. Bost. 1900. Small. (Beacon biographies.) 24:1848.3

How, Louis. James B. Eads. [1900] (Riverside biog. ser.) 24:799.9

Howells, William Dean. Literary friends and acquaintances: a personal retrospect of American authorship. 287 p. por. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 24:1763.1

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp. Sir Walter Raleigh: the British dominion of the West. 431 p. por. maps, D. N. Y. 1898. Longmans. (Builders of Greater Britain.) 25:593.1

Huneker, James. Chopin: the man and his music. 415 p. por. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 24:197.2

Huxley, Leonard. Life and letters of Thomas Henry Huxley, by his son. 2 v. por. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. 24:1817.2.1-2

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, *baron*. Napoleon III at the height of his power; tr. by E. G. Martin. 305 p. por. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 25:139.4

Innes, Arthur Donald. Cranmer and the reformation in England. 199 p. D. Edin. 1900. Clark. (World's epoch-makers.) 24:458

Jackson, Rev. Abraham Willard. James Martineau: a biography and study. 459 p. por. O. Bost. 1900. Little. 4:5553.9

Jackson, Rev. Blomfield. St Polycarp, bishop of Smyrna. 78 p. S. Lond. 1898. Society for promoting Christian knowledge. (Early church classics.) 4:5028

Johnson, Samuel. Alexander Pope; ed. by Kate Stephens. 197 p. por. D. N. Y. 1897. Harper. 25:552.3

Josephine Mellen Ayer: a memoir. 107 p. por. sq. O. N. Y. 1900. Knickerbocker press. 23:2326

Karpeles, Gustav. Heinrich Heine: aus seinem Leben und aus seiner Zeit. 374 p. illus. por. fac-sim. Q. Lpz. 1899. Titze. 24:1637.9

King, Rufus. Life and correspondence, comprising his letters, private and official, his public documents and his speeches; ed. by his grandson, C. R. King. v. 6, pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. *24:2047.1.6

Kügelgen, Wilhelm von. Jugenderinnerungen eines alten Mannes. Ed. 20. 498 p. O. Ber. 1900. Hertz. 24:2096.20

Lang, Andrew. Prince Charles Edward. 300 p. por. pl. fac-sim. F. Lond. 1900. Goupil. *A:5237

Lavis, Ernest. The youth of Frederick the Great; tr. by S. L. Simeon. 471 p. O. Lond. 1891. Bentley. 24:1085.2

Lawrence, Arthur. Sir Arthur Sullivan: life story, letters and reminiscences. 340 p. por. pl. fac-sim. O. Chic. 1900. Stone. 25:1197.20

Lidgley, Charles A. Wagner. 268 p. illus. por. pl. fac-sim. D. Lond. 1899. Dent. (Master musicians.) 25:1410.4

Lindsay, Thomas M., D. D. Luther and the German reformation. 300 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. (World's epoch makers.) 4:5541

Lock, Walter, D. D. St. Paul, the master-builder: being lectures delivered to the clergy of the diocese of St. Asaph, in July, 1897. 124 p. D. Lond. 1899. Methuen. 4:4979.6

Lord, Walter Frewen. Sir Thomas Maitland: the master of the Mediterranean. 301 p. por. maps, D. N. Y. 1897. (Builders of Greater Britain.) 24:2467

- Love, Rev. William De Loss.** Samson Occom and the Christian Indians of New England. 379 p. por. pl. fac-sim. O. Bost. [1899.] Pilgrim press. 4:5590
- M'Kendrick, John Gray.** Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von Helmholtz. 299 p. por. D. N. Y. 1899. Longmans. 24:1640.5
- Mackinnon, James.** History of Edward the third, 1327-1377. 625 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Longmans. 24:808.1
- Macpherson, Hector.** Spencer and Spencerism. 241 p. D. N. Y. 1900. 25:1086.1
- Mantovani, Dino.** Il poeta soldato: Ippolito Nievo, 1831-61. 410 p. por. D. Milano 1900. Treves. 25:293
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert.** The life of Wellington: the restoration of the martial power of Great Britain. 2 v. por. pl. maps, fac-sim. O. Bost. 1899. Little. 25:1692.1.1-2
- Memoir of Henry Jacob Bigelow.** 297 p. por. O. Bost. 1900. Little. 23:2533.1
- Memoranda concerning Sheldon Jackson and the moderatorship of the 109th General assembly of the presbyterian church in the United States . . . May 20-28, 1897.** 126 p. por. O. Phil. n. d. MacCalla. 24:1845.6
- Meynell, Mrs Alice C. (Thompson).** John Ruskin. 297 p. D. Edin. 1900. Blackwood. (Modern English writers.) 25:834.1
- Michel, Emile.** Rubens, his life, his work and his time; tr. by Elizabeth Lee. 2 v. illus. por. colored plates, F. Lond. 1899. Heinemann. *A:7750.1-2
- Millais, John Guille.** Life and letters of Sir John Everett Millais, president of the Royal academy; by his son. 2 v. illus. por. pl. Q. N. Y. 1899. Stokes. 24:2679.1-2
- Milman, Arthur.** Henry Hart Milman, D. D. dean of St Paul's: a biographical sketch by his son. 342 p. por. O. Lond. 1900. Murray. 4:5559.6
- Mitchell, Peter Chalmers.** Thomas Henry Huxley: a sketch of his life and work. 297 p. por. D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. (Leaders in science.) 24:1817.1
- Monroe, Will S.** Comenius and the beginnings of educational reform. 180 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. (Great educators.) 24:381.1
- More, Paul Elmer.** Benjamin Franklin. 139 p. por. S. Bost. [1900]. Houghton. (Riverside biog. ser.) 24:1073.1
- Morley, John.** Oliver Cromwell. 486 p. por. pl. fac-sim. O. N. Y. 1900. Century. 24:524.5
- Newmarch, Rosa.** Tchaikovsky: his life and works. 232 p. por. fac-sim. D. N. Y. 1900. Lane. 25:1272.9
- Oswell, W. Edward.** William Cotton Oswell, hunter and explorer: the story of his life . . . by his eldest son; with an introd. by Francis Galton. 2 v. illus. por. pl., maps, facsim. O. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 25:336.9.1-2
- Paget, Stephen.** John Hunter: man of science and surgeon, 1728-93. 272 p. por. D. N. Y. 1898. Longmans. (Masters of medicine.) 24:1807.1
- Palmer, Mrs Anna (Campbell).** Joel Dorman Steele, teacher and author; by Mrs George Archibald. 215 p. por. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Barnes. 25:1107.20
- Payne, Joseph Frank, M. D.** Thomas Sydenham. 264 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Longmans. (Masters of medicine.) 25:1223.20
- Pearson, Charles Henry.** Charles Henry Pearson: fellow of Oriel and education minister in Victoria; memorials by himself, his wife and his friends; ed. by William Stebbing. 320 p. por. O. Lond. 1900. 25:396.8
- Pemberton, William S. Childe.** Baroness de Bode, 1775-1803. 296 p. illus. por. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 23:2575.15
- Perkins, James Breck.** Richelieu and the growth of French power. 359 p. por. pl. maps, D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. (Heroes of the nations.) 25:684.1
- Poschinger, Heinrich, Ritter von.** Conversations with Prince Bismarck; English edition, ed. with an introd. by Sidney Whitman. 299 p. por. D. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 23:2539.6
- Potocka, Anna (Tyskiewicz), countess.** Memoirs of the Countess Potocka; ed. by Casimir Stryenski; authorized translation by Lionel Strachey. 253 p. por. pl. facsim. O. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 25:557.2
- Power, D'Arcy.** William Harvey. 283 p. por. pl. D. N. Y. 1898. Longmans. (Masters of medicine.) 24:1597.5
- Priuli-Bon, Contessa.** Sodoma. 143 p. por. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Bell. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) 25:1072.9
- Purcell, Edmund Sheridan and DeLisle, Edwin.** Life and letters of Ambrose Phillippus de Lisle. 2 v. por. O. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 24:625.2.1-2

- Raleigh**, Walter. Milton. 286 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 24:2688.6
- Rébelliau**, Alfred. Bossuet. 207 p. por. D. Par. 1900. Hachette. (Les grands écrivains français.) 23:2681.1
- Ricardo**, David. Letters of David Ricardo to Hutches Trower and others 1811-1823; ed. by James Bonar and J. H. Hollander. 240 p. O. Ox. [Eng.] 1899. Clarendon press. 25:663
- Richard**, James William. Philip Melancthon: the protestant preceptor of Germany, 1497—1560. 399 p. por. pl. fac-sim. D. N. Y. 1898. Putnam. (Heroes of the reformation.) 24:2624.1
- Roland de la Platière**, *Mme.* Marie Jeanne (Phlipon). Private memoirs . . . ed. with an introd. by E. G. Johnson. 381 p. por. pl. D. Chic. 1900. McClurg. 25:779.1
- Roosevelt**, Theodore. Oliver Cromwell. 260 p. por. pl. fac-sim. O. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 24:524.9
- Rosebery**, Archibald Philip Primrose, *5th earl of*. Napoleon: the last phase. 283 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 25:106
- Rushforth**, G. M'Neil. Carlo Crivelli. 122 p. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Bell. 24:467
- Schiller**, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. Schillers Briefe; hrsg. und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Fritz Jonas. 7 v. por. O. Stut. [1892] Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt. 25:2353.1-7
- Schmidt**, Erich. Lessing: Geschichte seines Lebens und seiner Schriften. Ed. 2. 2 v. por. O. Ber. 1899. Weidmann. 24:2208.1-2
- Schütze**, Paul. Theodore Storm: sein Leben und seine Dichtung, Festgabe zum siebenzigsten Geburtstag. 272 p. por. D. Ber. 1887. Paetel. 25:1172.6
- Scott**, Clement Williams. Ellen Terry. 150 p. por. pl. S. N. Y. [1900.] Stokes. 25:1284.7
- Scripps**, John Locke. First published life of Abraham Lincoln, written in 1860. 86 p. por. sq. Q. [Detroit] 1900. Cranbrook press. *A:5297
- Sedgewick**, Ellery. Thomas Paine. 150 p. por. S. Bost. 1899. Small. 25:352.1
- Shaftesbury**, Anthony Ashley Cooper, *3d earl of*. Life, unpublished letters and philosophical regimen; ed. by Benjamin Rand. 535 p. por. O. Lond. 1900. Sonnenschein. 25:973.4
- Snell**, Frederick John. Wesley and methodism. 243 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. (World's epoch makers.) 4:5716.1
- Spielmann**, Marion H. John Ruskin: a sketch of his life, his work and his opinions, with personal reminiscences. 225 p. por. pl. fac-sim. D. Phil. 1900. Lippincott. 25:834.2
- Spurgeon**, *Rev.* Charles Haddon. Autobiography . . . compiled from his diary, letters, and records by his wife and his private secretary, 1834-1892. 4 v. illus. por. pl. fac-sim. Q. Cin. 1898-1900. Curts. 4:6377.1-4
- Stephens**, *Rev.* William Richard Wood, *ed.* Memoir of Richard Durnford . . . with selections from his correspondence. 395 p. por. pl. O. Lond. 1899. Murray. 4:5353
- Stevens**, Hazard. Life of Isaac Ingalls Stevens; by his son. 2 v. illus. por. pl. maps, fac-sim. O. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 25:1129.9.1-2
- Steinert**, Morris. Reminiscences; comp. and arranged by Jane Marlin. 267 p. por. pl. map, fac-sim. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 25:1121.6
- Stokes**, *Sir* William, M. D. William Stokes: his life and work, 1804-78; by his son. 256 p. por. pl. D. N. Y. 1898. Longmans. (Masters of medicine.) 25:1167
- Storey**, Moorfield. Charles Sumner. 466 p. D. Bost. 1900. Houghton. (Amer. statesmen.) 25:1207.2
- Strachey**, Henry. Raphael. 147 p. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Bell. (Great masters in painting.) 25:610.1
- Stubbs**, Charles William. Charles Kingsley and the Christian social movement. 199 p. D. Chic. 1899. Stone (Victorian era ser.) 24:2051.1
- Tarbell**, Ida Minerva. Life of Abraham Lincoln, drawn from original sources and containing many speeches, letters and telegrams hitherto unpublished. 2 v. illus. por. pl. fac-sim. O. N. Y. 1900 [1895-1900.] McClure. 24:2256.3.1-2
- Taylor**, John M. Roger Ludlow: the colonial lawgiver. 166 p. fac-sim. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 24:2334.17
- Thomson**, Clara Linklater. Samuel Richardson: a biographical and critical study. 308 p. por. O. Lond. 1900. Marshall. 25:682.9
- Trench**, Maria, *anon.* Story of Dr. Pusey's life. 570 p. por. O. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 4:5612

Tschudi, Clara. Augusta, empress of Germany . . . translation fr. the Norwegian by E. M. Cope. 244 p. por. O. N. Y. 1900. Dutton.

23:2316.9

— Great Napoleon's mother: authorized translation from the Norwegian by E. M. Cope. 304 p. por. O. N. Y. 1900. Dutton. 23:2594

U. S.—Congress. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Nelson Dingley . . . delivered in the House of representatives and Senate, 55th congress, 3d session. 168 p. por. Q. Wash. 1899. 24:674.9

Vance, Arthur T. The real David Harum: the wise ways and droll sayings of one Dave Hannum of Homer, N. Y., the original of the hero of Mr Westcott's popular book. 123 p. por. pl. D. N. Y. [1900.] Baker. 24:1563

Volta bureau. Helen Keller souvenir no. 2, 1892-99, commemorating the Harvard final examination for admission to Radcliffe college, June 29-30, 1899. 65 p. por. sq. Q. Wash. 1899. Volta bureau. 24:3059

Waugh, Arthur. Robert Browning. 155 p. por. S. Bost. 1900. Small. (Westminster biographies.) 23:2754.3

West, Sir Algernon. Recollections, 1832 to 1886. 442 p. por. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 25:1745.1

Wheeler, Benjamin Ide. Alexander the Great: the merging of east and west in universal history. 520 p. por. pl. maps, D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. (Heroes of the nations.) 23:2209.1

White, Rev. Greenough. An apostle of the western church: memoir of the Rt. Rev. Jackson Kemper . . . with notices of some of his contemporaries. 231 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Whitaker. 4:5510

Wilkins, William Henry. Love of an uncrowned queen: Sophie Dorothea, consort of George I and her correspondence with Philip Christopher, Count Königsmarck, now first pub. from the originals. 2 v. 673 p. por. pl. O. Chic. 1900. Stone. 25:1080.1.1-2

Williamson, George C. Bernardino Luini. 144 p. pl. O. Lond. 1899. Bell. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) 24:2334.30

— Pietro Vannucci, called Perugino. 160 p. por. pl. fac-sim. O. Lond. 1900. Bell. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) 25:443

Winslow, Anna Green. Diary of Anna Green Winslow, a Boston school girl of 1771; ed. by Alice Morse Earle. 121 p. por. pl. fac-sim. D. Bost. 1900 [1894] Houghton.

25:1849.10

Witt, Mme Henriette (Guizot) de. Monsieur Guizot in private life, 1787-1874, by his daughter; tr. by M. C. M. Simpson. 369 p. por. pl. O. Bost. 1882. Estes. 24:1438a

History.

Abbott, Evelyn. History of Greece. v. 3, maps, O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 26:2001.3

Amery, L. S. ed. The Times history of the war in South Africa, 1899-1900. v. 1, por. map, O. Lond. 1900. Low. 26:1930.4.1

Angell, Israel. Diary of Colonel . . . Angell commanding the 2d Rhode Island continental regiment during the American revolution . . . transcribed from the original ms. . . with biographical sketch . . . and . . . notes by Edward Field. 149 p. por. pl. map, fac-sim. O. Providence 1899. Preston. 29:2006

Ashe, E. Oliver, M. D. Besieged by the Boers: a diary of life and events in Kimberley during the siege. 175 p. por. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 26:1930.6

Barrington, Boyd Cummings. The Magna charta and other great charters of England; with an historical treatise and copious explanatory notes. Ed. 2. 364 p. D. Phil. 1900. Campbell. 54:1046.3

Belloc, Hilaire. Paris. 476 p. illus. pl. maps, D. Lond. 1900. Arnold. 26:2790.9

Bennington centennial committee. Dedication of the Bennington battle monument and celebration of the hundredth anniversary of the admission of Vermont as a state at Bennington, Aug. 19, 1891. 241 p. por. pl. O. Bennington 1892. 30:1458.20

Bérard, Victor. L'Angleterre et l'impérialisme. 381 p. map, D. Par. 1900. Colin. 54:1051.2

Bicknell, Thomas Williams. History of Barrington, Rhode Island. 615 p. illus. por. pl. tab. fac-sim. O. Providence 1898. Snow. *30:1573.1

Blok, Petrus Johannes. History of the people of the Netherlands; tr. by Ruth Putnam. v. 3, map, O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 28:1198.3

- Bradley, A. G.** The fight with France for North America. 400 p. maps, O. N. Y. n. d. Dutton. 30:2023.5
- Brady, Rev. Cyrus Townsend.** American fights and fighters: stories of the 1st five wars of the U. S. from the war of the revolution to the war of 1812. 326 p. por. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. McClure. 29:1468
- Brooks, Geraldine.** Dames and daughters of colonial days. [1900.] 10:5630.9
- Brown, Peter Hume.** History of Scotland. v. 1, maps, D. Camb. [Eng.] 1899. University press. 28:643.6.1
- Browne, George Waldo.** The paradise of the Pacific: the Hawaiian islands. 230 p. por. pl. O. Bost. [1900.] Estes. 28:2933.2
- Bruce, Richard Isaac.** The forward policy and its results; or, Thirty-five years' work amongst the tribes on our north-western frontier of India. 382 p. por. pl. map, O. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 26:1752.20
- Bryce, Rev. George.** Remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay company; including that of the French traders of north-western Canada, and of the North-west, X Y and Astor fur companies. 501 p. por. pl. maps, O. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 30:2023.9
- Bryce, James, and others.** Briton and Boer; both sides of the South African question. 251 p. por. pl. map, D. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 54:1068.1
- Burke, Ulick Ralph.** History of Spain, from the earliest times to the death of Ferdinand the Catholic; ed. with additional notes and an introd. by M. A. S. Hume. Ed. 2. 2 v. maps, D. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 27:772.9.1-2
- Bury, John Bagnall.** History of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great. 909 p. illus. maps, D. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 26:2008.3
- Calkins, William Wirt.** History of the 104th regiment of Illinois volunteer infantry; war of the great rebellion, 1862-1865. 539 p. por. pl. O. Chic. 1895. Donahue. 29:2657.10
- Chang Chih-tung.** China's only hope: an appeal by her greatest viceroy, with the sanction of the emperor Kwang Sü; tr. from the Chinese ed. by S. I. Woodbridge, introd. by Griffith John. 151 p. por. D. N. Y. 1900. Revell. 54:1081.6
- Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.** London to Ladysmith via Pretoria. 469 p. maps, D. N. Y. 1900. Longmans. 26:1943.10
- Clapham, J. H.** Causes of the war of 1792. 260 p. D. Camb. (Eng.) 1899. University press. (Cambridge historical essays.) 26:2864.11
- Cloete, Henry.** The history of the great Boer trek and the origin of the South African republics; ed. by his grandson W. Brodrick-Cloete. 196 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 26:1943.17
- Colquhoun, Archibald Ross.** Russia against India: the struggle for Asia. 246 p. maps, D. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 28:2365
- Conant, Charles Arthur.** United States in the Orient: the nature of the economic problem. 237 p. D. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 54:247.6
- Connolly, A. P. comp.** The nineteenth century, containing 101 calendars from 1800 to 1900 inclusive, with historical and important events of each year. Ed. 5. unp. por. O. Chic. [1898, 1900.] *12:5269
- Cook, Theodore Andrea.** Old Touraine: the life and history of the famous chateaux of France. [Ed. 3]. 2 v. por. pl. map, tab. O. N. Y. 1900. Pott. 26:2873.9.1-2
- Corey, Deloraine Pendre.** The history of Malden, Mass. 1633-1785. 870 p. illus. pl. O. Malden 1899. Author. *30:1754.2
- Cotes, Kenelm Digby.** Social and imperial life of Britain; war and empire. N. Y. 1900. Dutton. 27:1592.9
- Cox, W. W.** History of Seward county, Nebraska; together with a chapter of reminiscences of the early settlement of Lancaster county. 290 p. O. Lincoln, Neb. 1888. 30:988
- Crane, Stephen.** Great battles of the world. 278 p. pl. O. Phil. 1901. Lippincott. 26:329
- Crawford, Francis Marion.** The rulers of the South: Sicily, Calabria, Malta. 2 v. illus. pl. maps, tab. O. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 26:2513.1-2
- Creswicke, Louis.** South Africa and the Transvaal war. v. 1-3, illus. por. pl. map, D. Edin. 1900. Jack. 26:1944.9.1-3
- Davis, Richard Harding.** With both armies in South Africa. 237 p. por. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 26:1947.3
- Davis, William Thomas.** History of the judiciary of Massachusetts. 446 p. O. [Bost.] 1900. Bost. book co. 30:898

Dow, Joseph. History of the town of Hampton, New Hampshire, from its settlement in 1638 to the autumn of 1892 . . . ed. by his daughter. 2 v. por. pl. map, fac-sim. O. Salem, Mass. 1893. *30:1712.6.1-2

Du Bled, Victor. La société française du 16e au 20e siècle. v. 1. Par. 1900. Perrin. 26:2910.1

Eggleston, Rev. Edward. Transit of civilization from England to America in the 17th century. 344 p. O. N. Y. 1901. Appleton. 29:279.1

Elson, Henry W. Side lights on American history. 2 v. D. N. Y. 1899-1900. Macmillan. 29:1518.18.1-2

Emerton, Ephriam. Introduction to the study of the middle ages, 375-814. 268 p. maps, D. Bost. 1900. Ginn. 26:968.1

Evans, Nelson Wiley, and Stivers, E. B. History of Adams county, Ohio, from its earliest settlement to the present time. 946 p. por. pl. map, Q. West Union, O. 1900. Stivers. *30:1238.9

Falkner, John Meade. History of Oxfordshire. 327 p. O. Lond. 1899. Stock. (Popular county histories.) 27:1754

Feret, Charles James. Fulham old and new: being an exhaustive history of the ancient parish of Fulham. 3 v. illus. maps, sq. Q. Lond. 1900. Leadenhall press. *27:3086.9.1-2

Fiske, Amos Kidder. The story of the Philippines: a popular account of the islands from their discovery by Magellan to the capture by Dewey. 158 p. por. pl. Q. N. Y. 1898. 28:2935.30

Fiske, John. The Mississippi valley in the civil war. 368 p. maps, D. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 29:2770

Fitchett, Rev. William Henry. How England saved Europe: the story of the great war, 1793-1815. 4 v. illus. por. pl. fac-sim. D. N. Y. 1899-1900. Scribner. 27:1759.2.1-4

Forsyth, Gen. George Alexander. Story of the soldier. 389 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. (Story of the West ser.) 30:271.9
— Thrilling days in army life. 197 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 29:1526.30

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson. School atlas of English history: a companion atlas to the "Student's history of England." 88 p. maps, sq. O. Lond. 1899. Longmans. 27:1847.1

Gardner, Edmund G. Story of Florence. 436 p. illus. pl. map, D. Lond. 1900. Dent. (Mediaeval towns.) 26:2547.6

Gerrare, Wirt. The story of Moscow. 315 p. illus. pl. map, S. Lond. 1900. Dent. 28:2377.9

Grosvenor, Edwin Augustus. Contemporary history of the world. 173 p. maps, D. N. Y. [1899.] Crowell. 26:1225

Halstead, Murat. Pictorial history of America's new possessions, the Isthmian canals and the problem of expansion. 681 p. por. pl. maps, sq. O. Chic. [1899.] 29:1575

Hannah, I. C. Brief history of eastern Asia. 303 p. D. Lond. 1900. Unwin. 26:1659.15

Harrison, Frederic. Byzantine history in the early middle ages: the Rede lecture delivered in the Senate house, Cambridge, June 12, 1900. 63 p. O. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. (Rede lectures.) 26:999

Hart, Albert Bushnell. Epoch maps, illustrating American history. Unp. maps, ob. D. N. Y. 1899 [91-98.] Longmans. 29:1591.5

Hazlitt, William Carew. The Venetian republic: its rise, its growth, and its fall, 421-1797. 2 v. map, O. Lond. 1900. Black. 26:2592.1.1-2

Henderson, Ernest Flag. Side lights on English history: being extracts from letters, papers and diaries of the past three centuries. 300 p. por. pl. fac-sim. Q. N. Y. 1900. Holt. 27:3100

Hodgkin, Thomas. Italy and her invaders. v. 7-8, pl. maps, O. Ox. 1899. Clarendon press. 26:2595.7-8

Holland society of New York. Year-book, 1900. v. 11, por. pl. Q. N. Y. 1900. Holland society. *A:5329.3:11

Holm, Adolf. History of Greece from its commencement to the close of the independence of the Greek nation; tr. fr. the German. 4 v. O. Lond. 1894. Macmillan. 26:2068.20.1-4

Holmes, Thomas Rice Edward. Caesar's conquest of Gaul. 846 p. illus. por. maps, O. Lond. 1899. Macmillan. 1:3683

Hoogt, C. W. van der, ed. The story of the Boers, narrated by their own leaders, prepared under the authority of the South African republics; preceded by the Policy of mediation by Montagu White. 285 p. por. pl. map, D. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 26:1955.20

- Hooker, Le Roy.** The Africanders: a century of Dutch-English feud in South Africa. 279 p. por. pl. map, D. Chic. 1900. Rand. 26:1956.2
- Hopkins, John Castell, ed.** Canada: an encyclopædia of the country. 5 v. illus. por. pl. maps, sq. Q. Toronto. [1898-99] Linseott pub. co. *30:3534.1-5
- Hubbard, Charles Horace and Dartt, Justus.** History of the town of Springfield, Vermont, with a genealogical record, 1752-1895. 618 p. illus. por. pl. O. Bost. 1895. Walker. *30:1925.1
- Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp.** Modern Spain, 1788-1898. 574 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. (Story of the nations.) 27:814.6
- Hunter, Sir William Wilson.** History of British India. 2 v. maps, O. Lond. 1899-1900. Longmans. 26:1787.2.1-2
- Hutton, Rev. William Holden.** Constantinople: the story of the old capital of the empire; illus. by Sydney Cooper. 341 p. illus. pl. map, D. Lond. 1900. Dent. (Mediæval towns.) 28:2852
- Ingram, Thomas Dunbar.** Critical examination of Irish history from the Elizabethan conquest to the legislative union of 1800. 2 v. O. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 28:995.1-2
- Johnston, Henry Phelps.** Storming of Stony Point on the Hudson, midnight July 15, 1779; its importance in the light of unpublished documents. 231 p. illus. por. pl. maps, O. N. Y. 1900. White. 29:2118.1
- Kaler, James Otis.** Fighting for the empire: the story of the war in South Africa. 466 p. por. pl. O. Bost. [1900.] Estes. 26:1959.30
- Kaye, Sir John William and Malleeson, G. B.** Kaye's and Malleeson's history of the Indian mutiny of 1857-8; ed. by [G. B.] Malleeson. 6 v. maps, D. Lond. 1896. Longmans. (Cabinet ed.) 26:1801.4.1-6
- Kendall, Elizabeth Kimball, comp.** Source-book of English history. 1900. 27:2263
- Kendall, George Wilkins.** War between the U. S. and Mexico illustrated: embracing pictorial drawings of all the principal conflicts by Carl Nebel, with a description of each battle. 52 p. colored pl. map, sq. F.⁶ N. Y. 1851. Appleton. *A:9380
- King, James M.** Facing the twentieth century: our country, its power and peril. 640 p. por. pl. maps, O. N. Y. 1899. Amer. union league soc. 54:1281.30
- Krausse, Alexis.** China in decay: the story of a disappearing empire. Ed. 3. 418 p. por. pl. maps, O. Lond. 1900. Chapman. 26:1960.6
- Story of the Chinese crises. 237 p. maps, D. Lond. 1900. Cassell. 26:1960.7
- Lacroix, Paul.** Military and religious life in the middle ages and at the period of the renaissance. 504 p. illus. pl. fac-sim. Q. Lond. n. d. Bickers. *A:3804.1
- Lapsley, Gaillard Thomas.** The county palatine of Durham: a study in constitutional history. 380 p. O. Lond. 1900. Longmans. (Harvard historical studies.) 27:2322.3
- Larned, Josephus Nelson.** History of England for the use of schools and academies; with topical analyses, research questions and bibliographical notes by H. P. Lewis. 673 p. illus. pl. maps, D. Bost. [1900.] Houghton. 27:2322.5
- Latimer, John.** Annals of Bristol in the 17th century. 514 p. O. Bristol 1900. George. 27:2322.9
- Livermore, Thomas L.** Numbers and losses in the civil war in America, 1861-65. 150 p. O. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 29:2903.9
- Macdonald, William, ed.** Select charters and other documents illustrative of American history, 1606-1775. 401 p. D. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. 29:1727.9
- Select documents illustrative of the history of the United States, 1776-1861. 465 p. D. N. Y. 1898. Macmillan. 29:1727.10
- Mace, William H.** Method in history for teachers and students. 311 p. D. Bost. 1898. Ginn. 2:4928
- MacLean, John Patterson.** An historical account of the settlements of Scotch Highlanders in America prior to the peace of 1783; together with notices of Highland regiments and biographical sketches. 459 p. illus. pl. O. Cleveland 1900. Helman. 29:304.20
- McClure, Alexander Kelly.** Our presidents and how we make them. 418 p. por. D. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 54:1318.4
- McMaster, John Bach.** A history of the people of the United States, from the revolution to the civil war. v. 5, O. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. 29:1741.5
- Mahan, Alfred Thayer.** Problem of Asia and its effect upon international policies. 233 p. map, D. Bost. 1900. Little. 54:1322.20

- Malden,** Mass. Memorial of the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Malden, Mass., May, 1899. 340 p. por. pl. O. Camb. Mass. 1900. University press. 30:1754.1
- Marburg,** Theodore. Expansion. 80 p. S. Balt. 1900. Murphy. (Political papers.) 54:1329.20
- Martin,** William Alexander Parsons, D. D. Siege in Peking: China against the world. 190 p. por. pl. map, D. N. Y. 1900. Revell. 26:1918.30
- Maspéro,** Gaston Camille Charles. The passing of the empires, 850 B. C. to 330 B. C.; ed. by A. H. Sayce, tr. by M. L. McClure. 824 p. illus. por. Q. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. (History of the ancient peoples of the classic East.) *10:6356.5
- Massachusetts**—Secretary. Massachusetts soldiers and sailors of the revolutionary war; a compilation fr. the archives. v. 7, Q. Bost. 1900. *29:3138.7
- Maurice,** Gen. John Frederick, **Long,** W. J. and **Sonnenschein,** A. tr. and ed. Franco-German war, 1870-71; by generals and other officers who took part in the campaign. 687 p. illus. por. pl. maps, Q. Lond. 1900. Sonnenschein. 27:3009
- Morris,** Henry C. History of colonization from the earliest times to the present day. 2 v. O. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 54:1392.1.1-2
- Munro,** Hector H. Rise of the Russian empire. 334 p. maps, O. Lond. 1900. Richards. 28:2419
- Myers,** Philip Van Ness. Rome: its rise and fall: a text-book for high schools and colleges. 554 p. illus. pl. maps, D. Bost. 1900. Ginn. 26:2352.9
- Noble,** Edmund. Russia and the Russians. 285 p. O. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 28:2423
- N. Y. (state)**—Monuments commission for the battlefields of Gettysburg and Chattanooga. Final report on the battlefield of Gettysburg. 3 v. illus. por. pl. maps, tab. fac-sim. Q. Alb. 1900. *29:3197.13.1-3
- Ore** gathered from rich mines: historical nuggets... the essence and art of history. 155 p. T. N. Y. [1900.] Fords. ("Nuggets" series.) 33:361.10
- Orsi,** Pietro. Modern Italy, 1748-1898; tr. by M. A. Vialls. 404 p. illus. pl. map, D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. (Story of the nations.) 26:2636.15
- Parmele,** Mary Platt. Short history of Germany. 179 p. D. N. Y. 1898. Scribner. 28:1645
- Payne,** Edward John. History of the new world called America. v. 1-2, O. Ox. [Eng.] 1892-99. Clarendon press. 29:22.1-2
- Pearse,** H. H. S. Four months besieged; the story of Ladysmith. 244 p. por. pl. maps, D. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 26:1976.3
- Pirtle,** Alfred. The battle of Tippecanoe, read before the Filson club Nov. 1, 1897. 158 p. por. pl. F. Louisville 1900. Morton, (Filson club. Pub. 15.) *29:3117
- Powell,** Lyman Pierson, ed. Historic towns of the middle states. 439 p. illus. pl. map, O. N. Y. 1899. Putnam. (American historic towns.) 21:2405.2
- Historic towns of the southern states. 604 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. (American historic towns.) 21:2405.1
- Radau,** Rev. Hugo. Early Babylonian history down to the end of the 4th dynasty of Ur. 452 p. illus. tab. sq. Q. N. Y. 1900. Oxford univ. press. 26:1694
- Ralph,** Julian. Towards Pretoria: a record of the war between Briton and Boer to the relief of Kimberly. 328 p. map, D. N. Y. [1900.] Stokes. 26:1978.5
- Randolph,** Spencer. Who ought to win? Oom Paul or Queen Victoria? a history of the Dutch-English settlement in South Africa from its origin to the present day. 287 p. por. pl. map, D. Chic. [1900.] Laird. 26:1978.6
- Reid,** Whitelaw. Problems in expansion as considered in papers and addresses. 294 p. D. N. Y. 1900 [1898-1900.] Century. 54:1444.9
- Rhys,** John, and **Jones,** D. B. The Welsh people: chapters on their origin, history, laws, language, literature and characteristics. 678 p. maps, tab. O. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 28:234.1
- Ridpath,** John Clark, and others. Library of American history. 6 v. illus. pl. O. Wash. [1900] American history society. 29:1283.1-6
- Roberts,** James Arthur, ed. New York in the revolution, as colony and state. Ed. 2. 534 p. por. map, fac-sim. sq. F. Alb. 1898. *29:3177
- Sharpless,** Isaac. History of quaker government in Pennsylvania. 2 v. por. pl. D. Phil. 1898-99. Leach. 29:1156.9

- Sheridan**, Richard Brinsley. *The Filipino martyrs: a story of the crime of February 4, 1899; by an eye witness.* 212 p. por. pl. map, D. Lond. 1900. 28:2959
- Smyth**, George B. *and others.* *The crisis in China.* 271 p. por. pl. maps, D. N. Y. 1900. 26:1924.4
- Sons of the revolution**—Pennsylvania society. *Decennial register, 1888-98.* 457 p. por. pl. map, fac-sim. Q. Phil. 1898. Lippincott. *29:3188
- Southern history association.** *Publications, 1897-99.* v. 1-3, O. Wash. 1897-99. *29:1292.1-3
- Steevens**, George Warrington. *From Capetown to Ladysmith: an unfinished record of the South African war; ed. by Vernon Blackburn.* 198 p. por. maps, D. N. Y. 1900. Dodd. 26:1987.13
- Stevens**, Benjamin Franklin, *ed.* B. F. Stevens's fac-similes of mss. in European archives relating to America, 1773-1783; with descriptions, editorial notes, collations, references and translations; index. v. 25, por. Lond. 1898. *A:474.25
- Strona**, Rev. Josiah. *Expansion under new world-conditions.* 310 p. D. N. Y. [1900.] Baker. 54:1558.2
- Swift**, Morrison I. *Imperialism and liberty.* 491 p. D. Los Angeles 1899. Ronbroke press. 54:1480.3
- Swoboda**, Heinrich. *Greek history; [tr. from the German by L. D. Barnett].* 168 p. por. S. Lond. 1900. Dent. 26:2112.8
- Thomson**, Alexander McDonald. *Political history of Wisconsin.* 452 p. por. Q. Milwaukee 1900 [1898-99.] Caspar. 30:1532.3
- Thwaites**, Reuben Gold, *ed.* *Jesuit relations and allied documents: travels and explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610-1791; the original French, Latin and Italian texts with English translations and notes.* v. 69-70, fac-sim. O. Cleveland, 1900. *30:2074.7.69-70
- Tille**, Alexander. *Yule and Christmas: their place in the Germanic year.* 218 p. sq. O. Lond. 1899. Nntt. 10:5737.9
- Titherington**, Richard H. *A history of the Spanish-American war of 1898.* 415 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. 30:207.124
- Traill**, Henry Duff. *England, Egypt and the Sudan.* 242 p. maps, O. N. Y. n. d. Dutton. 26:1988.19
- Trumbull**, Benjamin, D. D. *Complete history of Connecticut, civil and ecclesiastical, fr. . . . 1630 to . . . 1764 and to the close of the Indian wars; [ed. by Jonathan Trumbull].* 2 v. O. New Lond. 1898. Utley. 30:374.4.1-2
- Tyler**, Lyon Gardiner. *Cradle of the Republic: Jamestown and James river.* 187 p. illus. pl. maps, O. Richmond, Va. 1900. Whittet. 29:1253
- U. S.**—Philippine commission, 1899. *Report of the Philippine commission to the president.* v. 1, tab. O. Wash. 1900. 28:2919.1
- Vandal**, Albert. *L'Odyssée d'un ambassadeur: les voyages du Marquis de Nointel, 1670-1680.* 355 p. illus. pl. fac-sim. Q. Par. 1900. Plon. 27:370.9
- Vicary**, John Fulford. *Saga time.* 353 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1887. Paul. 28:2191
- Virginia** (state). *Calendar of Virginia state papers and other mss. preserved in the capitol at Richmond.* v. 1-2, Q. 1875-81. Walker. *29:3078.9.1-2
- Vivian**, Thomas J. *ed.* *With Dewey at Manila.* 93 p. por. pl. map, D. N. Y. 1898. Fenns. 21:1874.4
- Vladimir**, *pseud.* *Russia on the Pacific and the Siberian railway.* 373 p. pl. maps, O. Lond. 1899. Low. 28:2473
- Voight**, J. C. M. D. *Fifty years of the history of the republic in South Africa, 1795-1845.* 2 v. maps, O. N. Y. n. d. Dutton. 26:1990.6.1-2
- Watson**, Paul Barron. *Swedish revolution under Gustavus Vasa.* 301 p. illus. O. Lond. 1889. Low. 28:2195
- Watt**, William. *History of Aberdeen and Banff.* 438 p. maps, O. Edin. 1900. Blackwood. (County histories of Scotland.) 28:833
- Welsh**, Herbert. *The other man's country: an appeal to conscience.* 257 p. D. Phil. 1900. Lippincott. 54:1510.20
- Welwood**, James, M. D. *Memoirs of the most material transactions in England for the last hundred years preceding the revolution in 1688.* Ed. 4. 405 p. D. Lond. 1702. 28:458.9
- Wheeler**, Richard Anson. *History of the town of Stonington, county of New London, Connecticut, from its first settlement in 1649 to 1900; with a genealogical register of Stonington families.* 754 p. por. O. New Lond. 1900. Day pub. co. *30:1929.9

- White**, Arthur Silva. The expansion of Egypt under Anglo-Egyptian condominium. 483 p. maps, O. N. Y. 1900. New Amsterdam bk. co. 54:918
- Whiteway**, R. S. Rise of Portuguese power in India, 1497-1550. 357 p. map, O. Westminster 1899. Constable. 26:1863
- Wilkinson**, Spenser. Lessons of the war: being comments from week to week to the relief of Ladysmith. 204 p. D. Westminster 1900. Constable. 26:1993.2
- Wilson**, Herbert Wrigley. The downfall of Spain: naval history of the Spanish-American war. 451 p. por. pl. maps, tab. O. Bost. 1900. Little. 30:207.142
- Worsfold**, W. Basil. A history of South Africa. 199 p. illus. S. Lond. 1900. (Temple primers.) 26:1994.2
- Portuguese Nyassaland: an account of the discovery, native population, agricultural and mineral resources and present administration of the territory of the Nyassa company; with a review of the Portuguese rule on the east coast of Africa. 295 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1899. Low. 26:1994.3
- Geography. Travel.**
- Adney**, Tappan. The Klondike stampede. 471 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 21:1874.4
- Allen**, Grant. Cities of Belgium. 230 p. illus. S. N. Y. 1900. Wessels. (Grant Allen's historical guides.) 22:2939.11
- Florence. 260 p. S. N. Y. 1900. Wessels. (Grant Allen's historical guides.) 22:2939.12
- Paris. 254 p. illus. S. N. Y. 1900. Wessels. (Grant Allen's historical guides.) 22:2939.13
- Venice. 272 p. S. N. Y. 1900. Wessels. (Grant Allen's historical guides.) 22:2939.10
- Austin**, Alfred. Spring and autumn in Ireland. 106 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 22:2272
- Bancroft**, Hubert Howe. The new Pacific. 738 p. map, O. N. Y. 1900. Bancroft. 60:3183
- Barr**, Robert. The unchanging East; or, Travels and troubles in the Orient, including Tunis, Egypt, Syria and the Holy Land. 2 v. illus. nar. D. Bost. 1900. Page. 21:222.6.1-2
- Bates**, Katherine Lee. Spanish highways and byways. 448 p. pl. sq. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 22:2016.20
- Bell**, Lilian. As seen by me. 306 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 22:793
- Bent**, James Theodore *and* **Bent**, Mrs James Theodore. Southern Arabia. 455 p. illus. por. pl. maps, O. Lond. 1900. Smith. 22:590.9
- Bentley**, Rev. W. Holman. Pioneering on the Congo. 2 v. illus. pl. map, O. [Lond.] 1900. Religious tract society. 21:811.1.1-2
- Bishop**, Mrs. Isabella L. (Bird). The Yangtze valley and beyond: an account of journeys in China, chiefly in the province of Sze Chuan and among the Mau-tze of the Somo territory. 2 v. illus. pl. map, O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 22:144.5.1-2
- Black**, William. Narrative of cruises in the Mediterranean in H. M. S. "Euryalus" and "Chanticleer" during the Greek war of independence, 1822-1826: with an appendix on the climate and meteorological and nosological tables. 356 p. por. pl. O. Edin. 1900. Oliver. 21:256.4
- Blashfield**, Edwin Howland *and* **Blashfield**, Mrs Evangeline (Wilbour). Italian cities. 2 v. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 22:1740.1-2
- Bligh**, William. Mutiny on board H. M. S. Bounty. 140 p. pl. maps, D. Lond. n. d. Mansfield. 21:257.1
- Bonsal**, Stephen, *ed.* The golden horseshoe: extracts from the letters of Captain H. L. Herndon, on duty in the Philippine Islands, and Lieut. Lawrence Gill, A. D. C. to the military governor of Puerto Rico. 316 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 29:1461
- Bryan**, William S. *ed.* Our islands and their people as seen with camera and pencil; introduced by Gen. Joseph Wheeler. 2 v. illus. por. pl. maps, fac-sim. nar. F.⁵ St. L. [1899] Thompson. *A:9283.1-2
- Bülow-Wendhausen**, Bertha, *baroness* von. Greeting to America: reminiscences and impressions of my travels, kindergarten suggestions; tr. by L. E. 147 p. por. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Harison. 21:1966
- Byers**, Samuel Hawkins Marshall. Twenty years in Europe: a Consul-General's memories of noted people, with letters from W. T. Sherman. 315 p. por. pl. O. Chic. [1900.] 22:828

- Caddick, Helen.** A white woman in Central Africa. 242 p. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Unwin. 21:874
- Callow, Edward.** Old London taverns: historical, descriptive and reminiscent, with some account of the coffee houses, clubs, etc. 354 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1901. Brentano. 10:5637.15
- Carpenter, Frank George.** South America, social, industrial and political: a twenty-five thousand-mile journey in search of information. 625 p. illus. pl. Q. Akron, O. 1900. 60:4300
- Cincinnati** illustrated business directory and picturesque Cincinnati. v. 19, illus. por. pl. maps, O. Cin. 1900. *60:3473.19
- Cobbold, Ralph Patterson.** Innermost Asia: travel and sport in the Pamirs. 354 p. illus. por. pl. maps, O. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 22:628.6
- Collins, E. Treacher.** In the kingdom of the shah. 300 p. illus. O. N. Y. [1896.] New Amsterdam bk. co. 22:629.6
- Colquhoun, Archibald Ross.** Overland to China. 465 p. illus. por. maps, O. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 22:155.4
- Cook, Frederick A. M. D.** Through the first Antaretic night, 1898-99: a narrative of the voyage of the "Belgica" among newly discovered lands and over an unknown sea about the South pole; with an apx. containing a summary of the scientific results. 478 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 21:1563.12
- Cook, Joel.** America: picturesque and descriptive. 3 v. pl. O. Phil. 1900. Coates. 21:2023.1.1-3
- Curtis, William Eleroy.** Between the Andes and the ocean: an account of an interesting journey down the west coast of South America. 442 p. por. pl. O. Chic. 1900. Stone. 21:2879.2
- Dearmer, Percy.** Highways and byways in Normandy; with illus. by Joseph Pennell. 368 p. illus. pl. map, O. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 22:2069.5
- Devereux, Roy.** Side lights on South Africa. 273 p. maps, D. N. Y. 1899. Scribner. 21:927.1
- Dodd, Mrs Anna Bowman (Blake).** Falaise, the town of the Conqueror. 280 p. illus. pl. D. Bost. 1900. Little. 22:2071.2
- On the Broads. 331 p. illus. O. Lond. 1896. Macmillan. 22:2310.1
- Dudevant, Mme Amantine Lucile Aurore (Dupin), and others.** Le diable à Paris: Paris et les Parisiens. 275 p. illus. pl. F. Par. 1853. Marescq. *56:3048
- Earle, Mrs Alice (Morse).** Stage-coach and tavern days. 449 p. illus. pl. fac-sim. O. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 10:5644.8
- Ebers, Georg Moritz.** Egypt: descriptive, historical and picturesque; tr. fr. the original German by Clara Bell, with an introd. and notes by S. Birch. 2 v. in 1, illus. pl. sq. F.⁴ Lond. [1878-79.] Cassell. *A:5209
- Ferrars, Max, and Lewis, Mrs. Bertha (Ferrars).** Burma. 237 p. illus. pl. map, sq. Q. Lond. 1900. Sampson. *A:5151
- Filippi, Filippo de.** Ascent of Mt. St. Elias, Alaska, by H. R. H. Prince Luigi Amedeo di Savoia, Duke of the Abruzzi; tr. by Signora Linda Villari. 241 p. illus. por. pl. maps, Q. N. Y. [1899.] Stokes. *21:3133.6
- Forbes, James David.** Travels, through the Alps; new ed. revised and annotated by W. A. B. Coolidge. 572 p. illus. por. maps, O. Lond. 1900. Black. 22:1830
- Fraser, John Foster.** Round the world on a wheel. 532 p. illus. D. N. Y. [1899.] Stokes. 21:406.3
- Frazer, James George.** Pausanias and other Greek sketches. 419 p. D. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 22:1404
- Fricker, Karl.** Antaretic regions; [tr. by A. Sonnenschein.] 292 p. illus. pl. maps, O. Lond. 1900. Sonnenschein. 21:1576
- Gale, Rev. James S.** Korean sketches. 256 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1898. Revell. 22:185.20
- Garcés, Francisco.** On the trail of a Spanish pioneer: the diary and itinerary of Francisco Garcés, missionary priest, in his travels through Sonora, Arizona and California, 1775-76; tr. . . . and ed. . . . by Elliott Cones. 2 v. pl. maps, fac-sim. O. N. Y. 1900. F. P. Harper. (American explorers ser. v. 3.) 21:2110.9.1-2
- Garland, Hamlin.** Trail of the gold seekers: a record of travel in prose and verse. 260 p. D. N. Y. 1899. 21:1874.10
- Garrett, Edmund H.** Pilgrim shore. 234 p. illus. pl. D. Bost. 1900. Little. 21:2111.4
- Geddie, John.** Romantic Edinburgh. 326 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Sands. 22:2326.9

- Gibson**, William Hamilton. Highways and by-ways; or, Saunterings in New England. 157 p. illus. pl. Q. N. Y. [1882.] Harper. *A:8450.2
- Gillig**, Charles Alvin. London guide, with the important suburban districts. Ed. 14. 256 p. illus. por. D. Lond. [1898.] Author. 22:2991.1
- Goodhue**, E. S., M. D. Beneath Hawaiian palms and stars. 248 p. pl. O. Cin. 1900. Editor. 22:2539.8
- Gould**, Rev. Sabine Baring-. Book of the West: being an introduction to Devon and Cornwall. 2 v. por. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. New Amsterdam book co. 22:2326.20.1-2
- A book of Dartmoor. 283 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Methuen. 22:2326:21
- Grey**, Henry M. In Moorish captivity: an account of the 'Tourmaline' expedition to Sus, 1897-98. 355 p. por. pl. O. Lond. 1899. Arnold. 21:985.7
- Heathcote**, Norman. St Kilda; with. . . illustrations from sketches and photographs of the people, scenery and birds by the author. 229 p. illus. pl. map, O. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 22:2342.15
- Heckethorn**, Charles William. London souvenirs. 354 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Wessels. 22:2347.9
- Hillard**, Katherine, *ed.* My mother's journal: a young lady's diary of five years spent in Manila, Macao and the Cape of Good Hope, from 1829-1834. 320 p. por. O. Bost. 1900. Ellis. 22:200.16
- Hyne**, Charles John Cutcliffe Wright. Through arctic Lapland. 284 p. illus. pl. map, O. Lond. 1898. Black. 22:1170
- James**, George Wharton. In & around the Grand canyon: the Grand canyon of the Colorado river in Arizona. 341 p. illus. pl. O. Bost. 1900. Little. 21:2207.3
- Jefferson**, Robert Louis. A new ride to Khiva. 312 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. New Amsterdam bk. co. 22:1280.15
- Johnson**, Clifton. Along French byways. 261 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 22:2110.9
- Johnston**, Alexander Keith. Atlas of classical geography. 24 p. maps, sq. F.⁴ Edin. 1853. Blackwood. **8
- Jones**, Mary Cadwalader. European travel for women: notes and suggestions. 301 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 22:2833.3
- Kingsley**, George Henry. Notes on sport and travel; with a memoir by his daughter, M. H. Kingsley. 544 p. por. O. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 22:944.9
- Le Gallienne**, Richard. Travels in England. 290 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Lane. 22:2378
- Leroy-Beaulieu**, Pierre Paul. Awakening of the East: Siberia, Japan, China; with a pref. by Henry Norman. 299 p. D. N. Y. 1900. McClure. 22:29.21
- La rénovation de l'Asie: Sibérie, Chine, Japon. Ed. 2. 482 p. D. Par. 1900. Colin. 22:29.20
- Logan**, James. MoIan's Highlanders at home; or, Gaelic gatherings: 24 coloured illustrations with descriptive letterpress. 270 p. illus. pl. D. Glasg. 1900. [1848.] Bryce. 10:5683.10
- Lowe**, David. A Scots Wanderjahre. 216 p. pl. D. Glasg. 1900. Wilson. 22:2384.20
- Lucas**, Frederick William. Annals of the voyages of the brothers Nicolo and Antonio Zeno in the North Atlantic about the end of the 14th century, and the claim founded thereon to a Venetian discovery of America: a criticism and an indictment. 233 p. maps, fac-sim. tab. sq. F. Lond. 1898. Stevens. *A:112
- McCarthy**, James. Surveying and exploring in Siam. 215 p. illus. maps, O. Lond. 1900. Murray. 22:31.30
- Macdonald**, John F. Paris of the Parisians. 198 p. D. Lond. 1900. Richards. 22:2137.2
- Mandeville**, Sir John. Travels: the version of the Cotton ms. in modern spelling; with three narratives in illustration of it from Hakluyt's Navigations, voyages and discoveries. 390 p. O. Lond. 1900. Macmillan (Library of English classics.) 22:35.1
- Mathews**, Charles Edward. Annals of Mont Blanc: a monograph; with a chapter on the geology of the mountain by T. G. Bonney. 368 p. por. pl. maps, fac-sim. O. Bost. 1900. Page. 60:2716
- Maury**, Max. Paris and the exposition. 10 p. pl. ob. T. Chic. 1900. Laird. 76:2805.5
- Merrick**, E. M. With a palette in eastern palaces. 195 p. por. pl. D. Lond. 1899. Low. 21:526
- Mill**, Hugh Robert, *ed.* The international geography; by seventy authors. 1088 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. 60:504.9

- Miln**, Louise Jordan. Wooings and weddings in many climes. 395 p. por. pl. O. Chic. 1900. Stone. 10:5699.1
- Mitford**, Algernon Bertram Freeman-. The attaché at Peking. 386 p. map, O. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 22:233.9
- Munro**, Robert. Rambles and studies in Bosnia-Herzegovina and Dalmatia; with an account of the proceedings of the congress of archaeologists and anthropologists held at Sarajevo, Aug. 1894. Ed. 2 enl. 452 p. illus. pl. O. Edin. 1900. Blackwood. 22:1440.1
- Murray**, Alexander Stuart. Tasmanian rivers, lakes and flowers. 57 p. illus. pl. fac-sim. ob. Fe. Australia 1900. Robertson. *A:9341
- Nansen**, Fridtjof, *ed.* Norwegian North Polar expedition, 1893-96. v.1, illus. pl. sq. Q. Lond. 1900. Longmans. *A:5112.1
- Osborn**, E. B. Greater Canada: the past, present and future of the Canadian northwest; together with a new map . . . from the latest governmental surveys. 243 p. map, D. N. Y. 1900. Wessels. 21:1810
- Peary**, Robert Edwin. Northward over the "great ice": a narrative of life and work along the shores and upon the interior ice-cap of northern Greenland in the years 1886 and 1891-1897; with . . . an account of the discovery and bringing home of the "saviksue," or great Cape-York meteorites. 2 v. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1898. Stokes. 21:1680.1.1-2
- Pugin**, Augustus Charles. Paris and its environs, displayed in a series of . . . views . . . engraved under the superintendence [*sic*] of C. Heath, the . . . descriptions by L. T. Ventouillac. 2 v. in 1, 200 p. pl. F.⁴ Lond. 1829-31. *A:9297
- Redway**, Jacques Wardlaw. Teacher's manual of geography. 174 p. illus. D. Bost. 1897 [89.] Heath. 2:5290
- Redway**, Jacques Wardlaw, and **Hinman**, Russell. Natural advanced geography [edition for Ohio]. 162 p. illus. sq. F. N. Y. [1898.] Amer. bk. co. (Natural geographies). *60:4023
- Rolfe**, William James. A satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe. Ed. 2. 307 p. maps, S. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 22:2917.2
- S.**, D. W. European settlements in the far East: China, Japan, Corea, Indo-China, Straits settlements, Malay states, Siam, Netherlands India, Borneo, the Philippines, etc. 331 p. pl. map, D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 21:623
- Scidmore**, Eliza Ruhamah. China, the long-lived empire. 466 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1900. Century. 22:262.1
- Scruggs**, William L. The Columbian and Venezuelan republics with notes on other parts of Central and South America. 350 p. pl. maps, D. Bost. 1900. Little. 60:2071
- Sears**, Joseph Hamblen, *comp.* Harper's guide to Paris and the exposition of 1900. 300 p. illus. pl. map, S. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 22:2965.2
- Singleton**, Esther, *ed. and tr.* Paris as seen and described by famous writers. 397 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Dodd. 22:2183.5
— Wonders of nature as seen and described by famous writers. 366 p. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Dodd. 21:640.3
- Sladen**, Douglas Brooke Wheelton. Japs at home; to which are added for the first time some Bits of China. Ed. 5. 354 p. illus. por. D. N. Y. n. d. New Amsterdam book co. 22:262.15
- Slocum**, Joshua. Sailing alone around the world. 294 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Century. 21:640.4
- Smith**, Helen Evertson. Colonial days and ways, as gathered from family papers. 376 p. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Century. 10:5719.20
- Smith**, William Anderson. Temperate Chile: a progressive Spain. 399 p. pl. map, O. Lond. 1899. Black. 21:2978.3
- Spears**, John Randolph. Illustrated sketches of Death Valley and other borax deserts of the Pacific coast. 226 p. illus. D. Chic. 1892. Rand. 21:2495.6
- Steevens**, George Warrington. Glimpses of three nations; ed. by Vernon Blackburn with a pref. by Christina Steevens. 295 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Dodd. 22:1043
- Sudbury**, Richard. Two gentlemen in Touraine. 342 p. pl. sq. O. Chic. 1899. Stone. 22:2188.9
- Sweetser**, Moses Forster. Greater Boston . . . what to see and where to find it, with a few starting points. 147 p. illus. por. maps, D. Bost. [1898.] Croke Printing Co. 22:2918.20
- Tcheng-ki-tong**, *Gen.*, **Gray**, J. H. and *others.* Chinese empire: past and present. 243 p. pl. D. Chic. 1900. Rand. 22:281.1

- Thompson, Mrs Grace** (Gallatin) Seton-. A woman tenderfoot. 361 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 21:2532.20
- Thompson, John.** Through China with a camera. 284 p. pl. O. Westminster 1898. Constable. 22:283.1
- Tissot, Victor.** Unknown Switzerland: reminiscences of travel. 371 p. pl. map, O. N. Y. 1900. Pott. 22:1989.1
- Trotter, Spencer.** Lessons in the new geography for student and teacher. Ed. 2. 182 p. illus. maps, D. Bost. 1898. Heath. 60:628
- Troutbeck, G. E.** Westminster abbey . . . 278 p. pl. S. Lond. 1900. Methuen. 60:2553
- Tuker, M. A. R. and Malleson, Hope.** Handbook to Christian and ecclesiastical Rome. 3 v. illus. pl. map, D. Lond. 1900. Black. 22:2920.3.1-3
- Underwood, Francis Henry.** Quabbin: the story of a small town, with outlooks upon puritan life. 375 p. por. pl. D. Bost. 1893. Lee. 21:2558
- U. S.—Revenue-cutter service.** Report of the cruise of the U. S. revenue cutter Bear and the overland expedition for the relief of the whalers in the Arctic ocean from Nov. 27, 1897, to Sept. 13, 1898. 144 p. por. pl. map, O. Wash. 1899. 21:1706.7
- Special commissioner for the U. S. to Porto Rico. Report on the island of Porto Rico: its population, civil government, commerce, industries, productions, roads, tariff and currency, with recommendations; by H. K. Carroll. 813 p. O. Wash. 1899. 60:2019.3
- Vandergrift land and improvement co.** Vandergrift: its homes and industries. Unp. illus. pl. ob. O. N. Y. 1900 *A:1738.3
- Victoria** (Australia)—Public library, museum and national gallery. Letters from Victorian pioneers . . . addressed to Charles Joseph La Trobe; ed. by T. F. Bride. 325 p. map, O. Melbourne 1899. 22:2588.6
- Villafranca, Richard.** Costa Rica, the gem of American republics: the land, its resources and its people. 130 p. por. O. N. Y. 1895. Sackett. 60:2086
- Walton, Elijah, and Bonney, Rev. T. G.** Vignettes, Alpine and eastern: the descriptive text by T. G. Bonney; in two series. 2 v. pl. F. Lond. 1873. Thompson. *A:5133.1-2
- Walton, Joseph.** China and the present crisis; with notes on a visit to Japan and Korea. Ed. 2. 319 p. map, D. Lond. 1900. Low. 22:285.20
- Ward, John.** Pyramids and progress: sketches from Egypt. 288 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Eyre. 21:1242.10
- Warner, George Frederick, ed.** Voyage of Robert Dudley . . . to the West Indies, 1594-1595, narrated by Capt. Wyatt, by himself, and by Abram Kendall, Master. 97 p. por. map, fac-sim. O. Lond. 1899. (Hakluyt society. Pub. ser. 2, v. 3.) *21:47.4
- Whiteing, Richard.** Paris of today; with pictures by André Castaigne. 249 p. illus. pl. Q. N. Y. 1900. Century. 22:3118.30
- Wood, Charles William.** In the valley of the Rhone. 439 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1899. Macmillan. 22:2232.1
- Workman, Mrs Fanny** (Bullock), and **Workman, W. H. M. D.** In the ice world of Himálaya: among the peaks and passes of Ladakh, Nubra, Suru and Baltistan. 204 p. por. pl. maps, O. N. Y. n. d. Cassell. 22:464.9
- Worsfold, William Basil.** Redemption of Egypt. 333 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1899. Allen. 21:1277.9
- Young, Ernest.** Kingdom of the yellow robe: being sketches of the domestic and religious rites and ceremonies of the Siamese. 399 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. New Amsterdam bk. co. 10:5754
- Younghusband, Francis Edward.** Among the celestials: a narrative of travels in Manchuria, across the Gobi desert, through the Himalayas to India; abridged from "the Heart of a continent." 261 p. pl. map, O. Lond. 1898. Murray. 22:78.1
- Zwemer, Rev. S. M.** Arabia: the cradle of Islam: studies in the geography, people and politics of the peninsula; with an account of Islam and mission-work; introd. by J. S. Dennis D. D. 434 p. illus. por. pl. maps, O. N. Y. [1900]. Revell. 4:2497.20

Folk Lore.

- Craigie, William Alexander, ed. and tr.** Scandinavian folk-lore: illustrations of the traditional beliefs of the northern peoples. 554 p. O. Lond. 1896. Gardner. 10:2022.9

- Drake**, Samuel Adams. Myths and fables of to-day . . . 268 p. illus. pl. D. Bost. 1900. Lee. 10:4702.12
- Fletcher**, Alice Cunningham. Indian story and song from North America. 126 p. D. Bost. 1900. Small. 10:1005.6
- Flint**, Martha Bockée. A garden of simples. 307 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 52:2642.7
- Frost**, William Henry. Fairies and folk of Ireland. 290 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. 10:1900.20
- Manwaring**, Rev. A. *ed.* Marathi proverbs. 271 p. O. Ox. 1899. Clarendon press. 1:4704.4
- Skeat**, Walter William. Malay magic: being an introd. to the folklore and popular religion of the Malay peninsula. 685 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 10:1999.9
- Spence**, John. Shetland folk-lore. 256 p. illus. D. Lerwick 1899. Johnson. 10:2031.9
- Starr**, Frederick, *comp.* Catalogue of a collection of objects illustrating the folklore of Mexico. 132 p. illus. pl. O. (Folk-lore society. Pub. v. 43.) 10:1729.43
- Games. Sports.**
- Blew**, William Charles Arlington. History of steeple-chasing. 334 p. illus. colored plates, Q. Lond. 1901. Nimmo. 10:6598.20
- Cawthorne**, George James *and* Herod, R. S. Royal Ascot: its history and its associations. 335 p. illus. por. pl. Q. Lond. 1900. Longmans. *A:5864
- Collings**, Rev. T. C. Crickett: with contributions by T. A. Hearn, Albert Ward, M. A. Noble, P. F. Warner, Lord Harris, C. W. Alcock, F. G. Bull and others. 176 p. illus. por. D. N. Y. n. d. Cassell. (Sports library.) 10:6077.4
- Cook**, Charles Henry. Book of the all-round angler: a comprehensive treatise on angling in both salt and fresh water, by John Bickerdyke. New. ed. enl. v. p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1899. Gill. 10:5894.3
- Fitzpatrick**, H. L. Golf douts: admonitions that will help the novice to play well and scratch men to play better. 114 p. S. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 10:6080.13
- Foster**, Robert Frederick. Foster's bridge manual: a complete system of instruction in the game. 186 p. illus. S. N. Y. 1900. Brentano. 10:6268.3
- Grohman**, William A. Baillie. Fifteen years' sport and life in the hunting grounds of Western America and British Columbia; with a chapter by Mrs. Baillie-Grohman. 403 p. illus. por. pl. maps, O. Lond. 1900. Cox. 10:5995.3
- Hale**, Lucretia Peabody. Fagots for the fire-side: one hundred and fifty games and amusements. New ed. enl. 334 p. D. Bost. 1896. Houghton. 10:6156.20
- Hardy**, Alfred Erskine Gathorne. Autumns in Argylshire with rod & gun. 228 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 10:5868.9
- Hutchinson**, Horace Gordon. Aspects of golf. 150 p. nar. S. Bristol, 1900. Arrowsmith. 10:6083.6
- Lillie**, Arthur, *ed.* Croquet up to date. 313 p. illus. por. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 10:6089.3
- McCarthy**, Eugene. Familiar fish, their habits and capture: a practical book on freshwater game fish; with an introd. by D. S. Jordan. 216 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. 10:5927.2
- Mason**, James. Principles of chess in theory and practice. Ed. 3, enl. 327 p. illus. por. D. Lond. 1900. Cox. 10:6281.2
- Mitchell**, E. B. Art and practice of hawking. 291 p. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Methuen. 10:5874.12
- Neesen**, Victor. Dr. Neesen's book on wheeling. 106 p. pl. D. N. Y. [1899.] New Amsterdam bk. co. 10:6094.2
- Paget**, J. Otho. Hunting. 287 p. por. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Dent. (Haddon Hall library.) 10:6014.2
- Powell**, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden. Sport in war. 202 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Stokes. 10:6014.6
- Savory**, Isabel. Sportswoman in India. 408 p. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Hutchinson. 22:431
- Selous**, Frederick Courteney. Sport and travel, East and West. 311 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 10:6021.2
- Trist**, Nicholas Browne. Whist: American leads and their history. 158 p. S. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 10:6312

Willoughby, Sir John Christopher, 5th bart.

East Africa and its big game: the narrative of a sporting trip from Zanzibar to the borders of the Masai; with postscript by Sir R. G. Harvey. . . 312 p. pl. map, O. Lond. 1889. Longmans. 21:1268

Work, Milton C. Whist of today. Ed. 7.

201 p. S. Phil. 1898 ['95.] Dreka. 10:6315.10

Young, Franklin Knowles. Chess strategics illustrated: military art and science adapted to the chessboard; positions and examples from Morphy's games. 284 p. illus. pl. O. Bost. 1900. Little (Chess strategics ser.) 10:6315.13

Young, Franklin Knowles, and Howell, E. C.

Minor tactics of chess: a treatise on the deployment of the forces in obedience to strategic principle. Ed. 4. 221 p. illus. pl. nar. D. Bost. 1899 ['94.] Little. 10:6315.14

Economics.

Adams, Brooks. America's economic supremacy. 222 p. map, D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 54:149.9

American economic association. Economic studies. v. 4, D. N. Y. 1899. Association. *54:101.4

Keynes, John Neville. Scope and method of political economy. Ed. 2 enl. 374 p. D. Lond. 1897. Macmillan. 54:324.9

Palgrave, Robert Harry Inglis, ed. Dictionary of political economy. 3 v. O. Lond. 1894—1900. Macmillan. *54:423.1

Sargent, A. J. Economic policy of Colbert. 138 p. D. Lond. 1899. Longmans. (Studies in economics and political science.) 54:511.1

COMMERCE. RAILROADS.

Acworth, William Mitchell. Railways of England . . . Ed. 5. 480 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Murray. 76:2580.9

Baker, Ray Stannard. Our new prosperity. 272 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 76:1749.2

Crookes, Sir William. The wheat problem . . . with chapters on the future wheat supply of the U. S. by C. W. Davis . . . and John Hyde. 272 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. (Questions of the day.) 52:2109.9

Eaton, James Shirley. Railroad operations; how to know them from a study of the accounts and statistics. 313 p. illus. tab. D. N. Y. 1900. Railroad gazette. 76:2590

Hendrick, Frank. Railway control by commissions. 161 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. (Questions of the day.) 76:2600.4

International commercial congress, Philadelphia, 1899. Official proceedings of a conference of all nations for the extension of commercial intercourse held under the auspices of the Philadelphia commercial museum . . . Oct. 12 to Nov. 1, 1899. 442 p. por. sq. F. Phil. 1899. *76:3166

Willard, Charles Dwight. History of the chamber of commerce of Los Angeles, California, from its foundation, Sept. 1888 to the year 1900. 322 p. illus. por. pl. tab. map, D. Los Angeles [1899.] Kingsley-Barnes. 76:1743.20

INSURANCE.

Hayden, Henry R. comp. Hayden's annual cyclopedia of insurance in the United States, 1899-1900. O. Hartford 1900. Insurance journal co. *76:2484

Hoffman, Frederick Louis. History of the Prudential insurance company of America, industrial insurance, 1875-1900. 338 p. por. pl. fac-sim. O. Newark, N. J. 1900. Prudential press. 76:2487

New York mutual life insurance company. Report on the mortality records for fifty-six years, from 1843 to 1898; by E. J. Marsh and G. M. White. 245 p. tab. sq. Q. N. Y. 1900. Mutual Life Ins. Co. 76:2502

CAPITAL. LABOR.

Anitchkow, Michael. War and labour. 578 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Longmans. 54:804.1

Carnegie, Andrew. Gospel of wealth and other timely essays. 305 p. O. N. Y. 1900 [1886-1900]. Century co. 54:2798.9

Clark, John Bates. Distribution of wealth: a theory of wages, interest and profits. 445 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. 54:2800.1

Hobson, John Atkinson. The economics of distribution. 361 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. (The citizen's library.) 54:308.9
— Evolution of modern capitalism: a study of machine production. 388 p. illus. tab. maps, D. Lond. 1898. Scott. (Contemporary science series.) 54:308.10

Letourneau, Charles. Property: its origin and development. 401 p. D. Lond. 1896. Scott. (Contemporary science series.) 10:518.1

Lloyd, Henry Demarest. A country without strikes: a visit to the compulsory arbitration court of New Zealand; with introd. by W. P. Reeves. 183 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 54:330.3

Mallock, William Hurrell. Classes and masses; or, Wealth, wages, and welfare in the United Kingdom: a handbook of social facts for political thinkers and speakers. 139 p. D. Lond. 1896. Black. 54:2212.19

Marot, Helen, *comp.* Handbook of labor literature: being a classified and annotated list of the more important books and pamphlets in the English language. 96 p. O. Phil. 1899. (Free library of econ. and polit. science.) 54:657.1

Smart, William. The distribution of income. 341 p. D. Lond. 1899. Macmillan. 54:538.3

Spahr, Charles Barzillai. America's working people. 261 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Longmans. 54:2137.36

TRUSTS. CORPORATIONS.

American academy of political and social science. Corporations and public welfare: addresses at the annual meeting . . . Philadelphia, April 19 and 20, 1900. 208 p. O. N. Y. 1900. McClure. 54:134.9

Collier, William Miller. Trusts: what can we do with them? what can they do for us? 338 p. D. N. Y. [1900.] Baker. 55:727.20

Ely, Richard Theodore. Monopolies and trusts. 278 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. (Citizen's library.) 54:2810.1

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple. Trust problem. 281 p. tab. D. N. Y. 1900. McClure. 54:2831.2

Muldoon, William H. Mark Hanna's "moral cranks" and—others: a study of today; by "Mul." 316 p. por. D. Brooklyn 1900. Spinnery. 54:2092.20

Nettleton, Alured Bayard, *ed.* Trusts or competition? both sides of the great question in business, law and politics. 304 p. pl. D. Chic. 1900. Leon pub. co. 54:405.3

MONEY. BANKING.

Bullock, Charles Jesse. Essays on the monetary history of the United States. 292 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. (Citizen's library.) 54:2796

Cannon, James G. Clearing-houses: their history, methods and administration. 383 p. pl. illus. O. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. 54:226.9

Clews, Henry. Wall street point of view. 290 p. por. D. N. Y. [1900.] Silver. 54:241.1

Jones, Edward D. Economic crises. 251 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. (Citizen's library.) 54:321.9

Knox, John Jay. A history of banking in the United States; rev. and brought up to date by Bradford Rhodes and E. H. Youngman. 880 p. por. O. N. Y. 1900. Rhodes. 54:652.1

Nelson, Samuel Armstrong, *ed.* A B C of Wall street. 164 p. pl. illus. D. N. Y. [1900]. Nelson. 54:405.2

Nicholson, Joseph Shield. Treatise on money and essays on monetary problems. Ed. 5. 458 p. D. Lond. 1901. Black. 54:2846.6

Parsons, Frank. Rational money: a national currency intelligently regulated in reference to the multiple standard. 177 p. O. Phil. 1898. Taylor. 54:2850

TAXATION. FREE TRADE.

Smart, William. Taxation of land values and the single tax. 125 p. O. Glasg. 1900. MacLehose. 54:538.4

Smith, G. Armitage. The free-trade movement and its results. 244 p. D. Chic. 1898. Stone. (Victorian era ser.) 54:544.6

Wells, David Ames. The theory and practice of taxation. 648 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. 54:586.2

Political Science.

Bosanquet, Bernard. Philosophical theory of the state. 342 p. O. Lond. 1899. Macmillan. 54:2041.3

Chapman, John Jay. Practical agitation. 157 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 54:1090.3

Clark, Charles C. P., M. D. The "machine" abolished and the people restored to power by the organization of all the people on the lines of party organization. 196 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 54:2085.20

Dorman, Marcus Robert Phipps. Mind of the nation: a study of political thought in the 19th century. 492 p. tab. O. Lond. 1900. Paul. 54:1127.3

- Fisher, Horace N.** Principles of colonial government, adapted to the present needs of Cuba and Porto Rico and of the Philippines. 56 p. D. Bost. 1900. Page. (Day's work ser.) 54:1169.26
- Ford, Corydon.** The organic state: principles revising the constitution. 439 p. por. D. N. Y. [1897.] *54:280.3
- Galloway, William Johnson.** Advanced Australia: a short account of Australia on the eve of federation. 196 p. D. Lond. 1899. Methuen. 22:2636
- Giddings, Franklin Henry.** Democracy and empire; with studies of their psychological, economic and moral foundations. 363 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 54:2078.5
- Goodnow, Frank Johnson.** Politics and administration: a study in government. 270 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 54:1211.2
- Graham, William.** English political philosophy from Hobbes to Maine. 415 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Holt. 54:1211.4
- Herron, George Davis, D. D.** The Christian state, a political vision of Christ. 216 p. S. N. Y. [1895] Crowell. 54:1247.20
- Hopkins, James H.** History of political parties in the United States: being an account of the political parties since the foundation of the government, together with a consideration of the conditions attending their formation and development; and with a reprint of the several party platforms. 477 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 54:1260.1
- Hughes, R. E., Schaefer, F. W. and Williams, E. L.** That Kentucky campaign; or, The law, the ballot and the people in the Goebel-Taylor contest. 344 p. illus. O. Cin. 1900. Clarke. 30:585.1
- Jenks, Edward.** History of politics. 174 p. pl. S. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. (Temple primers.) 54:1275.2
- Johns Hopkins** university studies in historical and political science; ed. by H. B. Adams. v. 17, O. Balt. 1899. *29:1671.17
- Kelly, Edmond.** Government or human evolution. v. 1, D. N. Y. 1900. Longmans. 54:2938.1
- Lloyd, Henry Demarest.** Newest England: notes of a democratic traveller in New Zealand, with some Australian comparisons. 387 p. por. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 54:330.4
- Lowell, Abbott Lawrence.** Colonial civil service: the selection and training of colonial officials in England, Holland and France; with an account of the East India college at Haileybury 1806-57, by H. M. Stephens. 346 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 54:861.2
- McKee, Thomas Hudson.** National conventions and platforms of all political parties, 1789-1900; convention, popular and electoral vote. Ed. 3 enl. 370+31 p. illus. por. pl. tab. D. Balt. 1900. Friedenwald. 54:2843.1
- Macy, Jesse.** First lessons in civil government. 233 p. maps, D. Bost. 1896 [94]. 54:1319.3
- Political parties in the United States, 1846-1861. 333 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. (Citizen's library.) 54:1319.4
- Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson.** Referendum in America; together with some chapters on the history of the initiative and other phases of popular government in the United States. 430 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 54:2957
- Ossington, John Evelyn Denison, viscount.** Notes from my journal when speaker of the House of commons. 276 p. por. sq. O. Lond. 1900. Murray. 54:1119.2
- Reinsch, Paul S.** World politics at the end of the 19th century as influenced by the Oriental situation. 366 p. map, D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. (Citizen's library.) 54:885
- Robertson, John M.** Introduction to English politics. 515 p. O. N. Y. 1900. New Amsterdam bk. co. 54:1445.3
- Roosevelt, Theodore.** The strenuous life: essays and addresses. 225 p. por. O. N. Y. 1900. Century co. 33:3520.1
- Sears, Edmund Hamilton.** Outline of political growth in the nineteenth century. 616 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 26:504
- Vincent, John Marvin.** Government in Switzerland. 370 p. map, D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. (Citizen's library.) 54:2988.1

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT.

- Chicago—City council.** Report of the special committee . . . on the street railway franchises and operations . . . to Jan. 1, 1898. 313 p. map, Q. Chic. 1898. Higgins. 76:2564
- Cincinnati.** Annual reports of the city departments for the . . . year . . . 1899. Pl. tab. O. Cin. 1900. *88:801.39

Coler, Bird S. Municipal government as illustrated by the charter, finances and public charities of New York. 200 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. 54:2902

Minneapolis. Annual reports of the various city officers for the year 1899. Illus. pl. maps, O. Minneapolis 1900. *87:1014.11

National conference for good city government. Proceedings, 4th-7th conference, 1896-99; [also] 2d-5th annual meeting of the National municipal league, 1896-99. O. Phil. 1896-99. 54:1014.4-7

National municipal league. A municipal program: report of a committee . . . adopted . . . November 17, 1899, together with explanatory and other papers. 246 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 54:1013.1

DIPLOMACY. ARBITRATION.

Balch, Thomas Willing. The Alabama arbitration. 150 p. O. Phil. 1900. Allen. 55:489

Foster, John Watson. Century of American diplomacy: being a brief review of the foreign relations of the United States, 1776-1876. 497 p. maps, O. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 54:2916.15

Smith, Edward. England and America after independence: a short examination of their international intercourse, 1783-1872. 397 p. O. Westminster 1900. Constable. 54:1466.15

Sociology.

Bok, Edward William. The young man in business. 30 p. D. Bost. 1900. Page. (Day's work ser.) 33:888.1

Gorren, Aline. Anglo-Saxons and others. 158 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 54:2078.8

Griggs, Edward Howard. New humanism: studies in personal and social development. Ed. 2. 239 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Huebsch. 54:2199.15

Grinnell, William Morton. The regeneration of the United States: a forecast of its industrial evolution. 145 p. D. N. Y. 1899. Putnam. (Questions of the day.) 54:2079.3

Henderson, Charles Richmond. Social elements: institutions, character, progress. 405 p. maps, O. N. Y. 1898. Scribner. 54:2085.8

Koren, John. Economic aspects of the liquor problem: an investigation made for the Committee of fifty, under the direction of H. W. Farnam. 327 p. D. Bost. 1899. Houghton. 54:744

Lubin, David. Let there be light: the story of a workingmen's club, its search for the causes of poverty and social inequality, its discussions and its plan for the amelioration of existing evils. 526 p. D. N. Y. Putnam. 54:2210.6

McKim, W. Duncan. Heredity and human progress. 283 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 54:2092.4

Shinn, Rev. George Wolfe. Friendly talks about marriage. 64 p. D. Bost. 1900. Page. (Day's work ser.) 33:3670

Swift, Lindsay. Brook farm: its members, scholars, and visitors. 303 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. (National studies in Amer. letters.) 54:1989.7

Wright, Carroll Davidson. Outline of practical sociology with special reference to American conditions. 431 p. pl. map, tab. O. N. Y. 1899. Longmans. (American citizen ser.) 54:2162.6

THE POOR.

Burdett, Sir Henry Charles. Burdett's hospitals and charities, 1900: being the year book of philanthropy and the hospital manual. 960 p. Lond. 1900. Scientific press. *46:542.1

Chalmers, Thomas, D. D. Chalmers on charity: a selection of passages and scenes to illustrate [his] social teaching and practical work: arranged and ed. by N. Masterman. 414 p. por. O. Westminster 1900. Constable. 54:2279

Leonard, E. M. Early history of English poor relief. 397 p. O. Camb. 1900. University press. 54:2319

Riis, Jacob August. A ten years' war: an account of the battle with the slums in New York. 267 p. por. pl. D. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 54:2345

SLAVERY.

Keifer, Gen. Joseph Warren. Slavery and four years of war: a political history of slavery in the United States, together with a narrative of the campaigns and battles of the civil war in which the author took part, 1861-65. 2 v. por. pl. maps, O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 29:2878.1-2

Spears, John Randolph. American slave-trade: an account of its origin, growth and suppression. 232 p. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 54:1786.20

STATISTICS. EMIGRATION.

American economic association. Federal census: critical essays. 516 p. O. N. Y. 1899. (Publications. New ser. no. 2.) *54:102.2

Emmet, Thomas Addis, M. D. Irish emigration during the 17th and 18th centuries. 15 p. O. N. Y. 1899. 29:1518.28

Smith, Richmond Mayo. Statistics and economics. 467 p. O. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. (Science of statistics. v. 2.) 54:2137.6.2

U. S. Cuban census office. Report on the census of Cuba, 1899. 786 p. pl. maps, O. Wash. 1900. 30:2197

Wright, Carroll Davidson, and Hunt, W. C. History and growth of the United States census prepared for the Senate committee on the census. 967 p. O. Wash. 1900. *85:301

CRIME.

Drähms, August. The criminal, his personnel and environment: a scientific study, with an introd. by Cesare Lombroso. 402 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 54:2441

Willard, Josiah Flynt. Notes of an itinerant policeman. 252 p. por. D. Bost. 1900. Page. 54:2452.6

WOMAN.

Candee, Helen Churchill. How women may earn a living. 342 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 54:1841.9

Dole, Charles Fletcher. Noble womanhood. 61 p. D. Bost. 1900. Page. (Day's work ser.) 54:1866.20

Maulde la Clavière, Marie Alphonse René de. Women of the renaissance: a study of feminism; tr. by G. H. Ely. 510 p. por. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 54:1949.9

Miller, James Russell, D. D. Girls: faults and ideals. 28 p. D. N. Y. [1892] Crowell. 33:2984.1

Starrett, Mrs Helen (Ekin). After college what? for girls. 27 p. D. N. Y. 1896. Crowell. 54:1964.1

Law.

Bouvier, John, comp. Bouvier's law dictionary . . . thoroughly revised and brought up to date by Francis Rawle. New ed. enl. 2 v. O. Bost. 1897. Bost. Book Co. *55:97.3

English, Arthur, comp. Dictionary of words and phrases used in ancient and modern law. 979 p. Q. Wash. 1899. Wash. Law Book Co. *55:103.20

Hackett, Frank Warren. The gavel and the mace; or, Parliamentary law in easy chapters. 272 p. D. N. Y. 1900. McClure. 55:614.6

Holaind, René Isidore. Natural law and legal practice: lectures delivered at the Law school of Georgetown university. 344 p. D. N. Y. 1899. Benziger. 55:305.3

Holls, George Frederick William. Peace conference at the Hague and its bearings on international law and policy. 572 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 55:498.9

Kern, Josiah Quincy, comp. Digest of decisions of the second comptroller of the treasury. v. 4, O. Wash. 1899. *55:1906.3.4

Lee, Guy Carleton. Historical jurisprudence: an introd. to the systematic study of the development of law. 517 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 55:177

Ohio—Supreme court. Reports of cases argued and determined; new ser. 1900. v. 62, O. Norwalk (O.) 1900. Laning printing co. *55:6091.62

Ryan, Walter A. Questions and answers on private corporations, for students using Smith's Cases on private corporations. 108 p. O. 1900. 55:736

Smith, Frederick Edwin. International law. 184 p. por. S. Lond. 1900. Dent. 55:541.10

U. S.—Internal revenue, Office of. Internal revenue laws in force January 1, 1900; with an apx. containing laws of a general nature and . . . provisions applicable to the administration of the internal revenue laws. 471 p. O. Wash. 1900. 55:1900.10

Walker, Thomas Alfred. History of the law of nations. v. 1, O. Camb. [Eng.] 1899. University press. 55:520.9.1

Whittaker, William Henry, comp. The Ohio code of evidence both civil and criminal. 815 p. S. Cin. 1896. Anderson. *55:3575.3

Education.

- Baker, James Hutchins.** Education and life: papers and addresses. 254 p. D. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 2:4429.2
- Benjamin, Park.** The United States naval academy: being a yarn of the American midshipman. 486 p. illus. por. pl. fac-sim. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 2:4056.4
- Bradby, H. C.** Rugby. 231 p. illus. D. Lond. 1900. Bell. (Handbooks to the great public schools.) 2:4060.6
- Bolton, Frederick Elmer.** The secondary school system of Germany. 398 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. (International educ. ser.) 2:4058.3
- Butler, Nicholas Murray, ed.** Education in the United States: a series of monographs prepared for the U. S. exhibit at the Paris exposition, 1900. 2 v. pl. O. Alb. N. Y. 1900. Lyon. *2:4488.11.1-2
- Cannell, E. Maud, and Wise, M. E.** Outlines for kindergartens and primary classes in the study of nature and related subjects, arranged by months. 162 p. D. N. Y. [1897.] Kellogg. 2:4495.10
- Davidson, Thomas.** History of education. 292 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 2:4269.3
- Dewey, John.** The school and society: being three lectures, supplemented by a statement of the University elementary school. 129 p. D. Chic. 1899. University of Chicago press. 2:4549.8
- Dresser, Horatio Willis.** Education and the philosophical ideal. 255 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 2:4564
- Dutton, Samuel Train.** Social phases of education in the school and the home. 259 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 2:4570.3
- Edwards, Gerald Maclean.** Sidney Sussex college. 234 p. por. pl. O. Lond. 1899. Robinson. (College histories: Cambridge.) 2:4092.9
- Ferryman, Augustus Ferryman Moekler.** Annals of Sandhurst: a chronicle of the Royal military college from its foundation to the present day; with a sketch of the history of the Staff college. 318 p. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Heineman. 2:4097.6
- Fitch, Sir Joshua Girling.** Educational aims and methods: lectures and addresses. 448 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 2:4618
- Frye, Alexis Everett.** Manual para Maestros, aprobado por los superintendentes asociados, E. B. Escheverría y Lincoln de Zayas. 165 p. S. Havana [1900.] (Isla de Cuba.) 2:4640
- Godricz, Rev. John.** Essays on the foundation of education. 168 p. D. Lansing, Mich. 1900. Lawrence. 2:4669
- Harris, William Torrey.** How to teach natural science in public schools. Ed. 2. 46 p. D. Syracuse 1895. Bardeen. 2:4726
- Harrison, Elizabeth.** Two children of the foothills. 294 p. illus. O. Chic. 1900. Sigma publishing co. 2:4727.1
- Herbart, Johann Friedrich.** Application of psychology to the science of education; tr. and ed. with notes and an introd. to the study of Herbart by B. C. Mulliner; with a preface by Dorothea Beale. 231 p. illus. tab. D. N. Y. 1898. Scribner. 2:4750.2
- Howard, John R. comp.** Bits of ore from rich mines: educational nuggets. 215 p. T. N. Y. [1899.] Fords. ("Nuggets" ser.) 33:364.31
- Howe, Edward Gardnier.** Systematic science teaching: a manual of inductive elementary work for all instructors. 336 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1899 [94.] Appleton. (International educational ser.) 2:4777
- Hughes, James Laughlin.** Dickens as an educator. 319 p. D. N. Y. 1901. Appleton. (International education ser.) 2:4786.2
- Lewis, Alvin Fayette.** History of education in Kentucky. 350 p. pl. O. Wash. 1899. (U. S.—Bureau of education. Circ. of information, 1899, no. 3.) 2:4049.1.25
- Mayes, Edward.** History of education in Mississippi. 290 p. pl. O. Wash. 1899. (U. S.—Bureau of education. Circ. of information, 1899, no. 2.) 2:4049.1.24
- Miami university.** Diamond anniversary: pub. under the editorial supervision of W. L. Tobey and W. O. Thompson, 1824-99. 359 p. por. pl. O. Hamilton, O. n. d. 2:4202.3
- Montgomery, Thomas Harrison.** History of the University of Pennsylvania from its foundation to A. D. 1770; including biographical sketches. 566 p. Q. Phil. 1900. Jacobs. 2:4144.2

National educational association. Index to . . . proceedings National teacher's association fr. 1857-1870, and the National educational association fr. 1871-1897; prepared by W. M. Griswold. 85 p. O. Chic. 1897. National educational association. *L:5939

— Journal of proceedings and addresses of the 39th annual meeting . . . 1900. O. [Chic.] 1900. Association. *2:2092.39

Oppenheim, Nathan. The development of the child. 296 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 2:5098

Phi Delta Phi fraternity. Catalogue of the legal fraternity of the Phi Delta Phi; ed. by G. A. Katzenberger. Ed. 7. 575 p. O. Ann Arbor, Mich. 1897. Inland press. *55:77

Plato. The education of the young in the Republic of Plato; tr. into English with notes and introd. by Bernard Bosanquet. 198 p. D. Camb. [Eng.] 1900. University press. (Cambridge ser. for schools and training colleges.) 1:3154.1

Poulsson, Anne Emilie, comp. In the child's world: morning talks and stories for kindergartens, primary schools and homes . . . 443 p. illus. O. Springfield (Mass.) 1899, [93.] Bradley. *2:5214

Putnam, Daniel. A manual of pedagogics; with an introd. by R. G. Boone. 330 p. D. N. Y. 1899. Silver. 2:5245

Seely, Levi. History of education. 324 p. D. N. Y. [1899.] American bk. co. 2:4294.9

Shotwell, John B. Visit to a London school: descriptive work on methods of education in the metropolis of the world; picture of Hugh Myddelton Board school, Clerkenwell, London, E. C. 56 p. sq. S. Cin. 1899. School life pub. co. 2:4179.6

Spalding, John Lancaster, bp. Opportunity and other essays and addresses. 228 p. S. Chic. 1900. McClurg. 33:3846

Thrasher, Max Bennett. Tuskegee, its story and its work; with an introd. by B. T. Washington. 215 p. por. pl. D. Bost. 1900. Small. 2:4200.6

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, ed. The University of Wisconsin: its history and its alumni, with historical and descriptive sketches of Madison. 889 p. illus. F. Madison 1900. Purcell. *2:5974

Thwing, Charles Franklin. College administration. 321 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Century co. 2:4201.4

Tod, A. H. Charterhouse. 241 p. illus. por. pl. tab. D. Lond. 1900. Bell. (Handbooks to the great public schools.) 2:4202.6

Tompkins, Arnold. Philosophy of teaching. 280 p. D. Bost. 1899 [91-94]. Ginn. 2:5680

Wardale, John Reynolds. Clare college. 218 p. pl. O. Lond. 1899. Robinson. (College histories: Cambridge.) 2:4203.12

Warner, Francis. The nervous system of the child, its growth and health in education. 233 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 2:5756.1

Welton, James. The logical bases of education. 288 p. S. Lond. 1899. Macmillan. (Macmillan's manuals for teachers.) 2:5792

White, John S. comp. Recent examination papers for admission to Harvard, Yale, Princeton, Sheffield scientific school and Columbia school of mines; selected and ed. for the use of preparatory schools. 324 p. D. Bost. 1895 [1888]. Ginn. 2:4211

Wilson, Mrs Lucy Langdon (Williams). Picture study in elementary schools: a manual for teachers. 2 v. illus. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 2:5838.1-2
— Nature study in elementary schools: a manual for teachers. 272 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. 43:1973.4

Woodward, Calvin Milton. Manual training in education. 310 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1890. Scribner. (Contemporary science series.) 2:5861.7

Yale university. Catalogue of the officers and graduates, 1701-1898. 264 p. O. New Haven 1898. Tuttle. *2:4016.1

Philosophy. Psychology. Ethics.

Banning, Emile. Reflexions morales et politiques; publié par Ernest Gossart; précédé d'une notice biographique par le Gén. Brialmont. 279 p. O. Brussels 1899. Spiereux. 56:4091

Bixby, Rev. James Thompson. Ethics of evolution: the crises in morals occasioned by the doctrine of development. [Ed. 2.] 315 p. D. Bost. 1900. [1891.] Small. 2:762.20

- Boëthius**, Anicius Manlius Severinus. King Alfred's version of the Consolations of Boëthius; done into modern English with an introd. by W. J. Sedgfield. 253 p. D. Ox. 1900. Clarendon press. 33:871.1
- Bolton**, Mrs Sarah (Knowles). Everyday living. 48 p. D. Bost. 1900. Page. (Day's work ser.) 33:890.20
- Bowker**, Richard Rogers. The arts of life. 306 p. D. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 33:894.4
- Brent**, Charles H. With God in the world: a series of papers. 144 p. S. N. Y. 1900. Longmans. 5:2480
- Colegrove**, F. W., D. D. Memory: an inductive study; with an introd. by G. Stanley Hall . . . 369 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Holt. 2:835.11
- Creighton**, James Edwin. An introductory logic. New ed. 392 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 2:866.12
- Gurnhill**, Rev. James. The morals of suicide. 227 p. D. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 54:2456.2
- Dresser**, Horatio Willis. Voices of freedom and studies in the philosophy of individuality. 204 p. D. N. Y. 1899. Putnam. 33:1448.10
- Duprat**, G. L. Les causes sociales de la folie. 203 p. D. Par. 1900. Alcan. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) 2:914.8
- Gore**, George. Scientific basis of morality. 599 p. O. Lond. 1899. Sonnenschein. 2:1070.1
- Häckel**, Ernst. Riddle of the universe at the close of the 19th century; tr. by Joseph McCabe. 391 p. por. D. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 2:1095.1
- Die Welträthsel: reinverständliche Studien über monistische Philosophie. New ed. 473 p. O. Bonn. 1899. Strauss. 2:1095
- Harris**, William Torrey. Introduction to the study of philosophy; comprising passages from his writings selected and arranged with commentary and illustration by Marietta Kies. 287 p. D. N. Y. 1899. Appleton. 2:1113.2
- Hirn**, Yrjö. Origins of art: a psychological and sociological inquiry. 331 p. O. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 2:1179.8
- Höfding**, Harald. A history of modern philosophy: a sketch of the history of philosophy from the close of the renaissance to our own day; tr. from the German ed. by B. E. Meyer. 2 v. O. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 2:119.6.1-2
- James**, William. Talks to teachers on psychology and to students on some of life's ideals. 301 p. D. N. Y. 1899. Holt. 2:1238.5
- Jastrow**, Joseph. Fact and fable in psychology. 375 p. illus. O. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 2:1249
- Jordan**, David Starr. The strength of being clean: a study of the quest for unearned happiness; a Red Cross address. 45 p. D. Bost. 1900. Page. (Day's work ser.) 33:177.20
- Knowlson**, T. Sharper. Art of thinking. 1900. 2:1300
- Külpe**, Oswald. Introduction to philosophy: a handbook for students . . . tr. fr. the German . . . by W. B. Pillsbury and E. B. Titchener. 256 p. D. Lond. 1897. Sonnenschein. 2:1326.16
- Lévy-Bruhl**, Lucien. History of modern philosophy in France. 500 p. por. O. Chic. 1899. Open court pub. co. 2:145.9
- MacCunn**, John. The making of character: some educational aspects of ethics. 226 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 2:1418.1
- Mānikka-Vāṇagar**. Tiruvāṇagam; or, Sacred utterances . . . Tamil text . . . with English translation, introd. and notes . . . by G. U. Pope. 354 p. Q. Ox. 1900. Clarendon press. 4:34.9
- Marshall**, Henry Rutgers. Instinct and reason: an essay concerning the relation of instinct to reason, with some special study of the nature of religion. 574 p. O. N. Y. 1898. Macmillan. 2:1439.3
- Morgan**, Conway Lloyd. An introduction to comparative psychology. 382 p. illus. D. Lond. 1898. Scott. 2:1510.1
- Mortimer**, Geoffrey. Chapters on human love. 238 p. O. Lond. 1900. University press. 45:1742
- Müller**, Friedrich Max. The six systems of Indian philosophy. 618 p. O. Lond. 1899. Longmans. 4:33.20
- Newcomb**, Charles Benjamin. Discovery of a lost trail. 282 p. D. Bost. 1900. Lee. 45:2628.1
- Ormond**, Alexander Thomas. Foundation of knowledge; in three parts. 528 p. O. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 2:1564.2

Parish, Edmund. Hallucinations and illusions: a study of the fallacies of perception. 390 p. D. Lond. 1898. Scott. (Contemporary science series.) 10:4767

Pearson, Karl. The grammar of science. Ed. 2 enl. 548 p. D. Lond. 1900. Black. 41:2565.6

Plato. Plato the teacher: being selections from the Apology, Enthydemus, Protagoras, Symposium, Phædrus, Republic, and Phædo; ed. with introd. and notes by W. L. Bryan and C. L. Bryan. 454 p. D. N. Y. 1897. Scribner. 1:3157.1

Podmore, Frank. Apparitions and thought-transference: an examination of the evidence for telepathy. 401 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1898. Scott. (Contemporary science series.) 10:4770

Robertson, John M. Patriotism and empire. Ed. 2. 208 p. O. Lond. 1900. Richards. 54:1445.2

Sanford, Edmund C. Course in experimental psychology. 449 p. illus. pl. tab. D. Bost. 1898 [-94.] Heath. 2:1653.3.1

Scripture, Edward Wheeler. The new psychology. 500 p. illus. por. pl. D. Lond. 1899. Scott. (Contemporary science series.) 2:1674.2

Seward, Theodore Frelinghuysen. Don't worry; or, Spiritual emancipation. Ed. 8. 61 p. D. N. Y. [1897.] Crowell. 5:2915.9

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley-Cooper, 3d earl of. Characteristics of men, manners, opinions, times, etc.; ed. with introd. and notes by J. M. Robertson. 2 v. O. N. Y. 1900. Dutton. 33:3644.1-2

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. The individual: a study of life and death. 351 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. 2:1682.3

Sheldon, Walter L. An ethical Sunday school: a scheme for the moral instruction of the young. 206 p. D. Lond. 1900. Sonnenschein. 5:3828

Starbuck, Edwin Diller. Psychology of religion: an empirical study of the growth of religious consciousness: with a preface by William James. 423 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1899. Scott. (Contemporary science series.) 3:3957.9

Stephen, Leslie. English utilitarians. 3 v. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 2:220.1.1-3

Stirling, James Hutchinson. What is thought? or, The problem of philosophy by way of a general conclusion so far. 423 p. O. Edin. 1900. Clark. 2:1716.1

Stout, George Frederick. Manual of psychology. 643 p. D. Lond. 1899. University correspondence college press. (University tutorial ser.) 2:1720.3

Tompkins, Elizabeth Knight. Talks with Barbara. 279 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 33:4157

Willoughby, Westel Woodbury. Social justice: a critical essay. 385 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 54:2156.20

Windelband, Wilhelm. History of ancient philosophy; authorized translation by H. E. Cushman fr. the 2d German edition. 393 p. O. N. Y. 1899. Scribner. 2:233.4

Hypnotism.

Quackenbos, John Duncan. Hypnotism in mental and moral culture. 291 p. S. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 45:2518.20

Theosophy. Occultism. Spiritualism.

Blinn, Henry C. The manifestation of spiritualism among the shakers, 1837-1847. 101 p. D. East Canterbury, N. H. 1899. Author. 10:4966.9

Flammarion, Camille. L'inconnu: the unknown. 488 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 10:5018.10

Fullerton, Alexander. The proofs of theosophy: a lecture. 11 p. D. Chic. n. d. Theosophical book concern. 10:5020

Hubbell, G. G. Psychical research and a future life. 18 p. O. Cin. 1899. Author. 10:5046.20

Niblo. Niblo's The complete palmist: a practical guide to the study of cheirognomy and cheiromancy, adapted fr. the works of the world's most renowned palmists. 184 p. por. pl. sq. Q. N. Y. 1900. Mackel. 10:4762.8

Robert-Houdin, Jean Eugène. Secrets of conjuring and magic; or, How to become a wizard; tr. and ed. with notes by Professor Hoffmann. Ed. 4. 373 p. illus. D. Lond. [1877.] Routledge. 10:6181.1

Thompson, R. Campbell, *ed. & tr.* Reports of the magicians and astrologers of Nineveh and Babylon in the British museum; the original texts . . . with translations. 2 v. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Luzac. (Luzac's Semitic text and translation ser.) 10:4805.1-2

Theology. Religion.

Boardman, George Nye. History of New England theology. 314 p. D. N. Y. 1899. Randolph. 4:1605.15

Duff, Archibald. Old testament theology; or, The history of Hebrew religion. v. 2, O. Lond. 1900. Black. 4:109.15.2

Garvie, Alfred E. The Ritschlian theology, critical and constructive: an exposition and an estimate. 400 p. O. Edin. 1899. Clark. 4:2606.1

Iverach, Rev. James. Theism in the light of present science and philosophy. 330 p. D. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. (Charles F. Deems lectureship of philosophy.) 3:3658.1

Kuyper, Abraham, D. D. Encyclopedia of sacred theology: its principles; tr. from the Dutch by J. H. de Vries, with an introd. by B. B. Warfield. 683 p. O. N. Y. 1898. Scribner. 3:5777.20

Oxford house papers: a series of papers written by members of the University of Oxford. Ed. 3-6. 2 v. S. Lond. 1891-98. [v. 1, 1898.] Longmans. 5:3895.1-2

BIBLE.

Askwith, E. H. The epistle to the Galatians: an essay on its destination and date, with an appendix on the visit to Jerusalem recorded in chapter 2. 153 p. D. Lond. 1899. Macmillan. 3:2298

Bacon, Benjamin Wisner, D. D. Introduction to the New testament. 285 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. (New testament handbooks.) 3:319.20

Bennett, William Henry, and **Adeney**, W. F. Biblical introduction. 487 p. D. Lond. 1899. Methuen. 3:320.9

Bible, Whole. English. Sacred books of the Old and New testaments: a new English translation with . . . notes and pictorial illustrations; prepared by . . . biblical scholars of Europe and of America, and ed. with the assistance of H. H. Furness by Paul Haupt. v. 3, 6-7, 10, 12, 14, illus. pl. map, facsim. Q. N. Y. 1898-99. Dodd. (Polychrome edition.) 3:6123

— O. T. Hebrew. Series of 18 facsimiles of mss. of the Hebrew Bible; printed in collotype by James Hyatt, with descriptions by C. D. Ginsburg. Ed. enl. 18 facsim. sq. F^o. Lond. 1898. Unicorn press. *3:5895

— O. T. Hexateuch. English. The Hexateuch according to the revised version; arranged in its constituent documents by members of the Society of historical theology, Oxford; ed. with introd. notes . . . by J. E. Carpenter and G. Harford-Battersby. 2 v. tab. Q. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 3:1097.1-2

— O. T. Daniel. English. Book of Daniel; with introd. and notes by S. R. Driver. 215 p. illus. S. Camb. (Eng.) 1900. University press. (Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.) 3:771

— O. T. Psalms. English. The Psalms in three collections; tr. with notes by E. G. King, with pref. by the bishop of Durham. v. 1, sq. Q. Camb. [Eng.] 1898. Bell. 3:1408.1

— O. T. Psalms. English. The Psalter; or, Psalms of David in metre from the . . . version of Brady and Tate with appropriate tunes; ed. by John Hullah. 363 p. F⁴. Lond. 1843. Parker. *5:6089

— N. T. English. Twentieth century New testament: a translation into modern English made from the original Greek, Westcott and Hort's text. Ed. 5. v. 1, D. N. Y. 1900. Revell. 3:233.1

— N. T. German. Das Neue Testament übersetzt in die Sprache der Gegenwart; von Curt Stage. 568 p. T. Lpz. n. d. Reclam. 3:155.1

— N. T. Greek. Expositor's Greek testament; ed. by W. R. Nicoll. v. 1-2, O. Lond. 1897-1900. Hodder. 3:1852.1:1-2

— N. T. Greek. Novum testamentum Graece; ad fidem testium vetustissimorum recognovit nec non variantes lectiones ex editionibus Elzeviriana et Tischendorfiana subjunxit Fr. Schjött. 562 p. O. Hauniae 1897. Gad. 3:168.6

— N. T. Greek. Novum testamentum Graece cum apparatu critico ex editionibus et libris manu scriptis collecto. Ed. 2. 656 p. maps, S. Stut. 1899. Privilegierte Württembergische Bibelanstalt. 3:165.6

— N. T. Greek. Novum testamentum Graece; praesertim im usum studiosorum recognovit et brevibus annotationibus instruxit J. M. S. Baljon. 731 p. O. Groningae 1898. Wolters. 3:163.9

- N. T. Gospels. Greek. Biblical text of Clement of Alexandria in the four Gospels and the Acts of the apostles; collected and ed. by P. M. Barnard, with an introd. by F. C. Burkitt. 64 p. O. Camb. [Eng.] 1899. University press. (Texts and studies.) 3:246
- N. T. Gospels. Greek. Codex Purpureus Petropolitanus: the text of codex N of the Gospels; ed. with an introd. and an apx. by H. S. Cronin. 108 p. O. Camb. [Eng.] 1899. (Texts and studies.) 3:247
- N. T. Romans. English. St. Paul's epistle to the Romans: a new translation with a brief analysis by W. G. Rutherford. 72 p. O. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 3:2261.21
- Boscawen**, William St Chad. The Bible and the monuments: the primitive Hebrew records in the light of modern research. Ed. 3. 177 p. illus. pl. tab. fac-sim. O. Lond. 1896. Eyre. 3:2813
- Bowen**, Rev. W. E. Dates of the pastoral epistles: two essays. 61 p. O. Lond. 1900. Nisbet. 3:2405.20
- Cary**, George Lovell. The synoptic gospels; together with a chapter on the text-criticism of the New testament. 375 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. (International handbooks to the New testament.) 3:1811.9.1
- Casey**, Rev. P. H. The Bible and its interpreter. 94 p. D. Phil. 1900. McVey. 3:546.20
- Charles**, Robert Henry, D. D. *ed.* Ascension of Isaiah; tr. from the Ethiopic version, which, together with the new Greek fragment, the Latin versions and the Latin translation of the Slavonic, is here pub. in full; with introd. notes and indices. 155 p. D. Lond. 1900. Black. 3:267.10
- Cheyne**, Rev. Thomas Kelly. The Christian use of the Psalms, with essays on the proper psalm in the Anglican prayer book. 273 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Dutton. 3:1385.5
- and **Black**, J. S. *comp.* Encyclopædia biblica: a critical dictionary of the literary, political and religious history, the archaeology, geography and natural history of the Bible. v. 1, illus. map, Q. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. *3:6055.1.1
- Daubney**, Rev. William Heaford. Use of the Apocrypha in the Christian church. 120 p. D. Lond. 1900. Clay. 3:267.15
- Drummond**, Rev. James. Epistles of Paul the Apostle to the Thessalonians, Corinthians, Galatians, Romans and Philippians. 391 p. O. N. Y. 1899. Putnam. (International handbooks to the New testament.) 3:1811.9.2
- Gore**, Charles, D. D. St. Paul's epistle to the Ephesians: a practical exposition. 278 p. D. Lond. 1898. Murray. 3:2333.9
- Sermon on the Mount, a practical exposition. 218 p. D. Lond. 1900. Murray. 3:2123.20
- Gould**, Ezra Palmer, D. D. Biblical theology of the New testament. 221 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 3:4747
- Hastings**, Rev. James, **Selbie**, J. A. and others, *comp.* Dictionary of the Bible, dealing with its language, literature and contents, including the biblical theology. v. 1-3 illus. pl. map, Q. N. Y. 1899-1900. *3:6060.8.1-3
- Hawkins**, Rev. Sir John Caesar, 4th bart. Horæ synopticae: contributions to the study of the synoptic problem. 183 p. O. Ox. 1899. Clarendon press. 3:606.19
- Horton**, Rev. Robert Forman. Inspiration and the Bible: an inquiry. Ed. 5. 256 p. D. Lond. 1891. Unwin. 3:561.6
- Milligan**, Rev. George. Theology of the epistle to the Hebrews; with a critical introduction. 233 p. O. Edin. 1899. Clark. 3:2433.9
- Milligan**, William, D. D. Discussions on the Apocalypse. 290 p. D. Lond. 1893. Macmillan. 3:2487.8
- Nash**, Henry Sylvester. History of the higher criticism of the New testament: being the history of the process whereby the word of God has won the right to be understood. 192 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. (New testament handbooks.) 3:493
- Oort**, Henricus, **Hooykaas**, Isaac, and **Kuenen**, Abraham. The New testament for learners. 760 p. map, tab. O. Bost. 1900 [78] Little. (Sunday school edition) 4:357.2
- The Old testament for learners. 2 v. in 1, map, tab. O. Bost. 1900 [79] Little. (Sunday school edition) 4:357.1
- Pember**, G. H. Great prophecies of the centuries concerning Israel and the Gentiles. 504 p. tab. O. Lond. 1895. Hodder. 3:2913.6
- Ramsay**, William Mitchell. A historical commentary on St Paul's epistle to the Galatians. 478 p. maps, O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 3:2323

Sanders, Frank Knight, *and* **Kent**, C. F. *Mes-*
sages of the Bible. Ed. 2. v. 1, D. N. Y.
1899. Scribner. 3:2913.18.1

Smith, Charles Edward, D. D. *The world*
lighted: a study of the Apocalypse. Ed. 2.
218 p. D. Fredonia N. Y. 1898. [90.]
Smith. 3:2504.1

Smith, Henry Preserved, D. D. *Critical and*
exegetical commentary on the books of Sam-
uel. 421 p. O. N. Y. 1899. Scribner. (In-
ternational critical commentary.) 3:711.9

Taylor, Charles, D. D. *Oxyrhynchus logia and*
the apocryphal Gospels. 105 p. O. Ox. 1899.
Clarendon press. 3:272.1

Timpson, Rev. Thomas. *Key to the Bible*, con-
taining . . . a dictionary of all the principal
words in the Old and New testaments. 420 p.
illus. maps, O. Lond. 1845. Smith. 3:5716.9

Vincent, Marvin Richardson, D. D. *Word stu-*
dies in the New testament. v. 3-4, O.
N. Y. 1900. Scribner. *3:5717.3-4

CHRISTIANITY.

Abbott, Lyman, D. D. *Problems of life: se-*
lections from [his] writings; selected by
S. T. D. with introd. by Washington Glad-
den. 306 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Dodd. 5:4280.3

Askwith, Edward Harrison. *The Christian*
conception of holiness. 258 p. D. Lond.
1900. Macmillan. 3:4654.20

Bacon, Rev. Leonard Woolsey. *History of*
American Christianity. 429 p. O. N. Y.
1900 [1897]. Scribner. (American church
history ser.) 4:1577.13

Bradford, Amory Howe, D. D. *The age of faith*,
306 p. D. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 3:3400.2

Butler, Nicholas Murray, *and others*. *Princi-*
ples of religious education: a course of lec-
tures delivered under the auspices of the Sun-
day-school commission of the diocese of New
York; with an introd. by the Rt. Rev. H. C.
Potter. 292 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Longmans.
(Christian knowledge lectures.) 5:3801

Commerce and Christianity; by the author of
Life in our villages. 205 p. Lond. 1900.
Sonnenschein. 54:2009.2

Dole, Charles Fletcher. *The religion of a*
gentleman. 209 p. S. N. Y. [1900.] Crow-
ell. 5:2551.9

Gladden, Washington, D. D. *The church and the*
kingdom. 75 p. D. N. Y. [1894] Revell.
5:4015.8

Grane, Rev. William Leighton. *Hard sayings*
of Jesus Christ: a study in the mind and
method of the Master. 212 p. D. Lond. 1899.
Macmillan. 3:3112.20

Innes, Alexander Taylor. *Trial of Jesus*
Christ: a legal monograph. 123 p. illus.
O. Edin. 1899. Clark. 3:3215.5

Paine, Levi Leonard. *A critical history of the*
evolution of trinitarianism and its outcome
in the new Christology. 387 p. D. Bost. 1900.
Houghton. 4:2624.2

DOCTRINE. CEREMONY. DEVOTION.

Abbey, Rev. Charles John. *Divine love: its*
sternness, breadth and tenderness. 370 p. D.
Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 3:1990

Almack, Edward, *ed.* *The cavalier soldier's*
vade-mecum; reproduced in fac-sim. from the
unique copy discovered by . . . Almack, who
has added an introd. and various notes. 27 p.
illus. pl. D. Lond. 1900. *A:183.1

Brown, William B., D. D. *Problem of final*
destiny, studied in the light of revised theo-
logical statement. 319 p. D. N. Y. 1900.
Whittaker. 3:5231.12

Brownlie, Rev. John. *Hymns from East and*
West: being translations from the poetry
of the Latin and Greek churches, arranged in
the order of the Christian year; with hymns
for Sundays and weekdays. 153 p. S. Lond.
1898. Nisbet. 5:3428.20

Canterbury (province). *Convocation. Canons*
of 1571 in English and Latin; with notes
by W. E. Collins. 96 p. S. Lond. 1899. So-
ciety for promoting Christian knowledge.
(Church historical society.) 3:4307.5

Dresser, Horatio Willis. *Living by the spirit*.
102 p. S. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 33:1448.11

Godet, Frédéric, D. D. *and others*. *The atone-*
ment in modern religious thought: a theo-
logical symposium. 376 p. D. Lond. 1900.
Clarke. 3:4959.4

Hall, Arthur Crawshaw Alliston, *bp.* *Confirm-*
ation. 226 p. D. Lond. 1900. Longmans.
(Oxford lib. of practical theology.) 4:4062.5

Jones, E. Griffith-. *The ascent through Christ:*
a study of the doctrine of redemption in
the light of the theory of evolution. Ed. 5.
469 p. D. Lond. 1900. Bowden. 3:5430

Key of truth: manual of the Paulician church of Armenia; the Armenian text ed. and tr. with illustrative documents and introd. by F. C. Conybeare. 203 p. O. Ox. 1898.

4:2602.20

Levi, Annie Josephine. Meditations of the heart: a book of private devotion for old and young . . . with an introd. by Gustav Gottheil. 166 p. sq. S. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 5:3612

Lutheran church, General synod. Book of worship with hymns and tunes. 769 p. O. Phil. [1899.] Lutheran pub. soc. 5:3298

Mallock, William Hurrell. Doctrine and doctrinal disruption: being an examination of the intellectual position of the Church of England. 253 p. O. Lond. 1900. Black.

4:1816.2

Moberly, Robert Campbell, D. D. Ministerial priesthood: chapters . . . on the rationale of ministry and the meaning of Christian priesthood: with an apx. upon Roman criticism of Anglican orders. Ed. 2. 360 p. O. Lond. 1899. Murray. 5:4469.20

Monfort, Francis Cassatt, D. D. Ecclesiastical discipline: its necessity, purpose and methods as shown in the presbyterian book of discipline. 64 p. S. Cin. 1900. 3:4335.2

Newbolt, Rev. William Charles Edmund. Dial of prayer: being devotions for every hour. 128 p. S. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 5:3625

Royce, Josiah. The conception of immortality. 91 p. D. Bost. 1900. Houghton. (Ingersoll lectures on immortality.) 3:5254.8

Stone, Rev. Darwell. Outlines of Christian dogma. 359 p. D. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 3:4782.23

Sweetser, Moses Forster. In distance and in dream. 43 p. illus. D. Bost. 1900 [1894] (Day's work ser.) 5:2970

Trevelyan, Rev. Walter Blackett. Food of immortality: instructions on the 6th chapter of the gospel according to St John. 76 p. S. Lond. 1900. Rivington. 5:3257

Vaughan, Herbert, card. and others. Vindication of the bull 'Apostolicae curæ': a letter on Anglican orders by the cardinal archbishop and bishops of the province of Westminster, in reply to the letter addressed to them by the Anglican archbishops of Canterbury and York. Ed. 3. 122 p. O. Lond. 1898. Longmans.

4:1737

Wirgman, Augustus Theodore, D. D. Constitutional authority of bishops in the catholic church. 292 p. D. Lond. 1899. Longmans.

4:4068.9

SERMONS.

Hort, Fenton John Anthony, D. D. Village sermons in outline. 267 p. D. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 5:5244.9

Maclaren, Rev. Alexander. Leaves from the tree of life. 293 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Dutton. 5:5358.1

McConnell, Samuel D., D. D. Essays: practical and speculative. 282 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Whittaker. 5:3933.20

Paget, Francis, D. D. Redemption of war: sermons preached in the cathedral Church of Christ. 73 p. D. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 5:5507

Salmon, George, D. D. Cathedral and university sermons. 253 p. D. Lond. 1900. Murray. 5:5623

CHURCH HISTORY.

Alexander, Gross, D. D., and others. History of the Methodist church, south, the United presbyterian church, the Cumberland presbyterian church and the Presbyterian church, south, in the United States. 487 p. O. N. Y. 1900 [1894]. Scribner. (American church history ser.) 4:1577.11

Belloc, Mme Bessie Rayner (Parkes). The flowing tide. 298 p. D. Lond. 1900. Sands. 4:3171.15

Beloe, Edward Milligen. Our borough, our churches, King's Lynn, Norfolk; with an after-work, the art of the renaissance in King's Lynn. 210 p. illus. pl. map, fac-sim. Q. Camb. Eng. 1899. Macmillan 4:1753.9

Buckley, James Monroe. History of methodists in the United States. Ed. 3. 714 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. (American church history ser.) 4:1577.5

Butler, Cuthbert. Lausiac history of Palladius: a critical discussion . . . with notes on early Egyptian monachism. 297 p. O. Camb. [Eng.] 1898. University press. (Texts and studies.) 4:3061.7

Capes, Rev. William Wolfe. The English church in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. 391 p. D. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. (History of the English church.) 4:1757.8

Carpenter, William Boyd, bp. Popular history of the Church of England from the earliest times to the present day. 517 p. por. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Murray. 4:1757.15

- Carroll, Henry King.** Religious forces of the United States enumerated, classified and described on the basis of the . . . census of 1890 rev. Jan. 1, 1896, with additional tables of statistics for the five years since the census of 1890. 478 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1893. Christian lit. co. (American church history ser.) 4:1577.1
- Collins, Rev. William Edward.** The English reformation and its consequences: four lectures with notes. 314 p. S. Lond. 1898. Society for promoting Christian knowledge. (Church historical society.) 4:1239.11
- Corwin, Edward Tanjore, D. D., Dubbs, J. H., D. D. and Hamilton, J. T.** History of the Reformed church, Dutch, the Reformed church, German, and the Moravian church in the United States. 525 p. O. N. Y. 1895. Christian lit. co. (American church history ser.) 4:1577.8
- Evagrius, Scholasticus.** Ecclesiastical history, with the scholia; ed. with introd., notes and indices by J. Bidez and L. Parmentier. 287 p. O. Lond. 1898. Methuen. (Byzantine texts.) 4:816.4
- Gore, Charles, D. D. ed.** Essays in aid of the reform of the church. 376 p. O. Lond. 1898. Murray. 3:4313.9
- Gwatkin, Rev. Henry Melville, ed.** The church, past and present: a review of its history by the bishop of London, Bp. Barry and other writers. 295 p. O. N. Y. [1899.] Whittaker. 4:420.9
- Harnack, Adolph.** Thoughts on the present position of protestantism; tr. with the author's sanction, by T. B. Saunders. 64 p. D. Lond. 1899. Black. 4:1244.9
- Henson, Rev. Herbert Hensley and others.** Church problems: a view of modern Anglicanism; ed. by H. H. Henson. 530 p. O. Lond. 1900. Murray. 4:1775.30
- Hill, Rev. Geoffrey.** English dioceses: a history of their limits from the earliest times to the present day. 414 p. maps, O. Lond. 1900. Stock. 4:1776.2
- Howard, Rev. George Broadley.** Rise and progress of presbyterianism; with appendices on toleration and unity. 199 p. D. Lond. 1898. Hodges. 4:4366.6
- Jacobs, Henry Eyster, D. D.** History of the Evangelical Lutheran church in the United States. Ed. 3. 539 p. O. N. Y. 1900 [1893]. Scribner. (American church history ser.) 4:1577.4
- Kinloch, Marjory G. J.** Studies in Scottish ecclesiastical history in the 17th and 18th centuries. 347 p. D. Lond. 1898. Simpkin. 4:2010.7
- Lepine, Rev. J. Foster.** Ministers of Jesus Christ. 2 v. D. Lond. 1898-1900. Longmans. 5:4464.9.1-2
- Möller, Wilhelm Ernst.** History of the Christian church. vols. 2-3, O. Lond. 1893-1900. Sonnenschein. 4:453.2.2-3
- Newman, Albert Henry, D. D.** History of the baptist churches in the United States. Ed. 3. 513 p. O. N. Y. 1900 [1894-98]. Scribner. (American church history ser.) 4:1577.2
- Nippold, Friedrich Wilhelm Franz.** The papacy in the 19th century: a part of "the History of catholicism since the restoration of the papacy;" tr. by L. H. Schwab. 372 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 4:2785.25
- O'Gorman, Thomas, D. D.** History of the Roman catholic church in the United States. Ed. 3. 515 p. O. N. Y. 1900 [1895]. Scribner. (American church history ser.) 4:1577.9
- Overton, John Henry, D. D.** The Anglican revival. 229 p. D. Chic. 1898. Stone. (Victorian era ser.) 4:1820.2
- Puller, F. W.** Primitive saints and the see of Rome; with an introduction by Edward, Lord bishop of Lincoln. Ed. 3 enl. 568 p. O. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 4:844.9
- Shaw, William Arthur.** History of the English church during the civil wars and under the commonwealth, 1640-1660. 2 v. O. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 4:1798.40.1-2
- Stearns, Wallace Nelson** Manual of patrology: being a concise account of the chief persons, sects, orders, etc., in Christian history from the 1st century to the reformation . . . with an introd. by J. H. Thayer. 176 p. map, tab. O. N. Y. 1899. Scribner. 5:16.7
- Syriac chronicle, known as that of Zachariah of Mitylene; tr. . . by F. J. Hamilton and E. W. Brooks.** 344 p. O. Lond. 1899. Methuen. (Byzantine texts.) 5:180
- Thompson, Robert Ellis, D. D.** History of the presbyterian churches in the United States. Ed. 2. 415 p. O. N. Y. 1900 [1895]. Scribner. (American church history ser.) 4:1577.6
- Tiffany, Charles Comfort, D. D.** History of the Protestant episcopal church in the United States of America. Ed. 2. 593 p. O. N. Y. 1899 [95]. Scribner. (American church history ser.) 4:1577.7

Tigert, John James, D. D. The making of methodism: studies in the genesis of institutions . . . 175 p. por. pl. Q. Nashville (Tenn.) 1898. Pub. house of the Methodist episcopal church, south. 4:4193.20

Tyler, Benjamin Bushrod, D. D., and others. History of the Disciples of Christ, the Society of friends, the United brethren in Christ and the Evangelical association. 519 p. O. N. Y. 1894. Christian lit. co. (American church history ser.) 4:1577.12

Vedder, Henry Clay. History of the baptists in the Middle states. 355 p. D. Phil. 1898. Am. baptist pub. soc. 4:2732.1

Walker, Williston. History of the congregational churches in the United States. Ed. 5. 451 p. O. N. Y. 1900 [1894]. Scribner. (American church history ser.) 4:1577.3

— The reformation. 478 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. (Ten epochs of church history.) 4:1272.20

Wishart, Alfred Wesley. Short history of monks and monasteries. 454 p. por. pl. O. Trenton, N. J. 1900. Brandt. 4:3086

MISSIONS.

Armstrong, E. S. History of the Melanesian mission. 372 p. por. pl. map, O. Lond. 1900. Isbister. 4:2453.3

Bliss, Rev. Edwin Munsell. A concise history of missions. 321 p. D. N. Y. [1897.] Revell. 4:2455.5

Brady, Rev. Cyrus Townsend. Recollections of a missionary in the great West. 200 p. por. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 4:2456.6

Chamberlain, Rev. Jacob. In the tiger jungle and other stories of missionary work among the Telugus of India; with an introd. by F. E. Clark. 218 p. por. pl. D. N. Y. [1896.] Revell. (Stories of missions.) 4:2460.3

Dennis, James Shepard, D. D. Christian missions and social progress: a sociological study of foreign missions. v. 2, por. pl. O. N. Y. 1899. Revell. 4:2463.2.2

Gordon, Rev. Adoniram Judson. The Holy Spirit in missions. 241 p. D. N. Y. [1893.] Revell. 4:2467.3

Longridge, George. History of the Oxford mission to Calcutta; with a preface by E. S. Talbot. 272 p. illus. por. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Murray. 4:2477.20

Stott, Mrs Grace (Ciggie). Twenty-six years of missionary work in China; with a pref. by J. H. Taylor. Ed. 3. 366 p. illus. por. pl. O. Lond. 1898. Hodder. 4:2488.9

RELIGIONS.

Avesta. Gâthas of . . . Zoroaster in metre and rhythm . . . to which is added a 2nd ed. now in English, of the author's Latin version . . . of 1892-94 . . . by L. H. Mills. Ed. 2. 196 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Frowde. 4:65

Book of the dead, the chapters of coming forth by day: the Egyptian text according to the Theban recension in hieroglyphic; ed. from . . . papyri. 3 v. pl. O. Lond. 1898. Paul. 4:9.3.1-3

Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis. Egyptian ideas of the future life. 198 p. pl. D. Lond. 1899. Paul. (Books on Egypt and Chaldaea.) 3:5232.2

— Egyptian magic. 234 p. illus. D. Lond. 1899. Paul. (Books on Egypt and Chaldaea.) 10:4685.3

Dunlap, Samuel Fales. Ghebers of Hebron: an introduction to the gheborim in the lands of the sethim . . . and successive oriental conceptions from Jordan fireworship to ebionism. New ed. enl. 1017 p. O. N. Y. 1898 [94.] Bouton. 4:14.8

Forlong, Gen. James George Roche. Short studies in the science of comparative religions embracing all the religions of Asia. 662 p. illus. maps, Q. Lond. 1897. Quaritch. 4:5994

Geden, Alfred Shenington. Studies in eastern religions. 378 p. D. Lond. 1900. Kelly. (Books for Bible students.) 4:15.10

Howard, Eliot. Studies of non-Christian religions. . . 221 p. S. Lond. 1900. Soc. for promoting Christian knowledge. (Non-Christian religions systems.) 4:25.9

Kheiralla, Ibrahim George, and Mac Nutt, Howard. Behá 'U'lláh: the glory of God. v. 2, por. pl. O. Chic. 1900. Kheiralla. 3:3696.2

King, Leonard William. Babylonian religion and mythology. 220 p. illus. D. Lond. 1899. Paul. (Books on Egypt and Chaldaea.) 4:32

Laou Tsze. Lao Tze's Tao Teh King: Chinese-English; with introd. transliteration and notes by Paul Carus. 345 p. pl. O. Chic. 1898. Open court pub. co. 10:2190.3

- Lanman**, Charles Rockwell. King of Siam's edition of the Buddhist scriptures and the Harvard copy of the first book ever printed. [13] p. O. n. p. *A:4750
- Lillie**, Arthur. Buddha and Buddhism. 223 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. (World's epoch makers.) 10:2209.1
- Muir**, Sir William. The Mohammedan controversy.—Biographies of Mohammed.—Sprenger on tradition.—The Indian liturgy and the psalter. 220 p. tab. O. Edin. 1897. Clark. 4:33.15
- Myer**, Isaac, *ed.* Oldest books in the world: an account of the religion, wisdom . . . etc. of the ancient Egyptians, as set forth . . . upon some of the oldest existing monuments . . . from the earliest . . . times to A. D. 64; together with . . . translations. 502 p. pl. fac-sim. Q. Lond. 1900. Paul. 10:6356.20
- St Clair**, George. Creation records discovered in Egypt: studies in the Book of the dead. 492 p. O. Lond. 1898. Nutt. 10:1890.1
- Satapatha-Brâhmana**. Satapatha-Brâhmana according to the text of the Madhyandina school; tr. by Julius Eggeling. 5 pts. 1882-1900. (Müller, F. M. Sacred books of the East. v. 12, 26, 41, 43 & 44.) *10:2058
- Streane**, Rev. Annesley William. Age of the Maccabees; with special reference to the religious literature of the period. 277 p. D. Lond. 1898. Eyre. 4:179
- Talmud**. New edition of the Babylonian Talmud; original text ed . . . and tr. into English by M. L. Rodkinson. v. 1-10, por. Q. N. Y. [1896-1900.] New Amsterdam bk. co. *4:6240.1-10
- Tract Rosh Hashana (New Year) of the Babylonian Talmud; ed. by M. L. Rodkinson and tr. from the above text by J. L. Levy. 66 p. por. Q. Phil. 1895. Sessler. *4:6241
- [**Tripitaka**. The three collections of the canonical books of the Buddhist scriptures, in the original Pāli text]. 39 v. por. O. Siamese edition. *A:4749.1-39
- Wise**, Isaac Mayer, *rabbi*. Selected writings; with a biography by the editors David Philipson and Louis Grossmann. 419 p. por. pl. D. Cin. 1900. Clarke. 34:2278
- Goodwin**, Harvey, *bp.* Walks in the regions of science and faith: a series of essays. 310 p. D. Lond. 1883. Murray. 3:3603
- Hudson**, Thomas Jay. The divine pedigree of man; or, The testimony of evolution and psychology to the fatherhood of God. 379 p. D. Chic. 1899. McClurg. 3:3650
- Hutton**. Richard Holt. Aspects of religious and scientific thought: selected from the Spectator and ed. by his niece E. M. Roscoe. 415 p. por. D. Lond. 1899. Macmillan. 5:3927.6
- Pfleiderer**, Rev. Otto. Evolution and theology and other essays; ed. by Orello Cone. 306 p. D. Lond. 1900. Black. 5:3945.6

Science.

- Gray**, Elisha. Nature's miracles: familiar talks on science. 2 v. S. N. Y. [1899-1900.] Ford. 41:2437.1-2
- Hill**, Alexander. Introduction to science. 140 p. por. S. Lond. 1900. Dent. (Temple primers.) 41:2452.9
- Iles**, George. Flame, electricity and the camera: man's progress from the first kindling of fire to the wireless telegraph and the photography of color. 398 p. por. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 10:488
- Lacroix**, Paul. Science and literature in the middle ages and at the period of the renaissance. 552 p. illus. pl. fac-sim. Q. Lond. 1878. Bickers. *A:3803.1
- Mivart**, St George. The groundwork of science: a study in epistemology. 328 p. O. N. Y. 1898. Putnam. (Science ser.) 41:2534.3
- Paris**, Académie des sciences. Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie . . . publiés . . . par MM. les secrétaires perpétuels, 1899. v. 128-29, illus. sq. Q. Par. 1899. *41:1601.128-29
- Wallace**, Alfred Russel. Studies, scientific & social. 2 v. illus. map, O. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 41:2639.9.1-2
- Williams**, Henry Smith, M. D. Story of 19th century science. 475 p. illus. por. O. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 41:2644

RELIGION AND SCIENCE.

- Burroughs**, John. The light of day: religious discussions and criticisms from the naturalist's point of view. 224 p. S. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 33:1064.1

ANTHROPOLOGY.

- Deniker**, J. Races of man: an outline of anthropology and ethnography. 611 p. illus. pl. maps. D. Lond. 1900. Scott. (Contemporary science series.) 10:1453

Grinnell, George Bird. *Indians of today . . .*
185 p. por. F. Chic. 1900. Stone. 10:6419
— *Story of the Indian.* 270 p. por. pl. D.
N. Y. 1898 [95]. Appleton. (Story of the
West ser.) 10:1009.9

Haddon, Alfred Cort. *The study of man.*
410 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1898. Putnam.
(Science ser.) 10:1375

Mathew, John. *Eaglehawk and Crow: a study
of the Australian aborigines; including . . .
a survey of the Australian languages.* 288 p.
illus. pl. map, O. Lond. 1900. Nutt.
10:1712.20

Moorehead, Warren King, *and others.* *Pre-
historic implements . . . of pre-Columbian
man in America.* 431 p. illus. por. pl. Q.
Cin. [1900.] Clarke. 10:769.10

Oberländer, Richard. *Der Mensch vormals und
heute: Abstammung, Alter, Arheimat und
Verbreitung der menschlichen Rassen.* 311 p.
illus. pl. O. Lpz. 1878. Spamer. 10:1402

ASTRONOMY. NAVIGATION.

Chambers, George Frederick. *The story of
eclipses simply told for general readers, with
especial reference to the total eclipse of the
sun of May 28, 1900.* 222 p. illus. pl. S.
N. Y. 1900. Appleton. (Library of useful
stories.) 42:108.3

Dunraven and Mountearl, Windham Thomas
Wyndham-Quin, *4th earl of.* *Self-instruction
in the practice and theory of navigation.*
2 v. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Macmillan.
52:862.6:1-2

Fison, Alfred H. *Recent advances in astron-
omy.* 242 p. illus. D. Chic. 1899. Stone.
(Victorian era ser.) 42:151

BIOLOGY. EVOLUTION.

Cunningham, J. T. *Sexual dimorphism in the
animal kingdom: a theory of the evolution
of secondary sexual characters.* 317 p. illus.
pl. O. London 1900. Black. 44:267.4

Ellis, Henry Havelock. *Man and woman: a
study of human secondary sexual characters.*
Ed. 2. 409 p. illus. tab. D. Lond. 1897. Scott.
(Contemporary science series.) 44:1189

Ewart, James Cossar. *The Penycuik experi-
ments.* 177 p. pl. illus. D. Lond. 1899.
44:302.20

Häckel, Ernst. *The last link: our present
knowledge of the descent of man; with
notes, biographical sketches and glossary by
Hans Gadow.* Ed. 2. 160 p. illus. D. Lond.
1899. Black. 44:994.1

Hüppe, Ferdinand. *Principles of bacteriol-
ogy; authorized translation fr. the German
by E. O. Jordan.* 467 p. illus. pl. D. Chic.
1899. Open court pub. co. 44:2451.1

Korschelt, Eugen and **Heider**, Karl. *Text-
book of the embryology of invertebrates; tr.
from the German . . . with additions by the
authors and translators.* 3 v. illus. O. Lond.
1895-99. Sonnenschein. 44:2118.1-3

Morris, Charles. *Man and his ancestor: a study
in evolution.* 238 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Mac-
millan. 44:1019.6

Newman, George. *Bacteria, especially as
they are related to the economy of nature, to
industrial processes and to public health.*
348 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1899. Putnam.
(Science ser.) 44:2473

Shute, David Kerfoot, M. D. *First book in
organic evolution.* 285 p. illus. pl. D. Chic.
1899. 44:1029.9

Talbot, Eugene Solomon. *Degeneracy: its
causes, signs, and results.* 372 p. illus. pl.
D. Lond. 1898. Scott. (Contemporary
science series.) 44:1033.3

Wilson, Edmund Beecher. *The cell in devel-
opment and inheritance.* Ed. 2 enl. 483 p.
illus. O. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. (Colum-
bia university biological ser., v. 4.) 44:1039.1

BOTANY.

Bailey, William Whitman. *Botanizing: a
guide to field-collecting and herbarium work.*
142 p. illus. por. S. Providence 1899. Pres-
ton. 43:31.4

Clute, Willard Nelson. *Flora of the upper
Susquehanna and its tributaries.* 142 p.
map, O. Binghamton, N. Y. 1898. Clute.
43:93.4

Coulter, John Merle. *Plant relations: a first
book of botany.* 264 p. illus. D. N. Y.
1900. Appleton. (Twentieth century text-
books.) 43:94.12

— *Plant studies: an elementary botany.*
392 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1900. Appleton.
(Twentieth century text-books.) 43:94.11

Doubleday, Mrs Nellie Blanchan (de Graff).
*Nature's garden: an aid to knowledge of our
wild flowers and their insect visitors; with . . .
illustrations . . . by Henry Troth and A. R.
Dugmore; text by Neltje Blanchan.* 415 p. pl.
Q. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 43:2510

Jackson, Benjamin Daydon, *comp.* *Glossary
of botanic terms with their derivation and
accent.* 327 p. D. Lond. 1900. Duckworth.
*43:192.12

Keeler, Harriet Louise. Our native trees and how to identify them: a popular study of their habits and their peculiarities. 533 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 43:612.15

Lounsberry, Alice. Guide to the trees . . . with an introd. by Dr. N. L. Britton. 313 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. [1900.] Stokes. 43:620

— Guide to the wild flowers; with colored plates and diagrams by Mrs Ellis Rowan and an introd. by N. L. Britton. Ed. 3 enl. 347 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. [1899.] Stokes. 43:684.20

Macbride, Thomas Huston. North American slime-moulds: being a list of all species of myxomycetes hitherto described from North America, including Central America. 269 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. 43:257

McIlvaine, Charles, and Macadam, R. K. Toadstools, mushrooms, fungi edible and poisonous, one thousand American fungi: how to select and cook the edible, how to distinguish and avoid the poisonous, giving full botanic descriptions. 704 p. illus. pl. tab. Q. Indianapolis [1900.] Bowen-Merrill. Author's edition. *52:3179

Pfeffer, Wilhelm. Physiology of plants: a treatise upon the metabolism and sources of energy in plants; tr. and ed. by A. J. Ewart. Ed. 2, enl. v. 1. illus. O. Ox. 1900. Clarendon press. 43:319.3.1

Sander, Frederick. Reichenbachia: orchids illustrated and described; 2 ser. 2 v. illus. por. pl. sq. F.⁶ St Albans [Eng.] 1892-94. Sander. *A:9453.1-2

Step, Edward. Romance of wild flowers: a companion to the British flora. 357 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1899. Warne. (Library of natural history romance.) 43:708

Underwood, Lucien Marcus. Moulds, mildews and mushrooms: a guide to the systematic study of the fungi and mycetozoa and their literature. 236 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1899. Holt. 43:579.1

CHEMISTRY.

Gattermann, Ludwig. Practical methods of organic chemistry; tr. by W. B. Shober. 329 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1900 [1896.] Macmillan. 51:1615.15

Green, Joseph Reynolds. Soluble ferments and fermentation. 480 p. O. Camb. (Eng.) 1899. University press. (Cambridge natural science manuals: biological ser.) 51:1669.2

Jones, Harry C. ed. and tr. Modern theory of solution: memoirs by Pfeffer, Van't Hoff, Arrhenius and Raoult. 134 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1899. Harper. (Harper's scientific memoirs.) 51:1820.4

Jørgensen, Alfred. Micro-organisms and fermentation; tr. by A. K. Miller and A. E. Lennholm. Ed. 3. 318 p. illus. O. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 44:2455

Lehfeldt, R. A. Text-book of physical chemistry. 308 p. illus. D. Lond. [1899.] Arnold. (Arnold's science ser.) 51:1745.9

Ostwald, Wilhelm. Scientific foundations of analytical chemistry treated in an elementary manner; tr. . . . by George M'Gowan, 2d Eng. ed. tr. fr. the 2d Ger. edition. 215 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 51:1334

Richter, Victor von. Organic chemistry of the carbon compounds; ed. by R. Anschütz, authorized translation by E. F. Smith, 3d. Amer. fr. 8th Ger. edition. 2 v. illus. O. Phil. 1899-1900. Blakiston. 51:1853.1.1-2

Scott, Dukinfield Henry. Studies in fossil botany. 533 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Black. 42:2259

Snyder, Harry. Chemistry of soils and fertilizers. 277 p. illus. pl. sq. S. Easton, Pa. 1899. Chemical pub. co. 52:2366

GEOLOGY. PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.
METEOROLOGY.

Balch, Edwin Swift. Glacières; or, Freezing caverns. 337 p. illus. pl. O. Phil. 1900. Allen. 42:1693

Branner, John Casper, and Newsom, J. F. Syllabus of a course of lectures on economic geology. Ed. 2. 368 p. illus. pl. O. Stanford univ. 1900. 42:1710.20

Hague, Arnold and others. Geology of the Yellowstone national park. pt. 2, pl. maps, sq F. Wash. 1899. (U. S.—Geological survey. Monographs. v. 32, pt. 2.) *42:2377.32.2

Hull, Edward. Volcanoes, past and present. 270 p. illus. pl. maps, D. Lond. 1892. Scott. (Contemporary science series.) 60:115.1

Hyatt, Alpheus. About pebbles. 26 p. S. Bost. 1896 [78]. Heath. (Boston society of natural history. Guides for science-teaching. no. 1.) 2:4342.1

Leverett, Frank. Illinois glacial lobe. 817 p. pl. maps, sq. F. Wash. 1899. (U. S.—Geological survey. Monographs. v. 38.) *42:2378.5

Lozé, Ed. Les charbons britanniques et leur épuisement: recherches sur la puissance du Royaume Uni de Grande Bretagne et d'Irlande. 2 v. 1229 p. maps, tab. O. Par. 1900. Béranger. 42:2310.15.1-2

Marr, John Edward. Scientific study of scenery. 368 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. New Amsterdam book co. 60:150

Maryland—Weather service. Report, 1899. v. 1. illus. pl. maps, tab. O. Balt. 1899. Johns Hopkins press. 51:2872.1

Prince, Charles Leeson. Observations upon the topography and climate of Crowborough Hill, Sussex; together with other subjects of collateral interest. 104 p. illus. pl. O. Lewes. 1885. Wolff. 60:2434

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate, Woodworth, J. B. and Foerste, A. F. Geology of the Narragansett basin. 402 p. illus. pl. maps, sq. Q. Wash. 1899. (U. S.—Geological survey. Monographs. v. 33.) *42:2378

Stone, George H. Glacial gravels of Maine and their associated deposits. 499 p. illus. pl. maps, sq. Q. Wash. 1899. (U. S.—Geological survey. Monographs. v. 34.) *42:2378.1

Tarr, Ralph Stockman. Elementary physical geography. 488 p. illus. pl. maps, O. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. 60:249

White, David. Fossil flora of the lower coal measures of Missouri. 467 p. pl. sq. Q. Wash. 1899. (U. S.—Geological survey. Monographs. v. 37.) *42:2378.4

MATHEMATICS.

Cajori, Florian. History of mathematics. 422 p. O. N. Y. 1897 ['93] Macmillan. 51:81.4

Cantor, Moritz. Vorlesungen über Geschichte der Mathematik. Ed. 2. 3 v. illus. tab. Q. Lpz. 1894-1900. Teubner. 51:81.2.1-3

Eaton, Seymour, ed. Mathematics. 340 p. D. N. Y. 1899. Doubleday. (Home study circle.) 51:92.6

Rice, Herbert L. Theory and practice of interpolation; including mechanical quadrature, and other important problems concerned with the tabular values of functions, with the requisite tables. 234 p. Q. Lynn 1899. Nichols. 42:2533.20

MICROSCOPE.

Bausch, Edward. Manipulation of the microscope. Ed. 3. 200 p. S. Rochester [1897.] Bausch & Lomb optical co. 51:2583

NATURE.

Abbott, Charles Conrad, M. D. In nature's realm . . . with 90 drawings by Oliver Kemp. 309 p. illus. pl. O. Trenton, N. J. 1900. Brandt. 43:1644.2

Burroughs, John. A year in the fields: selections from . . . [his] writings; with illustrations from photographs by Clifton Johnson. 220 p. pl. D. Bost. 1899 ['75-96] Houghton. 43:1678.3

Hudson, W. H. Nature in downland. 307 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 43:1758.2

Ingersoll, Ernest. Nature's calendar: a guide and record for outdoor observations in natural history. 270 p. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 43:1790.1

ORNITHOLOGY.

Chapman, Frank Michler. Bird studies with a camera; with introductory chapters on the outfit and methods of the bird photographer, with photographs from nature by the author. 218 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. 44:267.4

Dugmore, A. Radclyffe. Bird homes: the nests, eggs and breeding habits of the land birds breeding in the eastern United States, with hints on the rearing and photographing of young birds. 183 p. illus. pl. Q. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 44:1737.15

Kearton, Richard. Our rarer British breeding birds: their nests, eggs and summer haunts. 149 p. illus. O. Lond. 1899. Cassell. 44:1756.6

Keeler, Charles Augustus. Bird notes afield: a series of essays on the birds of California. 353 p. sq. S. San Fran. 1899. Elder. 44:1756.7

Lange, D. Our native birds: how to protect them and attract them to our homes. 162 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. 44:1767

Pike, Oliver G. In bird land with field glass and camera. 280 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Unwin. 44:1842.11

Pollard, Evelyn H. Birds of my parish. 295 p. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Lane. 44:1843

Ruskin, John. Love's meinie: lectures on the Greek and English birds, given before the University of Oxford. 74 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1873. Wiley. 44:185.8

Williams, Sarah, comp. Through the year with birds and poets; with introd. by Bradford Torrey. 323 p. pl. O. Bost. 1900. Lee. 31:291.9

PHYSICS.

Barker, George Frederic, ed. Röntgen rays: memoirs by Röntgen, Stokes and J. J. Thomson. 76 p. O. N. Y. 1899. Harper. (Harper's scientific memoirs.) 51:2841.6

Barus, Carl, ed. The laws of gases: memoirs by Robert Boyle and E. H. Amagat. 110 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1899. Harper. (Harper's scientific memoirs.) 51:2045

Hastings, Charles S. and Beach, F. E. Text-book of general physics. 768 p. illus. O. Bost. 1900 ['98] Ginn. 51:2123.20

ZOOLOGY.

Bartlett, Abraham Dee. Bartlett's life among wild beasts in the 'Zoo': being a continuation of Wild animals in captivity: the habits, food, management and treatment of the beasts and birds at the 'Zoo'; with reminiscences and anecdotes; comp. and ed. by Edward Bartlett. 375 p. illus. por. O. Lond. 1900. Chapman. 44:561.5

Beddard, Frank Evers. Book of whales; with 40 illustrations by W. S. Berridge. 320 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. (Science ser.) 44:88.1

Dalziel, Hugh. Fox terrier and all about it; 2d ed. rev. . . . by J. Maxtee. 126 p. pl. tab. D. Lond. 1900. Gill. 44:603.2

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. World of the great forest: how animals, birds, reptiles, insects talk, think, work, and live . . . 323 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 44:562.30

Godman, John D., M. D. American natural history; pt. 1, mastology. Ed. 2. 3 v. por. pl. nar. O. Phil. 1831. Key. 44:326.1.1-3

Houssay, Frédéric. Industries of animals. 258 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1899. Scott. (Contemporary science series.) 44:365.6

Jordan, David Starr and Kellogg, V. L. Animal life: a first book of zoölogy. 329 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. (Twentieth century text-books.) 44:376.1

Lane, Charles Henry. All about dogs: a book for doggy people. 399 p. illus. por. O. Lond. 1900. 44:570.30

Lydekker, Richard, and others. New natural history; with pref. by J. A. Allen. 6 v. illus. colored plates, Q. N. Y. n. d. Merrill. *43:2670.1-6

Sanborn, Katherine Abbott. My literary zoo. 149 p. D. N. Y. 1896. Appleton. 44:448

Scharff, R. F. History of the European fauna. 364 p. pl. maps, D. Lond. 1899. Scott. (Contemporary science series.) 44:456.2

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard. Butterflies: their structure, changes and life-histories, with special reference to American forms; being an application of the "doctrine of descent" . . . with apx. of practical instructions. 322 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1899 ['81.] Holt. 44:2286.4

Applied Science.

Byrn, Edward W. Progress of invention in the 19th century. 476 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Munn. 10:2841.8

AGRICULTURE. HORTICULTURE. FORESTRY.
IRRIGATION.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. Pruning-book: a monograph of the pruning and training of plants as applied to American conditions. Ed. 2. 545 p. illus. S. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. (Garden-craft ser.) 52:2614.2

Bruncken, Ernest. North American forests and forestry: their relations to the national life of the American people. 265 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 43:600.5

Cocks, Charles and Feret, Édouard. Bordeaux and its wines, classed by order of merit; 3d English ed. improved by Édouard Feret. 826 p. illus. maps, D. Bordeaux 1899. Feret. 52:1538.20

Cook, E. T., ed. Century book of gardening: a comprehensive work for every lover of the garden. 610 p. illus. pl. Q. Lond. n. d. Newnes. (Country life library.) *52:3178.9

Downing, Andrew Jackson. Fruits and fruit trees of America . . . 2d revision . . . with large additions and an apx. of 1872 including many new varieties, by Charles Downing. 2 v. 1071 p. illus. colored plates, O. N. Y. 1872. Wiley. 52:2436.1-2

Gross, Emanuel. Hops in their botanical, agricultural and technical aspect, and as an article of commerce; tr. from the German by Charles Salter. 341 p. illus. O. Lond. 1900. Scott. 52:2171.7

Hayes, M. Horace. Stable management and exercise: a book for horse-owners and students. 424 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Hurst. 52:2818.3

King, Franklin Hiram. Irrigation and drainage: principles and practice of their cultural phases. 502 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. (Rural science ser.) 52:2196.1

Kinney, Abbot. Forest and water. 250 p. illus. pl. O. Los Angeles, 1900. Post pub. co. 52:612.22

N. Y. (state)—Commissioners of fisheries, game and forests. Annual report. v. 3, illus. pl. Q. [Alb. 1898.] *43:2660.3

Nisbet, John. Our forests and woodlands. 340 p. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Dent. (Haddon Hall library.) 43:638.10

Roberts, Harry. Chronicle of a Cornish garden; illustrations of an ideal garden by F. L. B. Griggs. 189 p. illus. D. Lond. 1901. Lane. 52:2690

Roberts, Isaac Phillips. The farmstead: the making of the rural home and the lay-out of the farm. 350 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. (Rural science ser.) 52:2277.1

Robinson, William. English flower garden and home grounds: design and arrangement shown by existing examples of gardens in Great Britain and Ireland, followed by a description of the plants, shrubs and trees for the open air garden and their culture. Ed. 8. 892 p. illus. O. Lond. 1900. Murray. 43:702.1

Sieveking, Albert Forbes. Gardens, ancient and modern: an epitome of the literature of the garden-art with an historical epilogue. 423 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1899. Dent. 52:2775

Smythe, William E. Conquest of arid America. 326 p. pl. maps, D. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 60:1104

Step, Edward. Favourite flowers of garden and greenhouse; the cultural directions ed. by William Watson. 4 v. colored plates, O. Lond. 1896-97. Warne. *A:5813.1-4

Thomas, John J. American fruit culturist; containing practical directions for the propagation and culture of all fruits adapted to the United States; ed. 20 rev. and enl. by W. H. S. Wood. 758 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1897 [75]. Wood. 52:2498b

Waugh, F. A. Landscape gardening: treatise on the general principles governing outdoor art. 152 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Judd. 52:2797

AUTOMOBILES.

Beaumont, W. Worby. Motor vehicles and motors: their design, construction and working by steam, oil and electricity. 636 p. illus. pl. tab. O. Westminster 1900. Constable. 52:3091.9

Hiscox, Gardiner Dexter. Horseless vehicles, automobiles, motor cycles operated by steam, hydro-carbon, electric and pneumatic motors. 459 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1900. Munn. 52:1127

Layriz, Otfried. Mechanical traction in war for road transport: with notes on automobiles generally, tr. by R. B. Marston. 102 p. pl. Q. Lond. 1900. Low. 52:1948.3

Woods, Clinton Edgar. The electric automobile, its construction, care and operation. 177 p. pl. D. Chic. 1900. Stone. 52:1143

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. METALLURGY.

Biser, Benjamin Franklin. Elements of glass and glass making: a treatise designed for the practical glassmaker . . . chemically revised by J. A. Koch. 174 p. O. Pittsburgh. [1899.] Glass and pottery pub. co. 52:1563.20

Borchers, Wilhelm. Electric smelting and refining: the extraction and treatment of metals by means of the electric current; being ed. 2 of "Elektro-metallurgie," tr. with additions by W. G. McMillan. 416 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1897. Griffin. 52:1563.6

Church, Seymour R. *comp.* Analyses of pig iron. v 1, illus. por. pl. sq. Q. San Fran. [1900] Church. *52:3071.5.1

Collins, Henry F. Metallurgy of lead and silver. 2 v. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1899-1900. Griffin. (Griffin's metallurgical series.) 52:398.1-2

Gadd, W. Lawrence. Soap manufacture: a practical treatise on the fabrication of hard and soft soaps . . . New ed. enl. 230 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1899. Bell. (Technological handbooks.) 52:1725.2

Heumann, Karl. Die Anilinfarben und ihre Fabrikation; nach des Verf. Tode fortges. und hrsg. von Paul Friedlaender. v. 3, pt. 1, tab. O. Braunschweig 1900. Vieweg. 51:1698.3.1

Hopkins, Erastus W. Oil-chemists' handbook. 72 p. illus. tab. O. N. Y. 1900. Wiley. 51:1703.5

Ingle, Herbert, and Ingle, Harry. Chemistry of fire and fire prevention: a handbook for . . . all interested in fire risks. 287 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Spon. 51:1712.5

Lewes, Vivian B. Acetylene: a hand-book for the student and manufacturer. 977 p. illus. O. Westminster 1900. Constable. 52:1561.5

Park, James. Cyanide process of gold extraction: a text-book for the use of mining students, metallurgists and cyanide operators; 1st Eng. ed. rev. and enl. fr. the 3d. ed. pub. in New Zealand. 127 p. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Griffin. (Griffin's metallurgical hand-books.) 52:508

Peters, Edward Dyer. Modern copper smelting. Ed. 10 enl. 642 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1899 ['95.] Scientific pub. co. 52:522.1

Recipes for flint glass making by a British glass master and mixer: being leaves from the mixing-book of several experts in the flint glass trade . . . 30 p. D. Lond. 1900. Scott. 52:1689.9

Rothwell, Richard Pennefather, ed. Mineral industry: its statistics, technology and trade in the U. S. and other countries, from the earliest times . . . 1895-99. v. 4-8, illus. por. pl. O. N. Y. 1896-1900. 52:544.4-8

Shaw, Simeon. Chemistry of the several natural and artificial heterogeneous compounds used in manufacturing porcelain, glass and pottery. 713 p. Q. Lond. 1900. Greenwood. 51:1924.20

COMMERCIAL METHODS.

Crawford, J. M. The Cleveland accountant: a work designed for experienced book-keepers. 390 p. Q. Cleveland 1898. Author. 51:3021.6

Snailum, Walter W. Fifteen studies in book-keeping, with a selection of worked and unworked examination papers. 300 p. D. Camb. [Eng.] 1900. University press. 51:333.14

U. S.—Internal revenue office. U. S. Internal revenue gauger's manual, embracing regulations and instructions and tables prescribed by the Commissioner of internal revenue . . . March 10, 1900. 606 p. illus. pl. D. Wash. 1900. 52:1588

DOMESTIC ECONOMY. COOKERY.

Daniel, A. Laundry work. 71 p. illus. O. Lond. [1900] McCorquodale. 52:1545.20

Dubelle, George H. The "non plus ultra" soda fountain requisites of modern times: a practical receipt book. 160 p. D. N. Y. 1893. Spon. 54:2641

Garrett, Theodore Francis, and others, comp. Encyclopædia of practical cookery: a complete dictionary of all pertaining to the art of cookery and table service. 2 v. illus. pl. sq. Q. Lond. n. d. Gill. *54:3150.1-2

Herrick, Mrs Christine (Terhune). First aid to the young housekeeper. 195 p. S. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 54:2675.3

Mallock, M. M. Economics of modern cookery; or, A younger son's cookery book. [Ed. 2.] 378 p. illus. tab. D. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 54:2695

Partridge, O. L. Candy makers blue book: containing valuable formulas for confectioners and bakers. 159 p. T. Alpena, Mich. 1899. 54:2710.5

Sowle, Henrietta. I go a-marketing. 237 p. O. Bost. 1900. Little. 54:2730

ENGINEERING. MECHANICS.

Beazeley, Alexander. Reclamation of land from tidal waters: a handbook for engineers, landed proprietors and others interested in works of reclamation. 314 p. illus. O. Lond. 1900. 52:26.9

Carpenter, Rolla Clinton. Experimental engineering and manual for testing. Ed. 5 enl. 709 p. illus. tab. O. N. Y. 1900 ['92] Wiley. 52:619.15

— Heating and ventilating buildings: a manual for heating engineers and architects. Ed. 3. 411 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. ['95.] Wiley. 52:952.9

Davis, George B., and Dye, Frederick. Plumbing and sanitation: embracing drainage, hot and cold water supply, heating, ventilation, steam cooking, gas-fitting, etc. 2 v. 818 p. illus. pl. sq., Q. N. Y. 1897. Spon. *52:3111.9.1-2

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, comp. Cassell's cyclopædia of mechanics. containing receipts . . . for workshop use based on . . . expert knowledge . . . 1st ser. illus. Q. Lond. 1900. Cassell. *52:3327.9.1

Kinealy, John Henry. Charts for low pressure steam heating. 4 p. illus. F. N. Y. 1896. Spon. **52:3114.4

- Marks, G. Croydon.** Hydraulic power engineering: a practical manual on the concentration and transmission of power by hydraulic machinery. 360 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Lockwood. 52:94.6
- Molesworth, Sir Guilford Lindsey and Molesworth, H. B.** Pocket-book of useful formulæ and memoranda for civil and mechanical engineers. Ed. 24 enl. 843 p. illus. Fe. Lond. 1899. Spon. 52:98.6
- Pascal, M.** *Traité pratique des ponts métalliques; calcul des poutres et des ponts à une ou à plusieurs travées par la méthode ordinaire et par la statique graphique; ponts en arc.* New ed. enl. 273 p. illus. pl. O. Par. 1900. Béranger. 52:277
- Simmons, William E.** The Nicaragua canal. 355 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 60:2073
- Spons'** mechanics' own book: a manual for handicraftsmen and amateurs. Ed. 5. 702 p. illus. O. Lond. 1898. Spon. 52:1405a
- Thresh, John Clough.** Water and water supplies. Ed. 2 enl. 438 p. illus. D. Phil. 1900. Blakiston. 52:182.20
- Wilson, Herbert Michael.** Topographic surveying; including geographic, exploratory and military mapping, with hints on camping, emergency surgery and photography. 910 p. illus. pl. maps, O. N. Y. 1900. Wiley. 52:169.1
- ELECTRICITY, THEORETICAL AND APPLIED.
- Adams, George.** Transformer design: a treatise on their design, construction and use. Ed. 2. 75 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1899. Spon. 51:2757.12
- Bast, Omer de.** *Éléments du calcul et de la mesure des courants alternatifs.* 190 p. illus. O. Par. 1900. Beranger. 51:2763.40
- Bottone, Selmo Romeo.** Wireless telegraphy and Hertzian waves. 113 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1900. Whittaker. 52:1757.1
- Förster, Fritz.** *Dynamo-elektrische Maschinen und Akkumulatoren.* 206 p. illus. D. Ber. 1900. Marcus. (Die Elektrotechnische Praxis. v. 1.) 51:2780.7.1
- Gay, Albert, and Yeaman, C. H.** Introduction to the study of central station electricity supply. 467 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1899. Whittaker. (Specialists' series.) 51:2787.2
- Gibbings, Alfred H.** Commercial & business aspects of municipal electricity supply. 270 p. illus. pl. sq. Q. Bradford [Eng.] 1899. Author. 52:1552.13.1
- Goodwin, H. M. ed. and tr.** Fundamental laws of electrolytic conduction: memoirs by Faraday, Hittorf and F. Kohlrausch. 98 p. O. N. Y. 1899. Harper. (Harper's scientific memoirs.) 51:2779.9
- Jones, Harry C.** Theory of electrolytic dissociation and some of its applications. 289 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 51:1720.2
- Kempe, Harry Robert.** Handbook of electrical testing. Ed. 6. 646 p. illus. tab. O. Lond. 1900. Spon. 51:2804.1
- Marshall, Percival.** Small accumulators, how made and used: an elementary handbook. 80 p. illus. S. N. Y. 1899. Spon. 51:2813.4
- Maycock, W. Perren.** Electric wiring, fittings, switches and lamps . . . 446 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1899. Whittaker 51:2813.2
- Miller, Kempster B.** American telephone practice. Ed. 3, enl. 518 p. illus. Q. N. Y. [1900]. Amer. electrician co. 51:3157.20
- Morrow, John T. and Reid, Thornburn.** Arithmetic of magnetism and electricity. 145 p. D. Lynn 1897. Bubier. 51:2819.1
- Norrie, H. S.** Ruhmkorff induction-coils: their construction, operation and application. 183 p. illus. S. N. Y. 1896. Spon. 51:2826.9
- Parker, Herschel C.** Systematic treatise on electrical measurements. 120 p. illus. Q. N. Y. 1897. Spon. 51:2830.3
- Paterson, G. W. Lummis.** Management of dynamos: a handybook of theory and practice. Ed. 2 enl. 262 p. illus. D. Lond. 1900. Lockwood. 51:2830.4
- Snell, Albion Thomas.** Electric motive power: the transmission and distribution of electric power by continuous and alternate currents, with a section on the applications of electricity to mining work. Ed. 2. 409 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. n. d. Van Nostrand. (Electrician ser.) 51:2855.20
- Stine, Wilbur M.** Photometrical measurements and manual for the general practice of photometry. with especial reference to . . . arc and incandescent lamps. 270 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 52:1552.36

MACHINERY. ENGINES.

- Barr, John H.** Kinematics of machinery: a brief treatise on constrained motions of machine elements. 247 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1899. Wiley. 52:612.1
- Barr, William M.** Boilers and furnaces, considered in their relations to steam engineering. 405 p. illus. O. Phil. 1898. Florence co. (Steam engineering ser.) 52:702.12
- Bertin, L. E.** Marine boilers; their construction and working, dealing more especially with tubulous boilers; tr. and ed. by L. S. Robertson, with a pref. by Sir William White. 437 p. illus. pl. tab. O. Lond. 1898. Murray. 52:705.4
- Clerk, Dugald.** Gas and oil engine. Ed. 7 enl. 558 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1896. Wiley. 52:1258.12
- Horner, Joseph G.** English and American lathes. 166 p. illus. sq. F. N. Y. 1900. Whittaker. 52:3078.18
- Kinealy, John Henry.** Elementary text-book on steam engines and boilers, for the use of students in schools and colleges. Ed. 2. 236 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1897 ['95.] Spon. 52:728.15
- Lieckfeld, G.** Practical handbook on . . . gas engines; authorized translation by G. Richmond, with instructions for running oil engines. 103 p. illus. S. N. Y. [1896.] (Spon & Chamberlain's ser. of practical handbooks.) 52:1561.6
- Parsell, Henry V. A. jr. and Weed, A. J.** Gas engine construction: a practical treatise . . . for the student, the scientific investigator and the amateur mechanic. 296 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1900. Munn. 52:1386
- Reuleaux, Franz.** The constructor: a handbook of machine design; authorized translation complete and unabridged from the fourth enl. German ed. by H. H. Suplee. 312 p. illus. por. sq. Q. N. Y. 1899 ['93.] Suplee. *51:3128
- Verbande deutscher Dampfkessel-Überwachungs-Vereine, ed.** Neuere Dampfkessel-Konstruktionen und Dampfkessel-Feuerungen, mit Rücksicht auf Rauchverbrennung. New ed. enl. 81 p. illus. ob. F.⁴ Ber. n. d. Stan-kiewicz. *A:1774
- Watson, Egbert Pomeroy.** How to run engines and boilers; with a new section on water-tube boilers. Ed. 4. 160 p. illus. por. S. N. Y. 1899 ['92-99.] (Spon & Chamberlain's ser. of practical handbooks.) 52:823.20

MANUFACTURES. TRADES.

- Andes, Louis Edgar.** Iron corrosion, anti-fouling and anti-corrosive paints; tr. from the German by Charles Salter. 275 p. illus. O. Lond. 1900. Scott. 52:1682.2
- Beaumont, Roberts.** Woolen and worsted cloth manufacture: being a practical treatise for the use of all persons employed in the manipulation of textile fabrics. Ed. 3. 471 p. illus. D. Lond. 1899. Bell. (Technological handbooks.) 52:1518.2
- Bitmead, Richard.** French polishing and enamelling: a practical work of instruction. 111 p. S. Lond. 1900. Lockwood. (Weale's scientific & technical ser.) 52:1229
- Brown, William Norman.** House decorating and painting. 156 p. illus. D. Lond. 1900. Scott. 52:1682.6
- Principles and practice of dipping, burnishing, lacquering and bronzing brass ware. 33 p. D. Lond. 1900. Scott. 53:967.1
- Davies, James.** Galvanized iron: its manufacture and uses. 139 p. O. Lond. 1899. 52:1828
- DeVinne, Theodore Low.** The practice of typography: a treatise on the processes of type-making, the point system, the names, sizes, styles and prices of plain printing types. 403 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Century. 52:1658
- Electric fireproofing company.** Record of fireproofed wood: tests, fireproof warships, &c. Ed. 2. 131 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. 52:928.4
- Fox, Thomas W.** Mechanism of weaving. Ed. 2. 512 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 52:1859.1
- Gruner, Anton.** Power-loom weaving and yarn numbering, according to various systems, with conversion tables . . . tr. by Charles Salter. 151 p. illus. D. Lond. 1900. Scott. 52:859.9
- Hasluck, Paul Noonree.** Practical staircase joinery. 160 p. illus. D. Lond. 1899. Cassell. 52:963.30
- Hay, David Ramsay.** Nomenclature of colours applicable to the arts and natural sciences, to manufactures and other purposes of general utility. Ed. 2. 72 p. pl. O. Edin. 1846. Blackwood. 53:2452
- How to make and how to mend; by an amateur mechanic.** 288 p. illus. D. Lond. 1900. Sonnenschein. 52:1164.6

- Hurst, George H.** Silk dyeing, printing and finishing. 226 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1892. Bell. (Technological handbooks.) 52:1549.5
- Jacobi, Charles Thomas.** Printing: a practical treatise on the art of typography as applied more particularly to the printing of books. 302 p. tab. D. Lond. 1893. Bell. (Technological handbooks.) 52:1661.8
- Jones, M. W.** Testing and valuation of raw materials used in paint and colour manufacture. 88 p. D. Lond. 1900. Scott. 51:1721.6
- Kelly's directories, Ltd. pub.** Kelly's directory of the manufacturers of textile fabrics . . . and . . . of the trades in any way connected with the textile fabric industries throughout England, Scotland and Wales, and the principal towns in Ireland. Ed. 5. 1722 p. Q. Lond. 1897. *60:3310
- Pearson, Henry C.** Crude rubber and compounding ingredients: a text-book of rubber manufacture. 261 p. tab. O. N. Y. 1899. India rubber pub. co. 52:1387.7
- Philipson, John.** The art and craft of coach building. 191 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1897. Bell. (Technological handbooks.) 52:1135
- Procter, Henry R.** Leather industries: laboratory book on analytical and experimental methods. 284 p. illus. tab. O. Lond. 1898. Spon. 52:1746.1
- Randau, Paul.** Enamels and enamelling: an introduction to the preparation and application of all kinds of enamels for technical and artistic purposes . . . tr. from the German by Charles Salter. 188 p. illus. O. Lond. 1900. Scott. 53:982
- Rideal, Samuel.** Glue and glue testing. 144 p. O. Lond. 1900. Scott. 52:1584.10
- Riley, J. W.** Building construction for beginners. 255 p. illus. D. Lond. 1899. Macmillan. 52:977.3
- Standage, H. C.** Leather worker's manual: being a compendium of practical recipes and working formulæ for curriers . . . fancy leather workers, and all persons engaged in the manipulation of leather. 163 p. O. Lond. 1900. Scott. 52:1747
- Bennett, Frank Marion.** The Monitor and the navy under steam. 369 p. por. pl. maps, D. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 52:850.3
- Bullen, Frank T.** Men of the merchant service: being the polity of the mercantile marine for 'longshore readers. 331 p. D. N. Y. [1900.] Stokes. 52:850.20
- Clowes, William Laird, and others.** The royal navy: a history fr. the earliest times to the present. v. 5, illus. por. pl. Q. Bost. 1900. Little. *A:5096.5
- Denison, George Taylor.** Soldiering in Canada: recollections and experiences. 364 p. por. pl. O. Toronto 1900. Morang. 52:1914.9
- Hardy, Rev. Edward John.** Mr. Thomas Atkins. 391 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Stokes. 52:1933
- Hichborn, Philip.** Standard designs for boats of the U. S. navy: specifications, schedule of material, weights and cost. 96 f. pl. ob. F. Wash. 1900. *A:8710
- Hollis, Ira N.** Frigate Constitution: the central figure of the navy under sail. 263 p. pl. D. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 29:1659
- Holmes, George C. V.** Ancient and modern ships. pt. 1, illus. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Chapman. (Victoria and Albert museum science handbooks.) 52:872.8.1
- Jerram, Charles S.** Armies of the world. 304 p. map, tab. D. N. Y. 1900. New Amsterdam book co. 52:1941.8
- Maguire, Thomas Miller.** Outlines of military geography. 359 p. illus. pl. maps, O. Camb. 1899. Univ. press. (Cambridge geographical series.) 52:1952.9
- Naval annual, 1900.** Illus. pl. map, Q. Portsmouth [Eng.] 1900. *52:830.2.14
- Ring, Herman A.** The salvage of the steamer "Södra Sverige" from a depth of 57 metres by Aktiebolaget Octopus by means of the Wallerian tube; tr. by D. O. Bell. 160 p. illus. O. Stockholm 1897. Palmquist. 52:886.9
- Roe, Alfred Seelye.** Ninth New York heavy artillery: a history of its organization, services in the defenses of Washington, marches, camps, battles and muster-out. . . 615 p. illus. por. pl. O. Worcester, Mass. 1899. Author. 30:88.15
- U. S.—Adjutant-General.** Soldier's handbook for use in the army of the United States; prepared . . . by N. Hershler. 102 p. illus. S. Wash. 1900. 52:1935.9

MILITARY AND NAVAL ART, SCIENCE AND HISTORY.

— Auditor for War dep't. Elementary manual of practice: civil war claims; comp. by W. C. Eldridge and L. R. Ginn. 35 p. D. Wash. 1900. 55:1883.10

— Medical dep't, Army. Manual for the medical department. 188 p. D. Wash. 1900. 46:4546

— Quartermaster's dep't. Manual of instructions for quartermasters serving in the field; prepared . . . by D. E. McCarthy. 191 p. pl. D. Wash. 1900. 52:1874.3

Venable, William Mayo. The Second regiment of United States volunteer engineers: a history. 219 p. por. pl. maps, O. Cin. [1899.] Author. 30:207.134

Wilkinson, Henry Spenser. War and policy: essays. 443 p. maps, O. N. Y. 1900. Dodd. 52:1998.9

Willcox, Cornélis De Witt, comp. French-English military technical dictionary. 3 v. in 1, O. Wash. 1899-1900. 52:1994.1

MINING.

Denny, G. A. Diamond drilling for gold and other minerals: a practical handbook on the use of modern diamond core drills in prospecting and exploiting mineral-bearing properties. 158 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Lockwood. 52:409.9

Lock, Charles G. Warnford. Miners' pocket-book: a reference book for miners. Ed. 3. 472 p. illus. S. Lond. 1897. Spon. 52:447

Medicine and Hygiene.

Abbott, Alexander Crevar, M. D. Hygiene of transmissible diseases: their causation, modes of dissemination and methods of prevention. 311 p. illus. pl. O. Phil. 1899. Saunders. 46:2575

Bigelow, Henry Jacob. The mechanism of dislocations and fracture of the hip.—Litholapaxy; or, Rapid lithotrity with evacuation. 356 p. illus. O. Bost. 1900. Little. 46:3326

— Orthopedic surgery and other medical papers. 373 p. illus. por. pl. O. Bost. 1900. Little. 46:3326.1

— Surgical anæsthesia, addresses and other papers. 378 p. O. Bost. 1900. Little. 46:3326.2

Carson, Archibald Irwin, M. D. comp. Register of internes of the Cincinnati hospital . . . 1830-1900. 47 p. pl. O. [Cin. 1900.] Society of internes. *46:543.6

Celli, Angelo. Malaria according to the new researches; tr. fr. the 2d Italian ed. by J. J. Eyre, with an introd. by Patrick Manson. 275 p. illus. maps, O. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 46:2587.6

Donaldson, Henry Herbert. Growth of the brain: a study of the nervous system in relation to education. 374 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1899. Scott. (Contemporary science series.) 45:1018

Ellis, Henry Havelock. Studies in the psychology of sex; the evolution of modesty, the phenomena of sexual periodicity, autoerotism. 254 p. illus. pl. O. Phil. 1900. Davis. *45:1689.4

Féré, Ch. Pathology of emotions: physiological and clinical studies; rendered into English by Robert Park. 525 p. illus. Q. Lond. 1899. University press. 46:1696.20

Fletcher, Ella Adelia. The woman beautiful: a practical treatise on the development and preservation of woman's health and beauty. 535 p. illus. D. N. Y. [1899.] Young. 33:408

Gillespie, A Lockhart. Natural history of digestion. 427 p. illus. pl. tab. D. Lond. 1898. Scott. (Contemporary science series.) 45:1874.10

Greene, Robert H. Healthy exercise. 167 p. illus. S. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 45:1453

Harrison, Eveleen. Home nursing: modern scientific methods for the care of the sick. 235 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 45:2203

Kellogg, John Harvey, M. D. First book in physiology and hygiene. New ed. 174 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. [1887-88.] Amer. bk. co. 45:861

Kotelmann, Ludwig. School hygiene . . . tr. by J. A. Bergström and Edward Conradi. 391 p. illus. por. D. Syracuse 1899. Bardeen. 45:1235.12

Le Conte, Joseph. Outlines of the comparative physiology and morphology of animals. 449 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. 45:881

Macpherson, John. Mental affections: an introduction to the study of insanity. 380 p. O. Lond. 1899. Macmillan. 46:1993.3

Manacéïne, Marie de. Sleep: its physiology, pathology, hygiene, and psychology. 335 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1897. Scott. (Contemporary science series.) 45:1515.9

Méric, H. de, comp. Dictionnaire des termes de médecine: français-anglais. 243 p. O. Par. 1899. Baillière. *46:5360

Miles, Eustace H. Muscle, brain and diet: a plea for simpler foods. Ed. 2. 345 p. D. Lond. 1900. Sonnenschein. 45:1901.9

Mitchell, C. Ainsworth. Flesh foods, with methods for their chemical, microscopical and bacteriological examination: a practical handbook. 336 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Griffin. 45:1902.1

Oppenheim, Nathan, M. D. The care of the child in health. 308 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 45:1754

Overton, Frank, M. D. Applied physiology including the effects of alcohol and narcotics: primary grade. 128 p. illus. D. N. Y. [1898.] Amer. bk. co. 45:925

— Applied physiology including the effects of alcohol and narcotics: intermediate grade. 188 p. illus. D. N. Y. [1898.] Amer. bk. co. 45:925.1

— Applied physiology including the effects of alcohol and narcotics: advanced grade. 432 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. [1898.] Amer. bk. co. 45:925.2

Parry, Leonard A. M. D. Risks and dangers of various occupations and their prevention. 196 p. illus. O. Lond. 1900. Scott. 45:1260.9

Rebmann, M. D. and Seiler, M. D. Human frame and the laws of health; tr. fr. the German by F. W. Keeble. 148 p. illus. pl. S. Lond. 1900. Dent. (Temple primers.) 45:930

Retrospect of practical medicine and surgery: being a half-yearly journal containing a . . . view of every discovery and . . . improvement in the medical sciences; ed. by James Braithwaite and E. F. Trevelyan. July 1900. v. 121, D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. *47:406.121

Richards, Mrs Ellen Henrietta (Swallow) and Woodman, A. G. Air, water and food from a sanitary standpoint. 226 p. illus. map, O. N. Y. 1900. Wiley. 51:1851.20

Rowe, Stuart H. The physical nature of the child and how to study it. 207 p. D. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. 45:1570

Royal medical and surgical society of London. Medico-chirurgical transactions. v. 83, illus. pl. O. Lond. 1900. *47:665.83

Sternberg, Maximilian. Acromegaly; tr. by F. R. B. Atkinson. 138 p. illus. O. [Lond. 1899.] (New Sydenham soc. 169.) *46:110.9

Stevenson, Thomas, and Murphy, S. F. ed. Treatise on hygiene and public health. 3 v. illus. pl. maps, O. Phil. 1892-'94. Blakiston. 45:1276.1-3

Thompson, Sir Henry, 1st bart. Food and feeding . . . Ed. 10. 312 p. pl. O. Lond. 1899. Warne. 45:1938.1

Turner, Albert, ed. The attainment of womanly beauty of form and features . . . based on hygiene and health culture; by twenty physicians and specialists. 256 p. illus. S. N. Y. 1900. Health-culture co. 45:1617

U. S.—Life saving service. Annual report . . . 1899. O. Wash. 1900. 85:1495.19

— Surgeon-General's office. Outlines of first aid, U. S. Army. 31 p. illus. T. Wash. 1899. 46:4544

Verworn, Max, M. D. General physiology: an outline of the science of life; tr. fr. the 2d. German edition and ed. by F. S. Lee. 615 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. 45:959

Whipple, George Chandler. Microscopy of drinking-water. 300 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1899. Wiley. 51:2670

Wilson, Andrew. Brain and body: the nervous system in social life. Ed. 2. 142 p. nar. D. Lond. 1900. Bowden. 45:2662

Christian Science.

Purrrington, William A. M. D. Christian science: an exposition of Mrs Eddy's wonderful discovery, including its legal aspects; a plea for children and other helpless sick. 194 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Treat. 45:2628.14

Whitney, Mrs Adeline Dutton (Train). The integrity of Christian science. 151 p. S. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 5:4401.11

Fine Arts.

Baker, William Spohn. Origin and antiquity of engraving; with some remarks on the utility and pleasures of prints. [Ed. 2] 62 p. por. pl. sq. Q. Bost. 1875. Osgood. 10:2487.1

Beardsley, Aubrey Vincent. Early work of Aubrey Beardsley; with a pref. note by H. C. Marillier. 157 p. por. pl. sq. Q. Lond. 1899. Lane. *A:8093.8

— Later work of Aubrey Beardsley. 173 p. pl. sq. Q. Lond. 1901. Lane. *A:8093.9

- Bell, Mrs Nancy R. E. (Meugens).** Elementary history of art, architecture, sculpture, painting. Ed. 4 rev. 323 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1894. Scribner. (Students' handbook of art.) 10:2307.20
- Blanc, Auguste Alexander Philippe Charles.** Grammar of painting and engraving; tr. fr. the French of Blanc's Grammaire des arts du dessin by K. N. Doggett. 330 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1874. Hurd. 53:1195
- Boydell, John.** Gallery of illustrations for Shakespeare's dramatic works originally projected and pub. by John Boydell; reduced and re-engraved by the heliotype process with selections from the text. Unp. 100 plates, sq. F.⁴ Phil. n. d. Barrie. *A:9123
- Brinton, Selwyn.** Renaissance in Italian art, sculpture and painting: a handbook for students and travellers. 3 v. pl. D. Lond. 1898-1900. Simpkin. 10:2312.9.1-3
- Chézy, Wilhelm von, and Schmidt, K. L.** Historisch-romantische Bilder-Galerie, mit erläuternden Text. 204 p. pl. O. Carlsruhe n. d. Crewzbauer. *A:8474
- Child-life** in pictures reproduced in heliotype from the works of the most famous artists. Unp. 24 plates, sq. F.⁴ Bost. 1876. Osgood. *A:6830
- Cipriani, Giovanni Battista.** Collection of prints after the sketches and drawings of . . . G. B. Cipriani; engraved by Richard Earlom. 50 pl. F.⁶ Lond. 1789. Boydell. *A:9872
- Cumberland, George.** Essay on the utility of collecting the best works of the ancient engravers of the Italian school; accompanied by a critical catalogue . . . of a chronological series of . . . prints, from the earliest practice of the art in Italy to . . . 1549, now deposited in the British museum and Royal academy. 536 p. por. pl. sq. O. Lond. 1827. Nicol. *A:8429
- Dilke, Emilia Francis (Strong) lady.** French architects and sculptors of the 18th century. 217 p. pl. Q. Lond. 1900. Bell. *A:7908
- Downes, William Howe.** Twelve great artists. 172 p. D. Bost. 1900. Little. 53:41.15
- Edwards, Edward.** Anecdotes of painters who have resided or been born in England; with critical remarks on their productions. 327 p. sq. F. Lond. 1808. Leigh. 53:2408
- Flaxman, John.** Lectures on sculpture, as delivered . . . before the president and members of the Royal academy. 243 p. por. pl. Q. Lond. 1829. Murray. 53:2864.1
- Goodyear, William Henry.** History of art for classes, art students, and tourists in Europe. Ed. 11 enl. 394 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1896. Barnes. 10:2345.1
— Renaissance and modern art. 310 p. pl. illus. O. N. Y. 1900 [1894.] Macmillan. 10:2345.5
- Görling, Adolph, Meyer, Bruno, and Woltmann, Alfred.** Art treasures of Germany: a collection of the most important pictures of the galleries of Dresden, Cassel, Brunswick, Berlin, Munich and Vienna; with portraits of the most celebrated masters and . . . biographical notices. 276 + 198 p. por. pl. F. Bost. n. d. Walker. *A:7809
- Grego, Joseph.** Pictorial Pickwickiana; Charles Dickens and his illustrators; with . . . notes on contemporaneous illustrators and Pickwick artists. 2 v. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1899. Chapman. 10:3450.7.1-2
- Holbein, Hans, the younger.** Facsimiles of original drawings in the collection of His Majesty for the portraits of illustrious persons of the court of Henry VIII; engraved by Frances Bartolozzi, with biographical notices by Edmund Lodge, pub. by John Chamberlaine. Unp. 90 colored por. F.⁴ Lond. 1884. Hamilton. *A:7406
- Hurll, Estelle May.** Jean Francois Millet: a collection of fifteen pictures . . . with introd. and interpretation. 96 p. illus. por. O. Bost. 1900. Houghton. (Riverside art ser.) 53:2474.1
— Michelangelo: a collection of fifteen pictures . . . with introd. and interpretation. 96 p. illus. por. O. Bost. 1900. Houghton. (Riverside art ser.) 53:2474
— Raphael: a collection of fifteen pictures . . . with introd. and interpretation. 94 p. illus. por. O. Bost. 1899. Houghton. (Riverside art ser.) 53:2474.2
— Rembrandt: a collection of fifteen pictures . . . with introd. and interpretation. 93 p. por. pl. O. Bost. 1899. Houghton. (Riverside art ser.) 53:2474.3
— Sir Joshua Reynolds: a collection of fifteen pictures and a portrait of the painter; with introd. and interpretation. 94 p. por. pl. O. Bost. 1900. Houghton. (Riverside art ser.) 53:2474.4
- Knight, Frederick, engraver.** Knight's heraldic illustrations; designed for the use of herald painters and engravers. 20 pl. sq. F. [Lond.] n. d. Knight. *A:2175

— Knight's scroll ornaments; designed for the use of silversmiths, chasers, die-sinkers, modellers, etc. 50 pl. sq. F. Lond. n. d. Williams. *A:2177

— Knight's vases and ornaments; designed for the use of architects . . . and all ornamental manufacturers. v. 2, pl. sq. F. Lond. 1883. Williams. *A:2176

Kutschmann, Theodor. Meisterwerke: saracenischnormannischer Kunst in Sicilien und Unteritalien; ein Beitrag zur Kunstgeschichte des Mittelalters. 47 p. illus. pl. F.⁵ Ber. [pref. 1900]. Jäger. *A:8772.6

Lacroix, Paul. Arts in the middle ages and at the period of the renaissance. 549 p. illus. pl. Q. Lond. [1870] Bickers. *A:3802.3

Lessing, Julius, ed. Vorbilder-Hefte aus dem kgl. Kunstgewerbe-Museum; Heft 21-24. Plates, F.⁵ Ber. 1898-1900. Wasmuth. *A:7984.10

Locke, W. O. pub. Locke's platinum dog-heads photographed from life. 41 p. illus. ob. D. Cin. [1900.] *A:8492.2

Mason, William A. ed. Photographic souvenir; grand encampment of Knights templar, 26th conclave held at Boston, Mass. Aug. 26-31, 1895. 499 p. por. pl. ob. Q. Bost. [1895.] Rothenberg. *A:9273

Meason, Gilbert Laing. On the landscape architecture of the great painters of Italy; by G. L. M. 147 p. pl. sq. F. [Lond.] 1828. Hullmondell. *A:1671

Moore, George. Modern painting. New ed. enl. 288 p. por. D. Lond. 1900. Scott. 10:2604.15

Rooes, Max. Fifty masterpieces of Anthony Van Dyck. . . . selected fr. the pictures exhibited at Antwerp in 1899, described . . . with a sketch of the life of the artist; tr. by Fanny Knowles. 115 p. por. pl. F. Lond. 1900. Low. *A:7812

Ruskin, John. Eagle's nest: ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art, given before the University of Oxford, in Lent term 1872. 203 p. O. N. Y. 1873. Wiley. 53:186

— Frondes agrestes: readings in "Modern painters," chosen . . . by the author's friend, the younger lady of the Thwaite, Coniston. 137 p. O. N. Y. 1875. Wiley. 53:2590

Scott, William Bell. Pictures by Italian masters, greater and lesser, with an introd. essay and notices of the painters and subjects engraved. 62 p. pl. sq. F. Lond. 1874. Routledge. *A:7845

Serie degli uomini i più illustri nella pittura, scultura e architettura. 6 v. in 3, por. pl. Q. Fir. 1769-73. *A:7321.1-3

Stearns, Frank Preston. Midsummer of Italian art: containing an examination of the works of Michel Angelo, Leonardo da Vinci, Raphael Santi, and Correggio. New ed. 314 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1900 [1895-99.] Putnam. 10:2395.3

Turnbull, George. Curious collection of ancient paintings . . . engraved from . . . drawings . . . done after the originals . . . with an account where and when they were found, and where they now are. 41 p. pl. F.⁵ Lond. 1744. Birt. *A:8511

Visconti, Ennio Quirino. Oeuvres: Musée Pie-Clémentin. 7 v. por. pl. O. Mil. 1818-22. *A:7326.1-7

Visconti, Filippo Aurelio, and Guattani, G. A. Monumens du Musée Chiaramonti . . . traduit de l'Italien par A. F. Sergent-Marceau; [with a pref. by Giovanni Labus]. 352 p. por. pl. O. Mil. 1822. *A:7327

Volkmann, Ludwig. Iconografia Dantesca: the pictorial representations to Dante's Divine comedy, rev. and augmented by the author, with a pref. by Charles Carolea. 234 p. pl. Q. Lond. 1899. Grevel. *A:7170

Volpato, Giovanni, and Morghen, Raffaello. Principj del disegno tratti dalle più eccellenti statue antiche. 9 p. pl. sq. F.⁶ Roma 1786. *A:9926

Waters, Mrs Clara (Erskine) Clement. Heroines of the Bible in art. 361 p. pl. D. Bost. 1900. Page. (Art lovers' ser.) 53:29.3

Whayman, Horace W. A manual of emblems of the saints, by which they are distinguished in works of art, and represented in the decoration of churches. 52 p. illus. pl. O. Col. 1897. Author. 53:301

White, George E. co. pub. Art work of Cincinnati. 14 p. pl. sq. F. n. p. 1898. *A:9292.2

Zanotto, Francesco. Pinacoteca della Imp. reg. accademia veneta delle belle arti. 2 v. por. pl. F.⁵ Venezia 1833-34 [v. 1, '34] Antonelli. *A:9736.1-2

ÆSTHETICS.

Durand, Joseph Pierre. Nouvelles recherches sur l'esthétique et la morale. 275 p. O. Par. 1900. Alcan. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) 2:914.9

Hay, David Ramsay. Natural principles and analogy of the harmony of form. 50 p. illus. pl. Q. Edin. 1842. Blackwood.

53:1353

La Sizeranne, Robert de. Ruskin and the religion of beauty; tr. from the French by the countess of Galloway. 302 p. D. N. Y. [1899.] Pott.

53:123

Marshall, Henry Rutgers. Pain, pleasures and æsthetics: an essay concerning the psychology of pain and pleasure with special reference to æsthetics. 364 p. O. Lond. 1894. Macmillan.

2:1439.4

Raymond, George Lansing. Representative significance of form: an essay in comparative æsthetics. 514 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. (Comparative æsthetics, v. 2.)

53:173.3

ANTIQUITIES.

Book of the dead: facsimiles of the papyri of Hunefer, Anhai, Kerāsher and Netchemet, with supplementary text from the papyrus of Nu; with transcripts, translations, etc., by E. A. W. Budge . . . 64 p. fac-sim., F⁶. [Lond.] 1899. Brit. Museum.

*4:6038

Gell, Sir William. Pompeiana: the topography and ornaments of Pompeii, the result of excavations since 1819. 2 v. illus. por. pl. Q. Lond. 1835. Lewis.

*A:5373.1-2

Gusman, Pierre. Pompei: the city, its life & art; tr. by Florence Simmonds and M. Jourdain. 433 p. illus. pl. fac-sim. Q. Lond. 1900. Heineman.

*A:580

Hildebrand, Hans Olof. Industrial arts of Scandinavia in the pagan time. New ed. 150 p. illus. D. Lond. 1892. Chapman. (South Kensington museum art handbooks.)

10:1146.1

Mau, August. Pompeii: its life and art; tr. into English by F. W. Kelsey. 509 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan.

10:1244.9

Millingen, Alexander van. Byzantine Constantinople: the walls of the city and adjoining historical sites. 361 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1899. Murray.

60:3166

Murray, Alexander Stuart, **Smith**, A. H. and **Walters**, H. B. Excavations in Cyprus: (bequest of Miss E. T. Turner to the British museum). 126 p. illus. colored plates, maps, F.⁵ Lond. 1900. Brit. Museum.

*A:8509

ARCHITECTURE.

Bartoli, Pietro Santi. Gli antichi sepolcri; ovvero, Mausolei Romani et Etruschi trovati in Roma & in altri luoghi celebri . . . raccolti, disegnati & intagliati da P. S. Bartoli. 14 p. pl. F. Roma 1704.

*A:590.1

Butler, Howard Crosby. Scotland's ruined abbeys. 287 p. illus. sq. O. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan.

53:1073.9

Clinch, George. Old English churches: their architecture, furniture, decoration and monuments. 264 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Gill.

53:408

Coney, John, engraver. Series of 56 etchings, consisting of architectural sketches . . . in France, the Netherlands, Germany & Italy. Plates, Q. Lond. n. d. King.

*A:1590

Correll, Ferdinand, comp. Deutsche Fachwerkbauten der Renaissance, eine Sammlung hervorragender Holzbauten, mit . . . Text von Hans Stegmann, erste Serie. plates, sq. F.⁵ Ber. n. d. Hessling.

*A:8743.4.1

Cranfield, Sydney White, and **Potter**, H. I. Houses for the working classes in urban districts; comprising 30 typical . . . plans . . . with elevations . . . also . . . general notes on planning. 33 p. pl. F.⁴ Lond. 1900. Batsford.

*53:1075

Description of Tremont house with architectural illustrations. 36 p. pl. sq. F. Bost. 1830. Gray.

*A:1729

Douglass, Harry. Some old masters of Greek architecture. 187 p. pl. D. Great Barrington, Mass. 1899. Quarter Oak.

10:2430.8

Foster & Reynolds, pub. Library of congress architecture and mural decorations. Unp. pl. sq. O. Wash. 1900.

*A:1740.2

Gerhard, William Paul. Theatres: their safety from fire and panic, their comfort and healthfulness. 110 p. O. Bost. 1900. Bates.

53:681

Gwilt, Joseph, ed. Encyclopedia of architecture, historical, theoretical and practical; rev. . . . with additions in 1888 by Wyatt Payworth. 1443 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1899. Longmans.

*53:334a

Hartel, August, and **Seibertz**, Engelbert, comp. Moderne Kirchenbauten. 140 plates, F.⁴ Ber. 1900. Wasmuth.

*A:8733.2

Isham, Norman M. and **Brown**, A. F. Early Connecticut houses: an historical and architectural study. 303 p. illus. sq. Q. Providence, R. I. 1900. Preston.

*A:1732.2

Jones, William Cary. The international competition for the Phoebe A. Hearst architectural plan for the University of California. 152 p. illus. ob. O. [Berkeley 1899.] n. t.-p. *A:1740.1

Licht, Hugo, ed. Architektur der Gegenwart: Uebersicht der hervorragendsten Bauausführungen der Neuzeit, mit Text von A. Rosenberg. v. 5, illus. pl. nar. F.⁴ Ber. 1900. Wasmuth. *A:8741.5
 — Architektonische Details von ausgeführten Bauwerken. 2 v. pl. nar. F.⁵ Ber. 1900. Wasmuth. *A:8741.1.3.1-2

Mackson, I. American architecture, interiors and furniture during the latter part of the nineteenth century. 6 p. 59 pl. F.⁵ Bost. [1900.] Polley. *A:8730.4

Prior, Edward S. A history of Gothic art in England. 465 p. illus. Q. Lond. 1900. Bell. *A:1669.1

Rieth, Otto. Skizzen: architektonische und decorative Studien und Entwürfe. v. 1-4, plates, F.⁵ (v. 1, F.) Lpz. 1891-99. Baumgärtner. *A:8731.2.1-4

St. Louis architectural club. Annual architectural exhibition . . . illustrated catalogue of architectural drawings . . . exhibited at the St. Louis museum of fine arts . . . 1900. Illus. fac-sim. O. St. L. 1900. 53:324

Secchi, Giovanni Pietro. Monumenti inediti d'un antico sepolcro di famiglia greca, scoperto in Roma su la Via Latina. 39 p. pl. F.⁶ Roma 1843. *A:8508.6

Spence, Henry Donald Maurice, D. D. White robe of churches of the 11th century: pages from the story of Gloucester cathedral. 348 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1899. Dent. 10:2466.9

Wasmuth, Ernst, pub. Neubauten in Grossbritannien. Plates, F.⁴ n. t.-p. Ber. n. d. *A:1231

ART ANATOMY. DRAWING.

Cooper, Edward T. Linear perspective; adapted for colleges, schools and teachers and for self-instruction, including examples in parallel, angular and oblique perspective. 29 plates, F.⁵ Cleveland (O.) 1900. Lamson. *A:8701

Crane, Walter. Line & form. 282 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Bell. 53:745.9

Dunlop, James M. Anatomical diagrams for the use of art students. 72 p. illus. Q. Lond. 1899. Bell. *A:6904

Reid, John S. Course in mechanical drawing. 128 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1898. Wiley. 53:797

Schenk, Charles, pub. Artistic studies of the human body. Plates, sq. F.⁴ N. Y. [1898.] *A:6794

Tracy, J. C. Introductory course in mechanical drawing. 100 p. illus. pl. ob. D. N. Y. 1898. Harper. 53:1391

Wilson, Victor Tyson. Free-hand perspective for use in manual-training schools and colleges. 257 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Wiley. 53:842

COSTUME.

Findens' tableaux [annual]: a series of picturesque scenes of national character, beauty and costume from paintings by various artists after sketches by W. Perring; ed. by M. R. Mitford. Plates, F.⁴ Lond. 1838. Tilt. *A:3690

Hope, Thomas. Costume of the ancients. New ed. enl. 2 v. pl. O. Lond. 1812. Miller. *A:3660.1-2

Ritchie, Leitch. Beauty's costume: a series of female figures in the dresses of all times and nations; containing twelve engravings by the first artists executed under the superintendence of Charles Heath with . . . descriptions by . . . Ritchie. Unp. plates, sq. Q. Lond. 1838. Longman. *A:3630

DECORATION. ORNAMENT. FURNITURE.

Bajot, Édouard, illus. Motifs Louis XVI. Plates F.⁵ Par. n. d. Schmid. *A:9701

Bates and Guild Co. pub. English household furniture: mainly designed by Chippendale, Sheraton, Adam and others of the Georgian period. 100 plates, F.⁴ Bost. 1900. *A:7982.4

Cole, Alan S. Ornament in European silks. 220 p. illus. pl. sq. O. Lond. 1899. Debenham. *A:7955.3

Conder, Josiah. Floral art of Japan . . . a 2d and rev. ed. of the Flowers of Japan and the art of floral arrangement. 142 p. illus. pl. F.⁴ Tokio 1899. Shiuei Sha. *A:7975.1

Cunynghame, Henry Hardinge Samuel. On the theory and practice of art-enamelling upon metals. 135 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1899. Constable. 53:973

Davenport, Cyril. English embroidered book-bindings. 113 p. pl. sq. D. N. Y. 1899. Dodd: (English bookman's library.) *A:454.3

Glazier, Richard. *Manual of historic ornament: treating upon the evolution, tradition and development of architecture and other applied arts . . . for the use of students and craftsmen; with . . . illus. by the author.* 136 p. illus. pl. Q. Lond. 1899. Batsford.

10:2345.6

Hirth, Georg. *Das deutsche Zimmer vom Mittelalter bis zur Gegenwart: 4te unter Mitwirkung von Karl Rosner bis zur Gegenwart erweiterte Auflage.* 2 v. in 1, illus. pl. F. Mün. [1898-99, v. 1, '99.] Hirth. *A:2051

Hunt, Frederick Knight, ed. *Book of art: cartoons, frescoes, sculpture and decorative art, as applied to the new Houses of Parliament and to buildings in general; with an historical notice of the exhibitions in Westminster hall and directions for painting in fresco.* 189 p. illus. pl. sq. F. Lond. 1846. How.

*A:7938

Lochner, Anton, illus. *Germanische Moebel: eine Sammlung kunstgewerblicher Vorbilder aus dem Mittelalter von 1450 bis 1800, meist aus den Museen Nuernbergs . . . 100 plates, sq. F⁶. Nuremberg n. d. Lochner.*

*A:9696.1

Luthmer, Ferdinand, comp. *Sammlung von Innenräumen, Möbeln und Geräthen im Louis-seize- und Empire-Stil, aus Schlössern und Kirchen zu Kassel, Wilhelmshöhe und Würzburg.* Plates, F.⁶ Frankfurt am Main, n. d. Keller.

*A:9697

Masters, Ellen T. *Book of stitches.* 104 p. illus. nar. D. Lond. 1900. Bowden.

53:705.4

Nye, Alvan Crocker. *Furniture designing and draughting: notes on the elementary forms, methods of construction and dimensions of common articles of furniture.* 100 p. illus. pl. Q. N. Y. 1900. Comstock.

53:1369

Rémon, Georges, illus. *Moderne Moebel: Moebel in verschiedenen Stilen.* v. 3, plates, F.⁵ Ber. 1900. Wasmuth.

*A:7984.6

Villeneuve, Th. *Intérieurs d'appartements de haut style vus en perspective, d'après les travaux des frères Guéret.* Plates, F.⁷ Par. n. d. Guérinet.

*A:9697.1

Wetzel, Heinrich, Wichmann, Emil, and Mausz, Ludwig, comp. *Decorations-Malerei der Gegenwart; Entwürfe für Decken- und Wandmalereien.* 30 colored plates, sq. F.⁵ Ber. n. d. Kanter.

*A:9699.1

PHOTOGRAPHY.

Abney, Sir William de Wiveleslie. *Instruction in photography.* Ed. 10 enl. 502 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Low.

52:1603.1

Anderson, Macfarlane. *Anderson's photo-mechanical process and guide to color-work.* 182 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1896. Anthony.

52:1603.7

Bayley, R. Child. *Photography in colours.* 74 p. illus. D. Lond. 1900. Iliffe.

52:1604.6

Dallmeyer, Thomas R. *Telephotography: an elementary treatise on the construction and application of the telephotographic lens.* 148 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1899. Longmans.

52:1608.8

Wall, E. J. *Everyone's guide to photography: containing instructions for making your own appliances.* Ed. 2. 246 p. illus. sq. T. N. Y. 1898. Spon.

52:1639.3

Wilson, Edward Livingston. *Wilson's quarter century in photography: a collection of hints on practical photography which form a complete text-book of the art.* New ed. 528 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1899 ['87.] Wilson.

52:1646

SCULPTURE. POTTERY. SILVERWARE.

Barber, Edwin Atlee. *American glassware, old and new.* 112 p. illus. pl. D. Phil. 1900. Patterson.

52:1689.30

— *Anglo-American pottery, old English china with American views: a manual for collectors.* 161 p. illus. sq. O. Indianapolis 1899. Press of the Clay-worker.

53:2785

Cripps, Wilfred Joseph. *Old English plate, ecclesiastical, decorative and domestic: its makers and marks.* Ed. 6 enl. 477 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1899. F. P. Harper.

*A:8033

Elwell, Newton W. comp. *Colonial silver ware of the 17th and 18th centuries.* 4 p. 40 pl. F.⁵ Bost. [1899.] Polley.

*A:7983.5

Huish, Marcus Bourne. *Greek terra-cotta statuettes: their origin, evolution and uses.* 251 p. illus. pl. sq. O. Lond. 1900. Murray.

*A:590.8

Hutton, C. A. *Greek terracotta statuettes: with a pref. by A. S. Murray.* 78 p. illus. colored plates, Q. Lond. 1899. Seeley.

*A:590.9

Towle manufacturing co. The colonial book . . . intended to . . . describe some quaint and historic places in Newburyport and vicinity and show the origin . . . of the colonial pattern of silverware. unp. illus. O. n. p. [1898.] *A:420.3

Wasmuth, Ernst, *pub.* Ausgefuehrte Grabdenkmaeler und Grabsteine. 100 plates, F.⁴ Ber. 1900. *A:1231

Westmacott, Richard. Handbook of sculpture, ancient and modern. 380 p. illus. pl. D. Edin 1864. Black. 10:2641

Music. Drama.

Archer, William. Study and stage: a year-book of criticism. 250 p. D. Lond. 1899. Richards. 10:2686.6

Broadhouse, John. Art of fiddle-making. 32 p. illus. S. Lond. n. d. Haynes. (Violinists' bookshelf.) 52:1242

Chamberlain, David Blaisdell, and Harrington, K. P. *comp.* Songs of all the colleges, including many new songs. 218 p. Q. N. Y. 1900. Hinds. 53:1640

Courtney, William Leonard. Idea of tragedy in ancient and modern drama: three lectures delivered at the Royal institution, Feb. 1900; with a prefatory note by A. W. Pinero. 132 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Brentano. 10:2699.9

Curwen, John Spencer. The boy's voice: a book of practical information on the training of boys' voices for church choirs, etc. Ed. 3. 130 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. [pref. 1894-99.] Curwen. 53:2114.1

Donnelly, Ignatius. The cipher in the plays and on the tombstone. 372 p. D. Minneapolis 1899. Verulam pub. co. 32:3078.1

Fields, Mrs Annie (Adams). Orpheus: a masque. 41 p. pl. O. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 32:830.6

Finck, Henry Theophilus. Songs and song writers. 254 p. por. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. (Music lover's library.) 53:2138.1

Fyles, Franklin. The theatre and its people. 259 p. por. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 10:2718.15

Howells, William Dean. Bride roses: a scene. 48 p. S. Bost 1900. Houghton. 32:888.3

— An Indian giver: a comedy. 1900 [96]. 32:888.5

— The smoking car: a farce. 1900 [98]. 32:888.6

Ibsen, Henrik. When we dead awaken: a dramatic epilogue in three acts; tr. by William Archer. 157 p. S. Chic. 1900. Stone. (Green tree library.) 32:896.9

Irving, Sir Henry Brodrib. The theatre in its relation to the state. 36 p. por. D. Bost. [1898.] 10:2728.2

Knight, Charles, *pub.* The musical library. v. 2, F.⁴ Lond. 1835. *53:1531.2

Lavignac, Albert. Music and musicians; tr. by William Marchant, ed. with additions on music in America by H. E. Krehbiel. Ed. 2 enl. 504 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1899. Holt. 53:2205

Marzials, Theodore, *comp.* Pan-pipes: a book of old songs, newly arranged . . . with accompaniments . . . illus. by Walter Crane, engraved and printed in colours by Edmund Evans. Ed. 2. 52 p. illus. pl. ob. O. Lond. n. d. Routledge. 53:2113.2

Phillips, Stephen. Herod: a tragedy. 126 p. D. Lond. 1901. Lane. 32:984.13

— Paolo & Francesca: a tragedy in four acts. 120 p. D. Lond. 1900. Lane. 32:984.12

Pinero, Arthur Wing. The gay Lord Quex: a comedy in four acts. 186 p. por. O. N. Y. 1900. Russell. 32:986.7

Rostand, Edmond. The fantasticks: a romantic comedy in three acts; freely done into English verse by George Fleming. 146 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Russell. 32:994.2

Scott, Clement William. The drama of yesterday and to-day. 2 v. por. pl. O. Lond. 1899. Macmillan. 10:2783.6.1-2

St. Nicholas, *comp.* St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas. 1900. 32:200.6

Shaw, George Bernard. Plays: pleasant and unpleasant . . . 2 v. por. D. Chic. 1898. Stone. 32:1256.1-2

Shelton, Edgar. The violin and all about it: its makers from the earliest period to the present day, the construction, selection, preservation and treatment of the instrument; also practical hints and helps for players. 95 p. S. Lond. n. d. Musical news office. 10:2861.9

Smith, Col. Nicholas. Stories of great national songs. 238 p. por. D. Milwaukee [1899.] Young churchman co. 10:2563.11

Stainer, Sir John, and Barrett, W. A. *comp.* Stainer and Barrett's dictionary of musical terms; ed. and rev. by Sir John Stainer. 464 p. illus. Q. Lond. 1898. Novello. *53:2334.1

Virgilius Maro, Publius. *Dido*, an epic tragedy: a dramatization from the *Aeneid* . . . arranged and tr. by F. J. Miller, with stage setting, actions and music by J. R. Nelson. 88 p. illus. por. D. N. Y. [1900] Silver. 1:3967

Wagnalls, Mabel. *Stars of the opera*: a description of twelve operas and a series of personal sketches with interviews. 368 p. por. pl. D. N. Y. 1899. Funk. 10:2578.9

Webster, Benjamin Nottingham, *ed.* *Series of dramatic entertainments performed by royal command* . . . at Windsor castle, 1848-49. 372 p. pl. sq. O. Lond. n. d. Mitchell. *A:4108

Philology.

Blass, Friedrich Wilhelm. *Grammar of New testament Greek*; tr. by H. St. J. Thackeray. 340 p. O. Lond. 1898. Macmillan. 3:5624.3

Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis. *Easy lessons in Egyptian hieroglyphics*, with sign list. 246 p. D. Lond. 1899. Paul. (Books on Egypt and Chaldaea.) 1:628.3

Clodd, Edward. *Story of the alphabet*. 209 p. illus. pl. S. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. (Library of useful stories.) 1:22

Gesenius, Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm. *Gesenius' Hebrew grammar as ed* . . . by E. F. Kautzsch; tr. from the 25th German ed. by . . . Rev. G. W. Collins, the translation revised and adjusted to the 26th ed. by A. E. Cowley. 598 p. O. Ox. 1898. Clarendon press. 1:1759.1

Hammourabi, *king of Babylon*. *Letters and inscriptions* . . . to which is added a series of letters of other kings of the first dynasty of Babylon; the original Babylonian texts; ed. . . . with English translations . . . by L. W. King. v. 1, pl. O. Lond. 1898. Luzac. (Luzac's Semitic text and translation ser.) *1:3991.1

Heyne, Moritz, *comp.* *Deutsches Wörterbuch*. 3 v. Q. Lpz. 1890-95. Hirzel. *1:6086.9.1-3

Kenyon, Frederic George. *Palaeography of Greek papyri*. 160 p. fac-sim. tab. O. Ox. [Eng.] 1899. Clarendon press. 1:106

Littré, Maximilien Paul Émile, *comp.* *Dictionnaire de la langue française: supplément* . . . suivi d'un dictionnaire étymologique de tous les mots d'origine orientale, par Marcel Devic. 375+84 p. F. Par. 1897. Hachette. *1:6034

Melzi, B. *comp.* *New Italian-English and English-Italian dictionary*; containing the commercial, scientific, technical, military and nautical terms. 607 p. D. N. Y. n. d. Truslove. *1:5651

Miles, Eustace H. *How to learn philology*: a simple and introductory book for teachers and learners. 292 p. D. Lond. 1899. Sonnenschein. 1:189.9

Morris, Edward Ellis. *Austral English*: a dictionary of Australasian words, phrases and usages . . . 525 p. O. Lond. 1898. Macmillan. 1:4705

Muret, Ed., **Sanders**, Daniel, and **Schmidt**, Immanuel, *comp.* *Encyclopædic English-German and German-English dictionary* . . . unabridged edition. v. 1-3, Q. Ber. 1891-['99.] Langenscheidt. *1:6088.1-3

Quinn, Bernard. *American system of punctuation*. 155 p. O. Utica, N. Y. 1891. Child. 1:1214

Rosenthal, Richard S. *Meisterschaft system of practical linguistry*: a short . . . method of acquiring . . . fluency of speech in the French language, edition 1895. 429 p. D. Bost. [1882]. Meisterschaft pub. co. 1:1379.8
— *Meisterschaft system of practical linguistry*: a short . . . method of acquiring . . . fluency of speech in the Spanish language, edition 1895. 473 p. D. Bost. [1883]. Meisterschaft pub. co. 1:2224.2

Sanders, Daniel, *comp.* *Wörterbuch deutscher Synonymen*. Ed. 2 enl. 681 p. O. Hamburg 1882. Hoffman. *1:1613.1

Sweet, Henry. *History of language*. 154 p. S. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. (Temple primers.) 1:72.9

Rhetoric. Oratory.

Baker, George Pierce. *Principles of argumentation*. 414 p. D. Bost. 1900 [1895.] Ginn. 2:740.9

Bechtel, John H. *comp.* *Select speeches for declamation*; chosen from the leading writers and speakers of all ages and nations. 208 p. D. Phil. 1899. Penn pub. co. 2:3696.6

Beecher, Rev. Henry Ward. *Oratory*; containing also the *White sunlight of potent words*, by J. S. Macintosh, D. D. and the *Place of the imagination in the art of expression*, by A. J. F. Behrends, D. D. 109 p. sq. T. Phil. 1897 [92]. Penn. pub. co. 2:3399.15

- Beery, Adaline Hohf.** The rostrum: a collection of original recitations, dialogues, motion songs. 40 p. O. Cin. [1900.] Fillmore. 2:3696.7
- Brewer, David Josiah, Allen, E. A. and Schuyler, William, comp.** World's best orations. 10 v. por. pl. Q. St. Louis 1899. Kaiser. *A:4072.1-10
- Brookings, Walter Du Bois, and Ringwalt, R. C. ed.** Briefs for debate on current political, economic and social topics; with an introd. by A. B. Hart. 213 p. D. N. Y. 1899 [95]. Longmans. 55:600
- Buckley, James Monroe, D. D.** Extemporaneous oratory for professional and amateur speakers. 480 p. D. N. Y. [1898]. Eaton. 2:3700.9
- Chamberlain, William Benton.** Principles of vocal expression: being a revision of the Rhetoric of vocal expression; together with Mental technique and literary interpretation by S. H. Clark. 479 p. O. Chic. 1899. Scott. 2:3411.20
- Corson, Hiram.** The voice and spiritual education. 198 p. T. N. Y. 1897. Macmillan. 2:3412.20
- Fleming, Rev. James.** Art of reading and speaking. Ed. 4. 250 p. D. Lond. n. d. Arnold. 2:3714.43
- Fulton, Robert I. and Trueblood, T. C. comp.** Patriotic eloquence relating to the Spanish-American war and its issues. 364 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 30:207.48
- Practical elements of elocution; designed as a text-book for the guidance of teachers and students of expression; with an apx. on truth, personality and art in oratory by J. W. Bashford. Ed. 3. 464 p. illus. D. Bost. 1898. [93]. Ginn. 2:3422.7
- Gardiner, John Hays.** The forms of prose literature. 498 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 2:3423.3
- Knollys, Beatrice.** Gentle art of good talking. 151 p. nar. D. Lond. 1900. Bowden. 2:3442.4
- Lee, Guy Carleton, and others, ed.** World's orators: comprising the great orations of the world's history with introd. essays, biographical sketches and critical notes. 5 v. illus. por. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 33:81.9.1-5
- Legouv  , Gabriel Jean Baptiste Ernest Wilfrid.** Reading as a fine art; tr. fr. the ninth ed. by A. L. Alger. 97 p. sq. T. Phil. 1899 [86]. Penn. pub. co. 2:3445.1
- Meiklejohn, John Miller Dow.** Art of writing English: a manual for students; with chapters on paraphrasing, essay-writing, pr  cis-writing, punctuation . . . 334 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. 1:1200.15
- Ringwalt, Ralph Curtis, ed.** Modern American oratory: seven representative orations; ed. with notes and an essay on the theory of oratory. 334 p. D. N. Y. 1898. Holt. 2:3469.9
- Sears, Lorenzo.** History of oratory from the age of Pericles to the present time. 1897 [95.] 2:3474.1
- Literature.**
- Barrett, Charles Raymond.** Short story writing: a practical treatise on the art of the short story. 257 p. D. N. Y. [1898-1900] Baker. 33:810.9
- Brewer, David Josiah, Allen, E. A. and Schuyler, William, comp.** World's best essays from the earliest period to the present time. v. 1-3, por. pl. Q. St. L. 1900. Kaiser. *A:4073.1-3
- Crawshaw, William Henry.** Literary interpretation of life. 266 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 10:2915.6
- Garnett, Richard, Val  e, L  on and Brandl, Alois.** Universal anthology: a collection of the best literature, ancient, medi  val and modern, with biographical and explanatory notes. 18 v. por. plates, colored fac-sim. Q. Lond. [1899] Clarke. *A:4075.1-18
- Gates, Lewis Edwards.** Studies and appreciations. 234 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 10:2950.11
- Gayley, Charles Mills, and Scott, F. N.** Introduction to the methods and materials of literary criticism: the bases in aesthetics and poetics. 587 p. D. Bost. 1899. Ginn. 10:2951
- Novel club, Cleveland.** Papers read before the Novel club of Cleveland. 108 p. O. [Cleveland] 1899. 10:2875.20
- Ridpath, John Clark, comp.** Ridpath library of universal literature: a biographical and bibliographical summary of the world's most eminent authors including the choicest extracts fr. their writings. 25 v. por. pl. tab. O. N. Y. 1899. Globe pub. co. *33:3497.1-25
- Smith, George Gregory.** Transition period. 422 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. (Periods of European literature.) 10:3100.1

Stephens, Henry Morse, and others. Counsel upon the reading of books; with an introd. by Henry Van Dyke. 306 p. D. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 33:3893.6

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN.

Acker, Finley. Pen sketches. 110 p. illus. O. Phil. [1899.] Author. 21:206.20

Ade, George. Fables in slang. 201 p. illus. S. Chic. 1900. Stone. 33:464

— More fables. 218 p. illus. S. Chic. 1900. Stone. 33:464.1

Albee, Helen R. Mountain playmates. 271 p. D. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 33:747.9

Anglo-Saxon review: a quarterly miscellany; ed. by Lady R. S. Churchill, June-Sept. 1900. v. 5-6, illus. por. pl. fac-sim. Q. Lond. 1900. Lane. *A:6329.5-6

Arber, Edward, ed. Dryden anthology, 1675-1700 A. D. 312 p. D. Lond. 1899. Frowde. (British anthologies, v. 7.) 31:63.6.7

— Goldsmith anthology, 1745-1774 A. D. 312 p. D. Lond. 1900. Frowde. (British anthologies, v. 9.) 31:63.6.9

— Milton anthology, 1638-1674 A. D. 312 p. D. Lond. 1899. Frowde. (British anthologies, v. 6.) 31:63.6.6

— Pope anthology, 1701-1744 A. D. 312 p. D. Lond. 1899. Frowde. (British anthologies, v. 8.) 31:63.6.8

— Shakespeare anthology, 1592-1616 A. D. 312 p. D. Lond. 1899. Frowde. (British anthologies, v. 4.) 31:63.6.4

— Spenser anthology, 1548-1591 A. D. 312 p. D. Lond. 1899. Frowde. (British anthologies, v. 3.) 31:63.6.3

Austin, Alfred. In Veronica's garden. 167 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 33:786.3

Benton, Joel. In the Poe circle, with some account of the Poe-Chivers controversy and other Poe memorabilia. 87 p. por. pl. D. N. Y. [1899.] 10:3188.1

Bierbower, Austin. On the training of lovers. 32 p. D. Bost. 1900. Page. (Day's work ser.) 33:862.20

Boyle, Mrs Eleanor Vere (Gordon). Seven gardens and a palace, by "E. V. B." . . . 298 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Lane. 33:792.8

Browning, Robert. Pippa passes; illustrated by Margaret Armstrong. Unp. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Dodd. 32:757.20

Carman, Bliss. Ballads of Lost Haven: a book of the sea. 117 p. S. Bost. 1897. Lamson. 31:553.4

— Behind the Arras: a book of the unseen. 162 p. illus. D. Bost. 1899. Small. 31:553.3

— and **Hovey, Richard.** More songs from Vagabondia. 72 p. S. Bost. 1899. Small. 31:553.5

Carter, C. F. comp. Wedding day in literature and art: a collection of the best descriptions of weddings from the works of the world's leading novelists and poets . . . illus. with reproductions of famous paintings of incidents of the nuptial day. 294 p. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Dodd. 10:5637.20

Chaucer, Geoffrey. Complete works; with an introd. by T. R. Lounsbury. 2 v. pl. fac-sim. O. N. Y. [1900.] Crowell. 34:913.1:1-2

Clark, J. Scott. Study of English and American poets: a laboratory method. 859 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 10:2915.4

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. Man that corrupted Hadleyburg and other stories and essays; by Mark Twain. 398 p. por. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 33:1176.3

Cooper, James Fenimore. Last of the Mohicans, a narrative of 1757 . . . ed. for school use by William Strunk, jr. 446 p. por. pl. maps, D. N. Y. [1900.] Globe school bk. co. (English classics—Star ser.) 10:3289.10

Corson, Hiram. Primer of English verse, chiefly in its æsthetic and organic character. 232 p. D. Bost. 1893. Ginn. 10:2909.20

Cox, Samuel Sullivan. Why we laugh. 387 p. D. N. Y. 1876. Harper. 33:1226

Dawson, Rev. William James. Makers of modern poetry: a popular handbook to the greater poets of the century. Ed. 7. 417 p. O. N. Y. 1899. Whittaker. (Makers of modern English.) 10:3391.2

— Makers of modern prose: a popular handbook to the greater prose writers of the century. 302 p. O. N. Y. 1899. Whittaker. (Makers of modern English.) 10:3391.3

Dobson, Henry Austin, ed. Eighteenth century vignettes. Ser. 1-3, illus. por. pl. S. N. Y. [1892-96.] Dodd. 33:1330.1-3

Dorr, Mrs Julia Caroline Ripley. Afterglow: later poems. 84 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 31:667.1

- Dryden, John.** Essays . . . selected and edited by W. P. Ker. 2 v. O. Ox. 1900. Clarendon press. 10:3553.9.1-2
- Dunne, Finley Peter.** Mr. Dooley's philosophy. 263 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Russell. 33:1460.2
- Edwards, William Henry.** Shaksper not Shakespeare. 507 p. illus. D. Cin. 1900. Clarke. 32:2930.3
- Ellard, Harry.** Ranch tales of the Rockies. 103 p. illus. por. O. Cañon City (Col.) 1899. Author. 31:2505.2
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo.** Self-reliance. 47 p. D. Bost. 1900. Page. (Day's work ser.) 33:1525.2
- Englishwoman's love-letters.** 322 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 33:547.6
- Fotheringham, James.** Studies of the mind and art of Robert Browning. Ed. 3 enl. 576 p. D. Lond. 1898. Marshall. 10:3437.1
- Godwin, Parke.** A new study of the sonnets of Shakespeare. 306 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 32:2941.9
- Gordon, Jane, comp.** Patriotism in prose and verse. 257 p. por. D. Bost. [1893.] Educ. pub. co. 2:3722.6
- Gower, John.** Complete works: ed. from the MSS with introd. notes and glossaries by G. C. Macaulay. v. 1, fac-sim. O. Ox. 1899. Clarendon press. 31:777.1.1
- Gray, Thomas.** Gray's elegy; with a translation into Latin elegiac verse, by Sir A. J. E. Cockburn. 19 p. sq. O. Bost. 1900. Dartman. 31:778.1
- Gregory, Eliot.** The ways of men. 283 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 33:1716.1
- Greenslet, Ferris.** Joseph Glanvill: a study in English thought and letters of the seventeenth century. 235 p. por. D. N. Y. 1900. Columbia univ. press. (Columbia university studies in English, v. 1.) 10:3450.6
- Hardy, Arthur Sherburne.** Songs of two. 36 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 31:798.11
- Hartshorne, Grace, comp.** For thee alone: poems of love. 294 p. pl. D. Bost. 1899. Estes. 31:169.15
- In the sweetness of childhood: poems of mother love. 172 p. pl. D. Bost. [1900.] Estes. 31:169.16
- Hawker, Rev. Robert Stephen.** Poetical works; ed. from the original manuscripts and annotated copies, together with a pref. notice and bibliography by Alfred Wallis. 283 p. por. pl. D. N. Y. 1899. Lane. 31:803.6
- Hearn, Lafcadio.** Shadowings. 268 p. pl. D. Bost. 1900. Little. 33:1958.2
- Herford, Oliver.** Overheard in a garden et caetera; with pictures by the author. 104 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. [1900] Scribner. 31:2605.2
- Hesperian tree: an annual of the Ohio valley;** ed. by J. J. Piatt. 1900. illus. Q. Cin. 1900. 33:3384.1
- Howard, John Raymond, comp.** Bits of ore from rich mines: patriotic nuggets. 204 p. T. N. Y. [1899.] 33:364.74
- Jacobs, Joseph.** Literary studies. Ed. 2. 195 p. D. Lond. 1895. Nutt. 10:3491.6
- Jefferson, Thomas, 3d pres. of U. S.** Jeffersonian cyclopedia: a . . . collection of the views of Thomas Jefferson . . . ed. by J. P. Foley. 1009 p. illus. por. pl. Q. N. Y. 1900. Funk. *34:1454.1
- Jones, Jenkin Lloyd.** Jess: bits of wayside gospel. 312 p. O. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. 33:2351
- Kitton, Frederic G.** Minor writings of Charles Dickens: a bibliography and sketch. 260 p. D. N. Y. [1900]. Armstrong. (Book lover's lib.) 10:3555.2
- Knowles, Frederic Lawrence, ed.** Cap and gown in prose: short sketches selected fr. undergraduate periodicals of recent years; by R. L. Paget. 298 p. pl. D. Bost. 1900. Page. (Cap and gown ser.) 33:2437
- A Kipling primer: including biographical and critical chapters, an index to Mr. Kipling's principal writings and bibliographies. 219 p. por. D. Bost. 1899. Brown. 10:3557.1
- Kountz, William J. jr.** Billy Baxter's letters. 90 p. pl. S. Harmarville, Pa. [1899.] Duquesne distributing co. 33:2423
- Lampman, Archibald.** Poems; ed. with a memoir by D. C. Scott. Ed. 2. 473 p. por. O. Toronto 1900. Morang. 31:1005.15
- Language of flowers; illus. by Kate Greenaway** . . . 80 p. illus. sq. S. Lond. n. d. Routledge. 43:676.9
- Lawton, William Cranston.** New England poets: a study of Emerson, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Whittier, Lowell, Holmes. 265 p. S. N. Y. 1898. Macmillan. 10:3242

- Le Gallienne, Richard.** Rudyard Kipling: a criticism; with a bibliography by John Lane. 163 p. por. D. Lond. 1900. Lane. 10:3566.20
- Sleeping beauty and other prose fancies. 211 p. D. Lond. 1900. Lane. 33:2575.1
- Loveman, Robert.** A book of verses. 95 p. D. Phil. 1900. Lippincott. 31:1082.2
- Lucas, Edward Verrall, comp.** The open road: a little book for wayfarers. 311 p. S. N. Y. 1900. Holt. 33:2645.9
- Madison, James, 4th pres. of U. S.** Writings . . . including numerous letters and documents now for the first time printed; ed. by Gaillard Hunt. v. 1, por. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. *34:1643.1
- Matheson, Annie.** Selected poems, old and new. 152 p. por. D. Lond. 1899. Frowde. 31:1156.9
- Milton, John.** Paradise lost: a poem in twelve books; the 7th ed. adorned with sculptures. 483 p. pl. D. Lond. 1705. Tonson. *31:1200.1
- Monroe, James.** Writings . . . including a collection of his public and private papers and correspondence now for the first time printed; ed. by S. M. Hamilton. v. 3, O. 1900. *34:1743.3
- Morris, William.** Pre-Raphaelite ballads. 47 p. illus. sq. D. N. Y. 1900. Wessels. 31:1277.2
- Payn, James.** Backwater of life; or, Essays of a literary veteran; with an introd. by Leslie Stephen. 223 p. por. D. Lond. 1899. Smith, Elder. 33:3334.1
- Pennington, Jeanne G. comp.** Bits of ore from rich mines: don't worry nuggets. 118 p. T. N. Y. [1899.] 33:364.73
- Bits of ore from rich mines: philosophic nuggets. 167 p. T. N. Y. [1899.] 33:364.75
- Porter, Charlotte and Clarke, H. A.** Brown-ing study programmes. 631 p. D. N. Y. [1900.] 10:3636
- Potts, William.** From a New England hill-side: notes from Underledge. 305 p. pl. T. N. Y. 1895. Macmillan. 33:2410.8
- Prior, Matthew.** Selected poems; with an introd. and notes by Austin Dobson. 235 p. por. nar. S. Lond. 1889. Paul. 31:1377.1
- Punch;** or, The London charivari. An evening from among the thousand evenings which may be spent with "Punch:" a selection from the first fifty years of "Punch" . . . to which are added notes and comments. 189 p. illus. Q. Lond. 1900. Bradbury. 33:6005
- Quayle, William A.** A hero and some other folks. 373 p. D. Cin. [1900] Jennings. 10:3064
- Reed, Myrtle.** Later love letters of a musician. 165 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 33:3472.11
- Love letters of a musician. 170 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 33:3472.10
- Riley, James Whitcomb.** Home folks. 166 p. pl. D. Indianapolis [1900.] Bowen-Merrill. 31:2842.3
- Santayana, George.** Interpretations of poetry and religion. 290 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 10:3070
- Schelling, Felix Emmanuel, comp.** A book of seventeenth century lyrics. 314 p. D. Bost. 1899. Ginn. (Athenæum press ser.) 10:3655.7
- Skeat, Rev. Walter William.** The Chaucer canon, with a discussion of the works associated with the name of Geoffrey Chaucer. 167 p. D. Ox. [Eng.] 1900. Clarendon press. 10:3661.1
- Smith, Alice Dew.** Diary of a dreamer. 296 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 33:3786
- Sneath, E. Hershey.** The mind of Tennyson: his thoughts on God, freedom and immortality. 193 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 10:3668.2
- Stanton, Frank Lebby.** Songs from Dixie land. . . 239 p. pl. D. Indianapolis [1900]. Bowen-Merrill Co. 31:1673.1
- Stedman, Edmund Clarence, ed.** American anthology, 1787-1899: selections illustrating the editor's critical review of American poetry in the 19th cent. 878 p. por. pl. O. Bost. 1900. Houghton. *31:273.2
- Steevens, George Warrington.** Things seen; impressions of men, cities, and books: selected and edited by G. S. Street; with a memoir by W. E. Henley. 318 p. por. D. Edin. 1900. Blackwood. (Memorial edition.) 33:3890.10
- Stoddard, Francis Hovey.** Evolution of the English novel. 235 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 10:3671.12
- Symons, Arthur.** Images of good and evil. 180 p. D. Lond. 1899. Heinemann. 31:2883
- Tennant, Pamela.** Village notes and some other papers. 208 p. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Heinemann. 33:3990.10

- Tennyson**, Alfred Tennyson, *1st baron*. Early poems . . . ed. with a critical introd., commentaries and notes, together with the various readings, a transcript of the poems temporarily and finally suppressed and a bibliography by John Churton Collins. 317 p. D. Lond. 1900. Methuen. 31:1792.3
- Enoch Arden and other poems; ed. with notes by W. J. Rolfe. New ed. enl. 224 p. illus. pl. S. Bost. 1895 ['87-95]. Houghton. 31:1796
- Idylls of the king, in 12 books; ed. with notes by W. J. Rolfe. 224 + 202 p. por. pl. S. Bost. 1896. Houghton. 31:1794
- Life and works. 10 v. por. pl. fac-sim. D. N. Y. 1899 ['93-99.] Macmillan. 34:2168.1-10
- Thackeray**, William Makepeace. The hitherto unidentified contributions to "Punch;" with a complete . . . bibliography from 1843 to 1848, by M. H. Spielmann. 349 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 33:4015.4
- Thompson**, Maurice. My winter garden: a nature-lover under southern skies. 302 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Century. 33:4023.1
- Thwing**, Charles Franklin. The youth's dream of life. 24 p. D. Bost. 1900. Page. (Day's work ser.) 33:4056
- Tyler**, Moses Coit. Literary history of the American revolution, 1763-1783. v. 2, O. N. Y. 1900 ['97.] Putnam. 10:3290.3.2
- Van Dyke**, Henry Jackson, D. D. The friendly year; chosen and arranged . . . by G. S. Webster. 185 p. por. D. N. Y. 1900 [1887-1900] Scribner. 33:4221.3
- The toiling of Felix and other poems. 88 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 31:1848.1
- Warren**, Ina Russelle, *ed.* The lawyer's alcove: poems by the lawyer, for the lawyer and about the lawyer; introd. by C. M. Depew. 270 p. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 31:283.10
- Washington**, George, *1st pres. of U. S.* Wisdom of Washington . . . selected by James Parton. 46 p. D. Bost. 1900. [1871.] Page. (Day's work ser.) 33:4276.1
- Weeden**, Howard. Songs of the old South: verses and drawings. 96 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 31:1891.20
- Wells**, Amos R. Done every day: straightforward talks on some commonplaces of life. 63 p. D. Bost. 1900. Page. (Day's work ser.) 33:452
- Wendell**, Barrett. Literary history of America. 574 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. (Library of literary history.) 10:3296.7
- Williamson**, Horace G. Old hollyhocks and other poems and recitations. 57 p. D. Cin. 1900. Shaw. 31:1932.6
- Wolfe**, Theodore Frelinghuysen, M. D. Literary rambles at home and abroad. 265 p. pl. O. Phil. 1901. Lippincott. 33:4427.1
- FRENCH.
- Aucassin & Nicolette**: an old French love story, ed. & tr. by F. W. Bourdillon; 2d edition, the text collated afresh with the MS. at Paris, the translation rev. & the introd. rewritten. 229 p. illus. D. Lond. 1897. Macmillan. 31:2313.1
- De la Ramé**, Louise. Critical studies; by Ouida. 314 p. O. N. Y. Cassell. 33:2544
- Doumic**, René. Contemporary French novelists . . . translation by M. D. Frost. 402 p. por. O. N. Y. [1899] Crowell. 10:3838.9
- Faguet**, Émile. Histoire de la littérature française. Ed. 3-4. 2 v. illus. por. pl. fac-sim. O. Par. 1900. Plon. 10:3849.1-2
- Thompson**, Vance. French portraits: being appreciations of the writers of young France. 241 p. illus. por. O. Bost. 1900. Badger. 33:4046.6
- Viaud**, Louis Marie Julien. Impressions; by Pierre Loti, with an introd. by Henry James. 189 p. sq. O. N. Y. 1900. Brentano. 33:2628.1
- Vincent**, Leon H. Hôtel de Rambouillet and the précieuses. 123 p. nar. D. Bost. 1900. Houghton. (Brief studies in French society and letters in the 17th century. v. 1.) 33:4230.8
- GERMAN.
- Anzengruber**, Ludwig. Gesammelte Werke. Ed. 3 enl. 10 v. in 5, por. D. Stut. 1897-98. Cotta. 56:73.1-5
- Bürger**, Gottfried August. Leonora; tr. fr. the German by W. R. Spencer, with designs by Lady Diana Beauclerc. 35 p. pl. F.⁴ Lond. 1796. Bensley. *31:3034
- Busse**, Carl. Neue Gedichte. 144 p. S. Stutt. 1896. Cotta. 31:508.10
- Ceconi**, *Frau Ricardo* (Huch). Blüthezeit der Romantik. 400 p. O. Lpz. 1899. Haessel. 56:2467.9
- Gedichte. 247 p. D. Lpz. 1894. Haessel. 31:2622

Cotta'scher Musen-Almanach für das Jahr 1891-1900. v. 1-10, pl. S. Stut. 1891-1900. Cotta. 56:1997.3.1-10

Dehmel, Richard. Aber die Liebe: ein Ehemanns-und-Menschenbuch. 242 p. O. Mün. 1893. Albert. 31:659.10

— Erlösungen: Gedichte und Sprüche. Ed. 2. 318 p. D. Ber. 1898. Schuster. 31:659.9

Falke, Gustav. Mit dem Leben: neue Gedichte. 115 p. illus. D. Hamburg 1899. Janssen. 31:710.9

Fontane, Theodor. Gedichte. Ed. 6. 462 p. por. D. Ber. 1899. Hertz. 31:721.6

Frey, Friedrich Hermann. Martin Greifs gesammelte Werke. 3 v. O. Lpz. 1895-96. Amelang. 56:290.1-3

Fulda, Ludwig. Sinngedichte. Ed. 2. 175 p. S. Stutt. 1893. Cotta. 31:731.8

Glück, Barbara Elizabeth. Gedichte; von Betty Paoli, Auswohl und Nachloss. 268 p. por. D. Stutt. 1895. Cotta. 31:2555

Grimm, Friedrich Herman. Beiträge zur deutschen Culturgeschichte. 459 p. D. Ber. 1897. Hertz. 10:4077

— Fragmente. 2 v. in 1, por. O. Ber. 1900. Spemann. 10:2960.2

Hevesi, Ludwig. Das bunte Buch: Humoresken aus Zeit und Leben, Litteratur und Kunst. 327 p. S. Stut. 1898. Bonz. 56:2453

— Der zerbrochene Franz; nebst anderen Humoresken und Geschichten. 277 p. S. Stut. 1900. Bonz. 56:2453.1

Heyse, Paul. Neue Gedichte und Jugendlieder. 414 p. D. Ber. 1897. Hertz. 31:836.1

Holz, Arno. Phantasmus. 2 v. in 1, S. Ber. 1898-99. Sassenbach. 31:2619

Hopfen, Hans, *Ritter* von. Gedichte. 284 p. D. Ber. 1883. Hofmann. 31:2620

Jacobowski, Ludwig. Leuchtende Tage: neue Gedichte, 1896-1898. 292 p. D. Minden in Westf. 1900. Brun. 31:2634

Jordan, Wilhelm. In Talar und Harnisch. Ed. 2. 219 p. S. Frankfurt a. m. 1899. Jordan. 31:959.1

Lauff, Josef. Klaus Störtebecker: ein Norderlied. Ed. 2. 282 p. D. Köln 1893. Ahn. 31:1019.20

Liliencron, Detlev, *Freiherr* von. Gesammelte Gedichte. 2 v. in 1, D. Ber. 1897. Schuster. (Sämtliche Werke, 7-8.) 31:2676.1

— Neue Gedichte. 248 p. D. Ber. 1895. Schuster. 31:2676

Meyer, Richard M. Die deutsche Literatur des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. 996 p. por. O. Ber. 1900. Bondi. (Das 19. Jahrhundert in Deutschlands Entwicklung. v. 3.) 10:4144

Pfau, Ludwig. Ausgewählte Gedichte; herausgegeben von Ernst Ziel. 176 p. por. D. Stuttgart 1898. Cotta. 31:1344.1

Pfungst, Arthur Joseph. Neue Gedichte. Ed. 2 enl. 104 p. S. Ber. 1899. Dümmler. 31:1344.2

Ritter, *Frau* Anna. Gedichte. Ed. 6. 229 p. por. S. Stutt. 1900. Cotta. 31:2842.16

Scherer, Wilhelm. Kleine Schriften; hrsg. von Konrad Burdach und Erich Schmidt. 2 v. O. Ber. 1893. Weidmann. 56:1242.1-2

Schmidt, Erich. Charakteristiken. 498 p. O. Ber. 1886. Weidmann. 56:2778

Scholz, *Frau* Marie (Stonawski). Lieder einer jungen Frau; von Marie Stona. Ed. 2 164 p. D. Wien 1899. Konegaw. 31:1504.9

Schönbach, Anton E. Gesammelte Aufsätze zur neueren Litteratur in Deutschland, Oesterreich, Amerika. 443 p. O. Graz. 1900. Leuschner. 10:3085

— Über Lesen und Bildung: Umschau und Ratschläge. Ed. 6. 369 p. O. Graz. 1900. Leuschner. 10:3085.1

GREEK.

Cambridge, A. W. Pickard, *ed.* Select fragments of the Greek comic poets. 203 p. O. Ox. 1900. Clarendon. 1:2431.5

Grimm, Herman. Homer: Ilias. 2 v. D. Ber. 1890-95. Hertz. 10:4282.1.1-2

Underhill, G. E. Commentary . . . on the Hellenica of Xenophon. 378 p. D. Ox. [Eng.] 1900. 1:2617.2

IRISH.

Higginson, Nesta. Songs of the glens of Antrim; by Moira O'Neill. 61 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 31:841.3

Hyde, Douglas. Literary history of Ireland from earliest times to the present day. 654 p. pl. O. N. Y. 1899. Scribner. (Library of literary history.) 10:3484

ITALIAN AND LATIN.

Alexander, Francesca. Hidden servants, and other very old stories told over again. 234 p. pl. D. Bost. 1900. Little. 31:63.4

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Tully's Offices turned out of Latin into English by Roger L'Estrange. 195 p. por. S. Lond. 1900. 1:3728

Gardner, Edmund G. Dante's ten heavens: a study of the Paradiso. 351 p. O. Westminster 1900. Constable. 10:4412.9

Heyse, Paul. Italienische Dichter seit der Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts: Uebersetzung und Studien. 4 v. D. Ber. 1899. Hertz. 10:4422.1-4

Landau, Marcus. Geschichte der italienischen Litteratur im 18. Jahrhundert. 709 p. O. Ber. 1899. Felber. 10:4438

Little flowers of Saint Francis . . . tr. out of the Italian by T. W. Arnold. 320 p. por. S. Lond. 1899. Dent. (Temple classics.) 5:2591.1

Lucretius Carus, Titus. Lucretius on life and death, in the metre of Omar Khayyam; to which are appended parallel passages from the original by W. H. Mallock. 85 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Lane. 1:3854.1

Negri, Ada. Fatalità. 252 p. T. Mil. 1897. Treves. 31:1292.2
— Tempeste. 319 p. T. Mil. 1899. Treves. 31:1292.3

Pascoli, Giovanni. Poemetti. 95 p. O. Florence 1897. Paggi. 31:1322.12

Virgilius Maro, Publius. Virgil; with an introd. and notes by T. L. Papillon and A. E. Haigh. 2 v. D. Ox. 1892. Clarendon press. 1:3646.1.1-2

PERSIAN.

Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát, comprising the metrical translations by Edward Fitzgerald & E. H. Whinfield, and the prose version of J. H. McCarthy . . . ed . . . by J. B. Rittenhouse. 244 p. illus. por. O. Bost. 1900. Little. 31:1334.3

RUSSIAN.

Waliszewski, Kazimierz. History of Russian literature. 451 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. (Short history of the literatures of the world.) 10:4533

SANSKRIT.

Macdonell, Arthur Anthony. A history of Sanskrit literature. 472 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. 10:4614

SPANISH.

Chandler, Frank Wadleigh. Romances of roguery: an episode in the history of the novel. pt. 1, D. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. (Columbia university studies in literature.) 10:4540.1

Underhill, John Garrett. Spanish literature in the England of the Tudors. 438 p. D. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. (Columbia university studies in literature.) 10:4568

TURKISH.

Gibb, Elias John Wilkinson. History of Ottoman poetry. v. 1, O. Lond. 1900. Luzac. 10:4598.30.1

English Fiction.

Achard, Louis Amédée Eugene. The golden fleece. 1900. 35:175

Adler, Cyrus and Ramsay, Allan, tr. and comp. Told in the coffee house: Turkish tales. 40:1700.6

Allen, Grant. Hilda Wade. 1900. 35:596.12
— Linnet: a romance. 1900. 35:596.13

Allen, James Lane. The reign of law. 1900. 35:604.6

Allston, Margaret, pseud. Her Boston experiences. 1900. 35:611

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander. In circling camps. 1900. 35:614.1

— In hostile red: a romance of the Monmouth campaign. 1900. 35:615.1

Atherton, Mrs Gertrude Franklin (Horn). Senator North. 1900. 35:848.2

Avery, Harold. Mobsley's Mohicans. 1900. 35:951.1

Bacheller, Irving. Eben Holden: a tale of the north country. [1900] 35:1322.1

Balfour, Andrew. Vengeance is mine. 1900. 35:1449.1

Bangs, John Kendrick. The booming of Acre Hill and other reminiscences of urban and suburban life. 1900. 35:1546.7

— The idiot at home. 1900. 35:1544.2

Barlow, Jane. From the land of the shamrock. 1900. 35:1618.2

- Barnum, Mrs Frances Courtenay** (Baylor). Georgian bungalow. 1900. 35:1746.1
- Barr, Mrs Amelia Edith** (Huddleston). Maid of Maiden Lane. 1900. 35:1637.9
— Trinity bells. 1899. 35:1637.8
- Barrett, Frank.** Breaking the shackles. 1900. 35:1633.5
- Barrie, James Matthew.** Tommy and Grizel. 1900. 35:1657.3
- Barrow, Elizabeth N.** The fortune of war. 1900. 35:1657.20
- Barry, William.** Arden Massiter. 1900. 35:1677.21
- Barton, William Eleazar, D. D.** Pine Knot: a story of Kentucky life. 1900. 35:1690.1
- Baskett, James Newton.** As the light led. 1900. 35:1691.1
- Bates, Arlo.** Love in a cloud. 1900. 35:1699.2
- Becke, George Louis.** Edward Barry, South Sea pearler. 1900. 35:1836.1
- Behrens, Bertha.** Defiant hearts, by W. Heimburg. 35:1888.1
- Bell, Lilian.** The expatriates: a novel. 1900. 35:1908.2
- Bellamy, Edward.** Duke of Stockbridge: a romance of Shays' rebellion. 1900. 35:1918.3
- Benson, B. K.** Who goes there? the story of a spy in the civil war. 35:2011.20
- Benson, Edward Frederic.** The Princess Sophia. 1900. 35:2012.6
- Benton, Kate A.** Geber: a tale of the reign of Harun al Raschid, khalif of Baghdad. [1900.] 35:2013.1
- Besant, Sir Walter.** The alabaster box. 1900. 35:2060.8
- Birt, Archibald.** Castle Czvargas. 35:2125
- Black, Alexander.** The girl and the guardsman. 1900. 35:2160.4
- Blake, Mrs Mary Elizabeth** (McGrath). Glory and sorrow of Norwich. 1900. 35:2246.1
- Blouët, Paul.** Woman and artist; by Max O'Rell. 1900. 35:2268.26
- Blundell, Mrs Francis** (Sweetman). Yeoman Fleetwood; by M. E. Francis. 1900. 37:2452.5
- Boothby, Guy Newell.** The Red Rat's daughter. 1900. 35:2369.3
- Bourget, Paul.** Domestic dramas: drames de famille; tr. by William Marchant. 35:2386.1
- Bower, Marian.** John Thisselton. 1900. 35:2424.1
- Boyle, Virginia Frazer.** Devil tales. 1900. 35:2490
- Brady, Rev. Cyrus Townsend.** The grip of honor: a story of Paul Jones and the American revolution. 1900. 35:2655.1
- Braine, Sheila E.** Princess of hearts. [n. d.] 35:2671.6
- Bramah, Ernest.** Wallet of Kai Lung. 1900. 35:2674
- Brooks, Mrs. Sarah Warner.** Poverty Knob. 1900. 35:2949.1
- Brown, Anna Robeson.** The immortal garland. 1900. 35:2983.2
- Browne, Mrs Lida Briggs.** Words that burn. 1900. 35:3028
- Browne, Thomas Alexander.** Babes in the Bush; by Rolf Boldrewood. 1900. 35:3005.1
- Bryce, Lloyd.** Friends in exile: a tale of diplomacy, coronets and hearts. 1900. 35:3056.2
— Lady Blanche's salon. 1900. 35:3056.1
- Buchan, John.** The half-hearted. 1900. 35:3060.2
- Buchanan, Robert.** Andromeda: an idyll of the great river. 1900. 35:3062.1
- Caffyn, Mrs Kathleen Mannington** (Hunt). The minx. [1899.] 35:3480.2
- Canavan, M. J.** Ben Comee: a tale of Rogers's Rangers, 1758-59. 1899. 35:3763.9
- Carey, Rosa Nouchette.** Life's trivial round. 1900. 35:3788.5
- Carter, Mary Nelson.** North Carolina sketches: phases of life where the galax grows. 1900. 35:3909
- Castle, Mrs. Agnes** (Sweetman) and **Castle, Egerton.** Bath comedy. 1899. 35:3932
- Castle, Egerton.** Consequences: a novel. 1900. 35:3934.3
- Catherwood, Mrs Mary** (Hartwell). Spanish Peggy: a story of young Illinois. 35:3946.1
- Chambers, Robert William.** The conspirators. 1900. 35:4004.6

- Chambers, Stracey.** The Rhodesians: sketches of English South-African life. 35:4004.20
- Chesnutt, Charles W.** The house behind the cedars. 1900. 35:4212.2
- Child, Frank Samuel, D. D.** Friend or foe: a tale of Connecticut during the war of 1812. 1900. 35:4230.3
- Clark, Charles Edgar.** Story of an ocean tramp. 35:4313.9
- Clarke, Rebecca Sophia.** Her friend's lover; by Sophie May. Bost. [1887.] 35:4339.1
- Cobb, Thomas.** The judgment of Helen. 1899. 35:4459
- *Scruples: a novel.* 1900. 35:4459.1
- Corban, James MacLaren.** An African treasure. 1900. 35:4461.2
- Coloma, Luis.** Currita, countess of Alborno. 1900. 35:4622
- Colton, Arthur.** Bennie Ben Cree. 1900. 35:4632
- Conklin, Mrs Jennie Maria (Drinkwater).** Miss Prudence. [1883.] 37:858.1
- Conrad, Joseph.** Lord Jim: a romance. 1900. 35:4648
- Converse, Florence.** The burden of Christopher. 1900. 35:4670.6
- Coppée, François Edouard Joachim.** Tales for Christmas and other seasons. 1900. 35:4827.1
- Corelli, Marie.** Boy: a sketch. 1900. 35:4839.3
- *Master-Christian.* 1900. 35:4839.4
- Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller.** Old fires and profitable ghosts: a book of stories. 1900. 35:4881.6
- Cowper, Frank.** Jack-all-alone: his cruises. 1897. 35:4889.1
- Craig, Alexander.** Ionia: land of wise men and fair women. 1898. 35:4901.9
- Craigie, Mrs Pearl Mary Teresa (Richards).** Robert Orange; by John Oliver Hobbes. 37:4441.3
- *School for saints.* 37:4441.4
- Crane, Stephen.** Whilomville stories. 1900. 35:5001.6
- Crawford, J. H.** Autobiography of a tramp. 35:5036.6
- Crawford, Francis Marion.** In the palace of the king. 1900. 35:5031.9
- Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.** The Isle of the Winds. 1900. 35:5038.18
- *Joan of the sword hand.* 1900. 35:5038.19
- *Stickitt minister's wooing.* 1900. 35:5038.21
- Cross, Mrs Ada (Cambridge).** Path and goal: a novel. 1900. 35:3728.8
- Crowninshield, Mrs Mary (Bradford).** Archbishop and the lady. 1900. 35:5076.1
- Daskam, Josephine Dodge.** Smith college stories. 1900. 37:107.9
- Daudet, Alphonse.** Kings in exile; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 1900. 37:116
- Davis, Mrs Mollie Evelyn (Moore).** In war times at La Rose Blanche. 1888. 37:143.1
- Davis, William Stearns.** A friend of Cæsar. 1900. 37:155.10
- Dawson, A. J.** African nights' entertainment. 1900. 37:163.2
- Dessar, Leo Charles.** Royal enchantress: the romance of the last queen of the Berbers. 37:376
- Dickinson, Evelyn.** Hearts importunate. 1900. 37:618
- Dix, Edwin Asa.** Deacon Bradbury. 1900. 37:696
- Dole, Edmund Pearson.** Hiwa: a tale of ancient Hawaii. 1900. 37:746.1
- Dreiser, Theodore.** Sister Carrie. 1900. 37:849.20
- Dromgoole, Will Allen.** Heart of old Hickory and other stories of Tennessee; with pref. by B. O. Flower. [1895.] 37:859.12
- *Valley path.* 1898. 37:859.13
- Dudeney, Mrs H.** Folly corner. 1900. 37:899.6
- *Men of Marlowe's.* 1900. 37:899.7
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence.** The strength of Gideon and other stories. 1900. 37:1037.2
- Duncan, Norman.** Soul of the street: correlated stories of the New York Syrian quarter. 37:1046.5
- Dunn, Martha Baker.** Memory street. 1900. 37:1048.1
- Earle, Mary Tracy.** Through old rose glasses and other stories. 1900. 37:1416.1
- Ellis, J. Breckenridge.** The dread and fear of kings. 1900. 37:1690.6

- Embrece, Charles Fleming.** A dream of a throne. 1900. 37:1702.10
- Ewell, Alice Maud.** White guard to Satan: being an account of mine own adventures and observation in that time of the trouble in Virginia now called Bacon's rebellion . . . by Mistress Elizabeth Godstowe. 1900. 37:1782.9
- Farquhar, Anna.** The professor's daughter. 1899. 37:2006.13
- Field, Charles K. and Irwin, Will H.** Stanford stories: tales of a young university. 1900. 37:2130.5
- Finnemore, John.** Red men of the dusk: a romance. 1900. 37:2184.15
- Flowerdew, Herbert.** The realist. 1899. 37:2300.15
- Foote, Mrs Mary Hallock.** The prodigal. 37:2310.4
- Ford, Paul Leicester.** Wanted—a match maker. 1900. 37:2336.3
- Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft.** Cupid's garden. 1900. 37:2434.19
- The Farringdons. 1900. 37:2434.18
- Fox, John William, jr.** Crittenden: a Kentucky story of love and war. 1900. 37:2434.40
- Friedman, Isaac Kahn.** Poor people: a novel. 1900. 37:2495
- Fuller, Henry Blake.** Last refuge: a Sicilian romance. 1900. 37:2521.1
- Gallaher, Grace Margaret.** Vassar stories. 1900. 37:2771.2
- Garland, Hamlin.** Eagle's heart. 1900. 37:2845.1
- Prairie folks. 1899. 37:2846.1
- Gilman, Bradley.** The parsonage porch: seven stories from a clergyman's note-book. 1900. 37:3023.1
- Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson.** The voice of the people. 1900. 37:3058.1
- Godfrey, Elizabeth.** The harp of life. 1900. 37:3072
- Goss, Charles Frederic, D. D.** The redemption of David Corson. [1900.] 37:3212
- Gould, Rev. Sabine Baring.** In a quiet village. 1900. 35:1579.4
- Winefred: a story of the chalk cliffs. 1900. 35:1577.1
- Grant, Robert.** Unleavened bread. 1900. 37:3361.1
- Gras, Félix.** The white terror. 1900. 37:3373
- Graydon, William Murray.** Exiled to Siberia. 1900. 37:3402
- Green, Evelyn Everett.** Heir of Hascombe hall: a tale of the days of the early Tudors. 37:1775.1
- Guthrie, Thomas Anstey.** Brass bottle; by F. Anstey. 37:3634.4
- Haggard, Henry Rider.** Elissa; the doom of Zimbabwe.—Black heart and white heart: a Zulu idyll. 1900. 37:3816.5
- Hains, Thornton Jenkins.** Mr Trunnell, mate of the ship Pirate. 1900. 37:3832.8
- Hall, Granville Davisson.** Daughter of the elm: a tale of western Virginia before the war. 1899. 37:3896.14
- Hall, Gertrude.** April's sowing. 1900. 37:3896.3
- Hall, Ruth.** Black gown. 1900. 37:3895.7
- Hamilton, Mrs Annie E. (Holdsworth) Lee.** The valley of the great shadow. 37:4528.1
- Hamilton, M.** Dishonor of Frank Scott. 1900. 37:3946.2
- Hancock, H. Irving.** Aguinaldo's hostage; or, Dick Carson's captivity among the Filipinos. 1900. 37:3968.8
- Harben, William Nathaniel.** Northern Georgia sketches. 1900. 37:3973.20
- Harland, Henry.** The Cardinal's snuff-box. 1900. 37:3981.5
- Comedies & errors. 1899. 37:3981.4
- Harraden, Beatrice.** The fowler. 1899. 37:4006.4
- Harte, Francis Bret.** From sand hill to pine. 1900. 37:4055.2
- Haskins, Caryl Davis.** For the queen in South Africa. 1900. 37:4079
- Harris, Joel Chandler.** On the wing of occasions . . . including the hitherto suppressed narrative of the Kidnapping of President Lincoln. 1900. 37:4009.6
- Harrison, Mrs Mary St Leger (Kingsley).** The gateless barrier. 1900. 38:2430.1
- Hawkins, Anthony Hope.** Captain Dieppe; by Anthony Hope. 1900. 37:4145.7
- Quisanté: a novel by Anthony Hope. [1900.] 37:4148.1

- Hayens, Herbert.** The red, white and green. 1901. 37:4242.3
- Herrick, Robert.** Web of life. 1900. 37:4380.6
- Hewlett, Maurice Henry.** Life and death of Richard Yea-and-Nay. 1900. 37:4387.2
- Hinkson, Mrs Katherine (Tynan.)** Handsome Brandons. 1900. 37:4438.6
- She walks in beauty. 1900. 37:4438.5
- Hocking, Joseph.** The scarlet woman. [1899.] 37:4438.12
- Holbrook, Richard.** Boys and men: a story of life at Yale. 1900. 37:4522
- Holland, Clive.** Marcelle of the Quarter. [1900.] 37:4539
- Hornung, Ernest William.** The boss of Taroomba. 1900. 37:4704.16
- Peccavi. 1900. 37:4704.17
- Hough, Emerson.** The girl at the Halfway house. 1900. 37:4706.1
- Howells, William Dean.** Their silver wedding journey. 1900. 37:4744.4
- Hughes, Harry.** Katherine Barry. 1900. 37:4809
- Hurd, Grace Marguerite.** The Bennett twins. 1900. 37:4867.9
- Hutchinson, J. R.** Pirate gold. 1900. 37:4872
- Hyne, Charles John Cutcliffe Wright.** Lost continent. 1900. 37:4877.2
- Jackson, Mrs Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt.** Ramona: a story; with an introd. by Susan Coolidge, illustrated by Henry Sandham. 2 v. 1900. (Monterey ed.) *A:5262.1-2
- Jacobs, William Wymark.** Many cargoes. [1894-97.] 38:118
- A master of craft. [1900.] 38:117
- More cargoes. [1897-98.] 38:118.1
- James, Henry.** The soft side. 1900. 38:242.6
- Jerome, Jerome Klapka.** Three men on wheels. 1900. 38:321.1
- Johnston, Charles.** Kela Bai: an Anglo-Indian idyll. 1900. 38:483.6
- Johnston, Mary.** To have and to hold. 1900. 38:453.10
- Jókai, Maurus.** The baron's sons: a romance of the Hungarian revolution of 1848. 1900. 38:491.10
- A Christian but a Roman. 1900. 38:457.1
- Day of wrath. 1900. 38:491.12
- Debts of honor. 1900. 38:491.9
- Dr. Dumany's wife: a romance; tr. by F. Steinitz. 1900. 38:491.11
- King, Gen. Charles.** Ray's daughter: a story of Manila. 1901. 38:909.7
- Kinross, Albert.** An opera and Lady Grasmere. 1900. 38:117.4
- Krausé, Lyda Farrington.** Fortune's boats; by Barbara Yechton. 1900. 38:1117.4
- Langworthy, Ferrier.** Slaves of chance: a novel. 1900. 38:1334.37
- Lee, Albert.** The gentleman pensioner: a romance of the year 1569. 1900. 38:1401.1
- Lee, Jennette.** Kate Wetherill. 1900. 38:1423.6
- Leigh, Leoti.** Nonie. [1899.] 38:1493
- Leys, John Kirkwood.** The black terror: a romance of Russia. 1900. 38:1728
- Lloyd, John Uri.** Stringtown on the pike: a tale of northernmost Kentucky. 1900. 38:1832.11
- Lloyd, Nelson.** Chronic loafer. 1900. 38:1832.20
- Locke, William John.** The white dove. 1900. 38:1837.1
- Logan, Algernon Sydney.** Amy Warren. 1900. 38:1846.2
- London, Jack.** The son of the Wolf. 1900. 38:1846.10
- Longard de Longgarde, Mme Dorothea (Gerard).** One year. 1900. 37:2928.9
- Lorimer, Norma.** Mirry-Ann: a Manx story. 1900. 38:1859
- Love, William Ewing.** Graven on the tables. 38:1891
- McAulay, Allan.** The rhymer. 1900. 38:2120
- Macdonald, Ronald.** The sword of the king. 1900. 38:2206
- Mackie, Pauline Bradford.** Georgian actress. 1900. 37:4692
- MacManus, Seumas.** The bewitched fiddle and other Irish tales. 1900. 38:2342.14
- Maddux, Berton J.** The veil withdrawn. 1900. 38:2368.8

- Magruder, Julia.** *A manifest destiny.* 1900. 38:2381.1
- Man** who kept himself in repair. 40:2360
- Mann, Florian A.** *Story of the hugenots: a 16th century narrative wherein the French, Spaniards, and Indians were actors.* 1898. 38:2441.15
- Marchmont, Arthur W.** *The greatest gift.* 1900. 38:2511.11
- *Madeline Power.* 1900. 38:2511.12
- Marsh, Richard.** *A second coming.* 1900. 38:2588.1
- Marshall, Mrs Emma (Martin).** *The parson's daughter.* 1899. 38:2627.4
- *A Roman maiden; or, The story of the lost vestal.* [1900.] 38:2627.6
- Martin, Ewan.** *Dauntless: a story of a lost and forgotten cause.* 1900. 38:2634.14
- Mathew, Frank.** *Love of comrades.* 38:2687.2
- *One queen triumphant.* 1900. 38:2687.1
- Mee, Huan.** *A diplomatic woman.* [1900.] 38:2851.43
- Mitchell, Silas Weir, M. D.** *The autobiography of a quack and the Case of George Dedlow.* 1900. 38:3027.3
- *Dr North and his friends.* 1900. 38:3019.4
- Mikszáth, Kálmán.** *St. Peter's umbrella; tr. fr. the Hungarian by B. W. Worswick, with introd. by R. N. Bain.* 1900. 38:2974.20
- Mitton, G. E.** *Gifts of enemies.* 1900. 38:3029.15
- Montgomery, Florence.** *Prejudged.* 1900. 38:3077.1
- Morrison, Arthur.** *To London town.* 1899. 38:3149.5
- Morrison, Mary Gray.** *The sea-farers.* 1900. 38:3149.14
- Morrow, W. C.** *A man: his mark.* 1900. 38:3155.9
- Mott, Ed.** *The black Homer of Jintown.* 1900. 38:3177
- Nelson, Kathleen Gray.** *Tuen: slave and empress.* 1898. 38:3544
- Newcomb, Simon.** *His wisdom the defender.* 1900. 38:3571
- Nixon, Mary F.** *God, the king, my brother.* 1900. 38:3636.15
- Norris, Frank.** *A man's woman.* 1900. 38:3658.2
- Osbourne, Lloyd.** *Queen versus Billy and other stories.* 1900. 38:3932.1
- Paine, Albert Bigelow.** *Bread line: the story of a paper.* 1900. 38:4095
- Palacio Valdés, Armando.** *The joy of Captain Ribot.* 1900. 39:3631.3
- Parker, Gilbert.** *Lane that had no turning and other tales concerning the people of Pontiac.* 1900. 38:4162.1
- Partridge, William Ordway.** *The angel of clay.* 1900. 38:4241.6
- Pasture, Mrs Henry de la.** *Adam Grigson.* 1900. 38:4243.10
- Paterson, William Romaine.** *Dartnell: a bizarre incident; by Benjamin Swift.* 1900. 39:2429.8
- Peake, Elmore Elliott.** *The Darlings.* 1900. 38:4293
- Pearse, Rev. Mark Guy.** *How Mr Rhodda broke the spell.* [1889.] 38:4310.15
- Pemberton, Max.** *Footsteps of a throne: being the story of an idler, and of his work and of what he did in Moscow in the house of exile.* 1900. 38:4325.12
- Phillpots, Eden.** *The human boy.* 1900. 38:4421.2
- *Sons of the morning.* 1900. 38:4421.3
- Podmore, C. T.** *A cynic's conscience.* 1900. 38:4561.18
- Pollard, Eliza Frances.** *A daughter of France: a story of Arcadia.* 1900. 38:4572.1
- Pollock, Sir Frederick, 3d bart. and Maitland, Mrs Ella Fuller.** *The Etchingham letters.* 1899. 38:4575.15
- Pool, Maria Louise.** *The Meloon farm.* 1900. 38:4609.8
- Post, C. C.** *Ten years a cowboy.* 1900. 38:4664.4
- Potter, Margaret Horton.** *Uncanonized: a romance of English monachism.* 1900. 38:4672
- Puddicombe, Mrs Beynon (Evans).** *Garth-owen: a story of a Welsh homestead; by Allen Raine.* 1900. 39:37.4
- Putnam, Georgina Lowell.** *The two legacies.* 1899. 38:4773.6
- Remington, Frederic.** *Men with the bark on.* 1900. 39:283.1
- Ridge, William Pett.** *Breaker of laws.* 1900. 39:404.2
- *Outside the radius.* 1900. 39:405.1

- Rives**, Hallie Erminie. *As the hart panteth*. 1898. 39:434.10
 — *A furnace of earth*. 1900. 39:434.11
- Rizal**, José. *An eagle flight: a Filipino novel*, adapted from "Noli me tangere." 1900. 39:435.20
- Roberts**, Charles George Douglas. *Heart of the ancient wood*. [1900.] 39:469.4
- Roberts**, Morley. *The fugitives*. 1900. 39:470.4
 — *Lord Linlithgow*. 39:470.5
- Robertson**, Harrison. *Red blood and blue*. 1900. 39:473.10
- Robinson**, Rowland E. *A Danvis pioneer: a story of one of Ethan Allen's Green Mountain boys*. 1900. 39:551.1
- Rohlf**, Mrs Anna Katherine (Green). *Circular study*. 1900. 37:3403.2
- Runyan**, Nicholas P. *Quaker scout*. [1900.] 39:737
- Russell**, William Clarke. *Cruise of the Pretty Polly: a voyage of incident*. 1901. 39:769.4
- Sage**, William. *Robert Tournay: a romance of the French revolution*. 1900. 39:1028
- Sayre**, Theodore Burt. *Son of Carleycroft: a dramatic romance*. 1900. 39:1214.5
- Scribner**, Harvey. *My mysterious clients*. 1900. 39:1510
- Scott**, Hugh Stowell. *Isle of unrest*, by H. S. Merriman. 1900. 38:2941.7
- Seawell**, Molly Elliot. *House of Egremont*. 1900. 39:1583.4
- Serviss**, Garrett Putnam. *Moon metal*. 1900. 39:1564.20
- Shackleton**, Robert. *Toomey and others*. 1900. 39:1592.29
- Shaw**, George Bernard. *Unsocial socialist*. 1900. 39:1621.1
- Sheehan**, Rev. P. A. *My new curate*. 1900. 39:1616.1
- Sienkiewicz**, Henryk. *Tales from Sienkiewicz*; tr. by S. C. de Soissons. [1899.] 39:1673.10
- Silberrad**, Una L. *Lady of dreams*. 1900. 39:1673.24
- Slosson**, Annie Trumbull. *Story-tell Lib*. 1900. 39:1758.2
- Smith**, Arthur Cosslett. *The monk and the dancer*. 1900. 39:1812
- Smith**, Mrs Elizabeth Thomas (Meade). *Light o' the morning: the story of an Irish girl*. 38:2851.10
 — *A plucky girl*. [1900.] 38:2851.13
 — and **Eustace**, Robert. *The Gold Star line*. n. d. 38:2851.11
- Spearman**, Frank H. *The nerve of Foley and other railroad stories*. 1900. 39:2070.8
- Steel**, Mrs Flora Annie (Webster). *Hosts of the Lord*. 39:2192.1
 — *Voices in the night*. 1900. 39:2192
- Stephens**, Robert Neilson. *Philip Winwood*. 1900. 39:2235.3
- Stephenson**, Henry Thew. *Patroon Van Volkenberg: a tale of old Manhattan in the year sixteen hundred and ninety-nine*. [1900.] 39:2238
- Stevens**, Augusta de Grasse. *Old Boston: an American historical romance*. 1888. 39:2256.20
- Stevenson**, Burton Egbert. *At odds with the regent*. 1901. 39:2265.20
- Stevenson**, Robert Louis Balfour. *Will o' the mill*. 1900 [1894.] (Day's work ser.) 39:2259.1
- Stickney**, Mrs Mary E. *Brown of Lost River*. 1900. 39:2288.1
- Stockton**, Francis Richard. *Afield and afloat*. 1900. 39:2284.5
 — *Bicycle of Cathay*. 1900. 39:2284.6
- Street**, George Slythe. *The trials of the Bantocks*. 1900. 39:2372
- Stuart**, Florence. *Punchinello*. 1900. 39:2397.15
- Tarkington**, Newton Booth. *Monsieur Beaucaire*. 1900. 39:2754
- Taylor**, Mary Imlay. *The cardinal's musketeer*. 1900. 39:2798
 — *House of the wizard*. 39:2798.1
- Terhune**, Mrs Mary Virginia (Hawes) and **Terhune**, A. P. *Dr. Dale: a story without a moral*. 1900. 39:2833.1
- Teuffel**, Mrs Blanche Willis (Howard) von. *The garden of Eden*. 1900. 37:4722.4
- Thomas**, Henry Wilton. *The last lady of Mulberry*. 1900. 39:2963.8
- Thompson**, Maurice. *Alice of old Vincennes*. [1900.] 39:2990.2

- Tolstoi**, Lyof Nikolaievitch, *count*. Resurrection. 1900. *39:3051.2
- Trumbull**, Annie Eliot. Mistress Content Cradock. [1899.] 37:1646.1
- Turnbull**, Mrs Frances Litchfield. Golden book of Venice: a historical romance of the 16th century. 1900. 39:3581.1
- Tuttielt**, M. G. The world's mercy; by Maxwell Gray. 1900. 37:3399.3
- Van Zile**, Edward S. With sword and crucifix. 1900. 39:3638.1
- Vincent**, Charles, *and others*. 'A439:' being the autobiography of a piano. 1900. 39:639.9
- Voss**, Richard. Sigurd Eckdal's bride: a romance of the far North; tr. by M. J. Safford . . . 1900. 39:3782.1
- Walford**, Mrs Lucy Bethia (Colquhoun). Archdeacon. 40:30.3
- Iva Kildare: a matrimonial problem. 40:30.2
- Leddy Marget. 40:27.1
- Sir Patrick: the Puddock. 40:30.4
- Walkey**, S. For the sake of the duchesse. [1899.] 40:42
- Wallace**, Helen. Lotus or laurel? 1900. 40:44
- Walloth**, Wilhelm. Empress Octavia: a romance of the reign of Nero. 1900. 40:61.1
- Ward**, Mrs Mary Augusta (Arnold). Eleanor: a novel. 1900. 40:111.5
- Ward**, Mrs Wilfrid. One poor scruple: a seven weeks' story. 40:118.3
- Warman**, Cy. Short rails. 1900. 40:157.4
- Warren**, Charles. The girl and the governor. 1900. 40:215.1
- Watanna**, Onoto. Miss Numè of Japan. 38:3900.15
- Waterbury**, Jennie Bullard. A new race diplomatist. 1900. 40:256.1
- Waterloo**, Stanley. The seekers. 1900. 40:256.11
- Wolf's long howl. 40:256.12
- Watson**, Henry Brereton Marriott. Chloris of the island: a novel. 1900. 40:262.4
- The rebel. 1900. 40:262.3
- Webster**, Henry Kitchell. The banker and the bear. 1900. 40:277
- Webster**, Leigh. Another girl's experience. 1894. 40:279.1
- Wedmore**, Frederick. Collapse of the penitent. 1900. 40:284.1
- Wells**, David Dwight. His lordship's leopard. 1900. 40:294.10
- Wells**, Henry G. Love and Mr Lewisham: the story of a very young couple. [1899]. 40:299.6
- Tales of space and time. 1899. 40:299.7
- West**, B. B. Edmund Fulleston; or, The family evil genius. 40:328.4
- Westley**, G. Hembert, *ed*. At the court of the king: being romances of France. 1900. 40:333.6
- Wetmore**, Claude H. Sweepers of the sea: the story of a strange navy. [1900.] 40:334.9
- Weyman**, Stanley John. Sophia. 1900. 40:336.9
- Wharton**, Edith. The touchstone. 1900. 40:344.1
- Whitby**, Beatrice. Bequeathed. 1900. 40:365.3
- White**, Percy. The West end. 1900. 40:380.1
- Wickersham**, James A. Enoch Willoughby. 1900. 40:463
- Wilkins**, Mary Eleanor. The heart's highway. 1900. 40:504.1
- Love of Parson Lord and other stories. 1900. 40:506.5
- Willard**, Josiah Flynt, *and Walton*, Francis. The powers that prey. 40:517.9
- Wilson**, Robert Burns. Until the day break: a novel. 1900. 40:581
- Wilson**, William Huntington. Rafnaland: the strange story of John Heath Howard. 1900. 40:597
- Wister**, Owen. The jimmyjohn boss and other stories. 1900. 40:648.2
- Wolf**, Emma. Heirs of yesterday. 1900. 40:661.1
- Zangwill**, Israel. Mantle of Elijah. 1900. 40:1398

German Fiction.

- Adlersfeld**, Frau Eufemia (*Gräfin Ballestrem*) von. Die blonden Frauen von Ulmenried: eine Familiengeschichte aus vier Jahrhunderten. 58:2967.5
- Die Falkner vom Falkenhof. 58:2967.4
- Komtesse Käthe: Humoresken. 58:2967.2

— Komtesse Käthe in der Ehe: Humoresken. 58:2967.6

— Pommery & Greno und andere Kuckucksnester Geschichten: Militärhumoresken. 58:2967.1

— Die weissen Rosen von Ravensberg: Roman. 58:2967.3

Andreas-Salomé, *Frau Lou*. Aus fremder Seele: eine Spätherbstgeschichte. 58:25.9

— Menschenkinder: Novellencyklus. 58:25.10

Baudissin, Wolf, *Graf von*. Ein Kampf: humoristisch-militärische Erzählung aus einer kleinen Garnison; von Freiherr von Schlicht. 1900. 59:525

Behrens, Bertha. Haus Beetzen: Roman von W. Heimbürg. 58:3008.1

— Um fremde Schuld: Roman von W. Heimbürg. 58:3008.2

Bernhard, Marie. Ein Gottesmann. 58:146.8

— Schule des Lebens. 58:146.9

— Die Kinder: Novelle. 1899. 58:146.4

— Schloss Josephsthal: Roman n. d. 58:146.6

— Unweiblich: Roman. n. d. 58:146.7

Blüthgen, Victor. Frau Gräfin. 58:185.20

Bobertag, *Frau Bianca*. Eheglück. 58:3035.3

Bonin, *Frau A.* (von Zanthier) von. Weidmannsheil! von Hans Werder. 58:211.6

Boy-Ed, *Frau Ida*. Die Flucht. 58:217.4

— Werde zum Weib. 58:217.5

Brackel, Ferdinande Maria Theresia, *Freiin von*. Princess Ada: Novelle. n. d. 58:275.1

Brandenfels, *Frau Hanna*. Baroness Köchin: Roman. n. d. 58:276.20

Bülow, *Frau Babette* (Eberty) von. Maskiert und andere Novellen; von Hans Arnold. 1899. 58:3038.1

Bülow, Frieda, *Freiin von*. Tropenkoller: Episode aus dem deutschen Kolonialleben. 58:325.2

Busse, Carl. Höhenfrost. 58:325.50

Cohn, *Frau Clara* (Viebig). Dilettanten des Lebens. 58:407.16

Decken, *Frau Auguste* (Meyer) von der. Isabellas Nachlass und andere Erzählungen; von A. von der Elbe. n. d. 58:3046.1

— Onkel Wilhelms Gäste: Roman; von A. von der Elbe. 1899. 58:3046.2

Dohm, Hedwig. Schicksale einer Seele. 58:538.20

Ebers, Georg Moritz. Im blauen Hecht: Roman aus dem deutschen Kulturleben im Anfang des 16. Jahrhunderts. 1896. 58:642.1

Eckstein, Ernst. Der Bildschnitzer von Weilburg: Roman. 1900. 58:659.5

— Die Hexe von Glaustädt: Roman. 1898. 58:659.6

— Die Klosterschülerin: Roman aus der Gegenwart. 58:659.7

Evers, Ernst. Im Licht der Ostersonne: Erzählungen. n. d. 58:693.30

Eyth, Max. Hinter Pflug und Schraubstock: Skizzen aus dem Tashenbuch eines Ingenieurs. 58:693.40

Fontane, Theodor. Der Stechlin: Roman. 1899. 58:3090.4

Franzos, Karl Emil. Mann und Weib: Novellen. 1900. 58:741.1

— Der Wahrheitsucher. 58:741.2

Frapan, Ilse. Was der Alltag dichtet. 58:3092.2

— Wir Frauen haben kein Vaterland: Monologe einer Fledermaus. 58:3092.1

Fron, Konrad. Der Abtstein bei Lorsch: Erzählung aus der Zeit des Humanismus. 58:3110.1

Fulda, Ludwig. Lebensfragmente. 58:779.20

Ganghofer, Ludwig Albert. Die Bacchantin: Roman; illustriert von A. F. Seligmann. 58:869.2

— Die Martinsklause: Roman aus dem Anfang des 12. Jahrhunderts. 1900. 58:869.3

— Schloss Hubertus: Roman. 1898. 58:869.4

— Das Schweigen im Walde. 58:870.1

— Tarantella. 58:869.7

Hackländer, Friedrich Wilhelm. Am Kamin. 58:1283

Hartwig, Georg. Jugendträume. 58:1412.4

Hausrath, Adolf. Pater Maternus: Roman aus dem 16. Jahrhundert; von George Taylor. 1898. 58:443.1

Heiberg, Hermann. Durchbrochene Dämme: Roman. 1899. 58:1431.2

Hillern, *Frau Wilhelmine* (Birch-Pfeiffer) von. 's Reis am Weg: eine Geschichte aus dem Isarwinkel. 58:1579.1

- Hoffmann, Hans Friedrich Karl.** Von Frühling zu Frühling: Bilder und Skizzen. 1898. 58:3140.3
- Holländer, Felix.** Das letzte Glück: Roman. 1900. 58:1736.20
- Jacobowski, Ludwig.** Loki: Roman eines Gottes. 58:3144
- Kirschner, Lola.** Thorschlusspanik; von Ossip Schubin. 58:2009.4
- Toter Frühling; von Ossip Schubin. 58:2009.1
- Wenn's nur schon Winter wär! Roman: von Ossip Schubin. 58:2009.2
- Klinck, Frau Fanny.** Leichtfertig Blut: Roman; von F. Klinck-Lütetsburg. n. d. 58:3158.1
- Klinckowstroem, Agnese, Gräfin von.** Der Zugvogel. 58:1882.20
- Knobelsdorff-Brenkenhoff, Frau Nataly (von Eschstruth) von.** Die Regimentstante. 58:693.7
- Ungleich: Roman. n. d. 58:693.5
- Maltzahn, Ada (von Knobloch) Baronin von.** Um jeden Preis, Psychologie einer Schuld: Roman. 1900. 58:889.4
- Medem, Ida, Baronin von.** Die Herrin von Rotenstein; von Joachim von Dürow. 58:3192.1
- Ompteda, Georg Freiherr von.** Drohen: moderner Roman. 1899. 58:2877.4
- Philister über dir! das Leiden eines Künstlers. 58:2877.5
- Sylvester von Geyer: ein Menschenleben. 58:2877.2.1-2
- Unser Regiment: ein Reiterbild. 58:2877.8
- Weibliche Menschen. 58:2877.6
- Prel, Karl, Freiherr du.** Das Kreuz am Ferner: ein hypnotisch-spiritistischer Roman. 58:627
- Raabe, Wilhelm.** Der Schüdderump. 59:180.2
- Stopfkuchen: eine See- und Mordgeschichte. 59:180.3
- Raschid Bey, Frau Helene (Böhlan) al. Halb- tier!** 58:3036.2
- Das Recht der Mutter. 58:3036.1
- Reuter, Gabriele.** Frau Bürgelin und ihre Söhne. 59:367.1
- Saar, Ferdinand von.** Schloss Kostenitz. 59:441.1
- Salburg-Falkenstein, Edith, Gräfin.** Die österreichische Gesellschaft: Roman-Trilogie. 3 v. 59:448.1-3
- Schnitzer, Manuel.** Käthe, ich und die Anderen: neue Erfahrungen und Erlebnisse aus junger Ehe; zweiter Band von Käthe und ich. 1898. 59:584.12
- Käthe und ich: Erlebnisse und Erfahrungen aus junger Ehe. 1896. 59:584.11
- Schulze-Smidt, Frau Bernhardine.** "So wachsen deiner Seele Flügel!" 58:2870.3
- Spielhagen, Friedrich.** Mesmerismus.—Alles fließt. 59:870.2
- Sonntagskind. 59:870.1
- Zum Zeit vertreib. 59:870.5
- Stinde, Julius.** Tante Konstanze: norddeutsche Novellen. 59:1078
- Storm, Hans Theodor Woldsen.** Vor Zeiten: Novellen. 1892. 59:1152.1
- Stratz, Rudolph.** Unter den Linden! Berliner Zeitroman. 1899. 59:1155.12
- Sudermann, Hermann.** Geschwister: zwei Novellen. 1899. 59:1251.4
- Iolantes Hochzeit. 59:1251.6
- Trinius, August.** Kleinstadtluft: allerlei Geschichten aus Lerchenthal. 59:1357.30
- Vollmar, A.** Sibylle. 59:1411
- Voss, Richard.** Sigurd Eckdals Braut: Roman. 1900. 59:1416.3
- Walther, Frau Lina.** Die Frau Marquise; ein Zeitbild aus Erfurts Vergangenheit. 1897. 59:1460
- Weise, Lisa.** Salonmüde: zwei Novellen. 59:1503.1
- Wilbrandt, Adolf.** Erika.—Das Kind. 59:1579.7
- Die glückliche Frau: Roman. 1898. 59:1579.5
- Wolzogen, Ernst, Freiherr von.** Ecce ego—erst komme ich! 59:1780.6
- Der Thronfolger: Roman. 1892. 59:1780.4
- Die tolle Komtess: Roman. 1900. 59:1780.5
- Zapp, Arthur.** Die Directrice: Sittenbild. 59:1793.3
- Seiner Majestät Schönster. 59:1793.2
- Zobeltitz, Fedor von.** Der gemordete Wald: ein Bauernroman aus der Mark. 1898. 59:1836.4
- Zobeltitz, Hanns von.** Die Kronprinzenpassage: Roman. 59:1836.22

Italian Fiction.

Serao, Matilde. *La conquista di Roma: romanzo.* 1885. 78:2054

Books for Young Readers.

Abbot, Willis John. *Blue jackets of '98: a history of the Spanish-American war.* 1899. 30:207.12

Allen, G. C. *Tales from Tennyson.* 112 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Brentano. 10:3349.1

Allen, Willis Boyd. *Around the Yule log.* 35:599.10

— *Called to the front, sequel to "a Son of liberty:" a story of the burning of Falmouth and the siege of Boston.* [1897.] 35:599.9

Andersen, Hans Christian. *Fairy tales and stories; tr. fr. the Danish by H. L. Brækstad.* 1900. *35:638

Andrews, Jane. *Stories Mother Nature told her children.* 1899. 35:665.2

Arabian nights' entertainments. *Arabian nights . . . ed. by E. E. Hale.* 40:2034.10

Arnold, Sarah Louise, and Gilbert, C. B. *Stepping stones to literature.* 8 v. [1897-98] 2:3540.10.1-8

Atwater, Emily Paret. *Tommy's adventures.* [1900.] 35:864

Aunt Louisa's first book for children. n. d. C. R.: 1

Aunt Louisa's book of fairy tales. n. d. 40:2040.9

Aunt Louisa's book of wonder stories. n. d. 40:2040.10

Badlam, Anna B. *Stories of child life.* 1899 ['88-89] 2:3540.30.1-4

— *Views in Africa.* 1900. [1895-96] (World and its people. v. 7.) 60:400.7

Banks, Charles Eugene. *Child of the sun.* 1900. 35:1546.30

Barbour, Ralph Henry. *For the honor of the school: a story of school life and interscholastic sport.* 1900. 35:1554.1

Barry, Fanny. *Soap-bubble stories for children.* 1900. 35:1677.5

Barton, William Eleazar. *Prairie schooner.* [1900.] 35:1690.2

Bashford, Herbert. *Nature stories of the Northwest.* 1898. (Western series of readers, v. 3.) 43:1646.6

Basile, Giambattista. *Pentamerone; or, The story of stories; tr. from the Neapolitan by J. E. Taylor.* 1893. (Children's library.) 35:1690.20

Baskett, James Newton. *Story of the fishes.* 1899. 44:772

Baum, L. Frank. *Wonderful wizard of Oz.* 1900. 35:1727

Beard, Daniel Carter. *For playground, field and forest: the outdoor handy book.* 1900 ['96]. 10:6126.2

— *New ideas for American boys: the Jack of all trades.* 1900. 10:6126.1

Beckman, Ernst. *Pax and Carlino: a story.* 1894. (Children's library.) 35:1856

Bellamy, Blanche Wilder, and Goodwin, Mrs Maud (Wilder), comp. *Open sesame! poetry and prose for school-days.* 3 v. 1895-98. 2:3696.9.1-3

Bellamy, Charles Joseph. *Return of the fairies.* [1899] 35:1915

Biddle, Anthony Joseph Drexel. *Second froggy fairy book.* 1900 [1897-99] 35:2096.8

Black, Alexander. *Captain Kodak: a camera story.* [1899] 35:2160.3

Black, William. *The four Macnicols and an Adventure in Thule.* 1899. 35:2170.1

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin. *First steps with American and British authors.* [1899] 10:3359.8

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, and Blaisdell, Mary Frances. *Child life in tale and fable: a second reader.* 1899. 2:3544.9

Blakeley, Elizabeth S. *Fairy starlight and the dolls.* 1896. 35:2249

Blanchard, Amy Ella. *Betty of Wye.* 1897. 35:2254.3

— *Daughter of freedom.* [1900.] 39:2254.4

— *Dimple Dallas: the further fortunes of a sweet little maid.* [1900.] 35:2254.5

— *Her very best.* 1901. 35:2254.6

— *Three pretty maids.* 1898. 35:2252.1

Boden, G. H. and D'Almeida, W. B. *Wonder stories from Herodotus.* 1900. 37:4380.3

Boniface, Joseph Xavier: *Picciola; tr. and ed. by A. L. Alger.* 166 p. D. Bost. 1899. Ginn. 35:2342.1

Booth, Mrs Maud (Charlesworth). *Sleepy-time stories.* 1900. 35:2360.8

- Brabourne, Edward Hugessen Knatchbull-Hugessen, 1st baron.** Magic oak tree, and Prince Filderkin. 1894. (Children's library.) 38:1063.1
- Bradish, Sarah Powers.** Old Norse stories. [1900.] 10:2021.8
- Brady, Rev. Cyrus Townsend.** Reuben James: a hero of the fore-castle. 1900. (Young heroes of our navy.) 24:1856.11
- Bramston, Mary.** Bugle Minor of Her Majesty's royal marines. n. d. 35:2684.1
- Brine, Mrs Mary D.** Doings of a dear little couple. n. d. 35:2822.1
- Little lad Jamie. 1896. 35:2822.2
- Brooks, Edward.** Story of the Iliad; or, The siege of Troy. 1899 [90]. 35:2936.9
- Story of the Odyssey; or, The adventures of Ulysses. 1898 [-91]. 35:2936.10
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.** Godson of Lafayette; being the story of young Joe Harvey . . . and the conspiracy of that American adventurer Eleazer Williams. [1900.] (Sons of the republic ser.) 35:2938.1
- Historic Americans: sketches of the lives and characters of certain famous Americans. [1899.] 23:289.2
- In blue and white; the adventures and misadventures of Humphrey Vandyne, trooper in Washington's lifeguard. 1899. 35:2938.2
- Stories of the old Bay state. [1899.] 30:888
- Story of our war with Spain. [1899.] 30:207.22
- True story of Benjamin Franklin, the American statesman. [1898.] (Children's lives of great men.) 24:1069.1
- True story of Lafayette, called the friend of America. [1899.] 24:2106.2
- True story of the United States of America told for young people. [1898.] 29:1471.3
- Brown, Curtis, and others.** Our country: East. 1899. 21:1853.4.2
- Brown, Kate Louise.** Alice and Tom; or, The record of a happy year. 1899. 35:3001
- The plant baby and its friends: a nature reader for primary grades. 155 p. illus. pl. sq. D. N. Y. 1899. [97.] Silver. 43:68
- Browne, George Waldo.** Young gun-bearer: a tale of the neutral ground, Acadia and the siege of Louisburg. 1900. 35:3026.2
- Bull, Jacob B.** Fridtjof Nansen: a book for the young; tr. by Rev. M. R. Barnard. 1899. 25:6.2
- Burgess, Gelett.** Goops and how to be them. illus. [1900.] C. R.: 11
- Burnett, Mrs Frances Eliza (Hodgson).** Piccino, and other child stories. 1894. 35:3409.3
- Burns, James Jesse.** The story of the English kings according to Shakespeare. 1899. 32:3006.9
- Burroughs, John.** Squirrels and other fur-bearers, with fifteen illus. in colors after Audubon, and a frontispiece from life. 1900. 44:562.10
- Burt, Mary Elizabeth and Ragozin, Mme. Z. A.** Herakles, the hero of Thebes and other heroes of the myth; adapted fr. the 2d book of the primary schools of Athens, Greece. 1900. 10:1849.9
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.** In the days of Jefferson; or, The six golden horseshoes: a tale of republican simplicity. 1900. (Creators of liberty.) 35:3446.1
- The parson's miracle, and My grandmother's grandmother's Christmas candle: Christmas in America. 1894. 35:3438.1
- Traveller tales of South Africa; or, Stories which picture recent history. [1900] 21:871
- Zigzag journeys in Australia; or, A visit to the ocean world. [1891.] 22:2590.9
- Zigzag journeys in the antipodes. [1888.] 21:275.2
- Zigzag journeys in the great Northwest; or, A trip to the American Switzerland. [1890.] 21:1974.3
- Zigzag journeys on the Mississippi: from Chicago to the islands of the discovery. [1892.] 21:1974.2
- Caine, O. V.** Face to face with Napoleon. 35:3720.8
- Carpenter, Frank George.** North America. [1898.] 60:763
- South America. [1899] 60:763.1
- Carryll, Charles Edward.** The admiral's caravan. 1892. 35:3904.2
- Catlin, Mrs Louise (Ensign).** Marjory and her neighbors: the story of three girls and a boy. 35:3951
- Chamisso, Louis Charles Adelaide de.** The wonderful history of Peter Schlemihl, the man who lost his shadow; tr. by F. H. Hedge; ed. with introd. and notes by W. R. Alger. 118 p. D. Bost. 1899. Ginn. 35:4018.1

- Champney, Mrs Elizabeth (Williams).** *Anneke: a little dame of New Netherlands.* 1900. 35:4030.1
 — *Howling Wolf and his trick-pony.* [1888.] 35:4023.1
 — *Three Vassar girls in the Tyrol.* [1891] 22:1535.1
- Channing, Blanche Mary.** *Zodiac stories.* 1899. 35:4044
- Chase, A. and Clow, E.** *Stories of industry.* 2 v. illus. D. Bost. 1891. Educ. pub. co. 41:2330.1-2
- Chase, Annie E.** *Stories from animal land.* [1891] 44:980.2
- Cheever, Mrs. Harriet A.** *Little American girl in India.* 1900. 35:4142
 — *The strange adventures of Billy Trill.* [1898.] 35:4142.1
 — *Ted's little dear.* [1900.] 35:4142.2
- Church, Rev. Alfred John.** *Helmet and spear: stories fr. the wars of the Greeks and Romans.* 1900. 26:821
 — *Lords of the world: a story of the fall of Carthage and Corinth.* 1897. 35:4258.1
- Clark, Henry Howard.** *Joe Bently: naval cadet.* 1899. 35:4317.1
- Clarke, Michael.** *Story of Æneas.* [1898.] 35:4338.2
 — *Story of Cæsar.* [1898.] 24:5.1
 — *Story of Ulysses.* [1900.] 35:4338.3
- Clarke, Rebecca Sophia.** *Campion diamonds; by Sophie May.* 35:4365.1
 — *Kittyteen; by Sophie May.* 1899. 35:4367.1
- Clarke, Sarah J.** *Happy six.* 39:1672.2
 — *Little Miss Weezy by Penn Shirley.* 39:1672.1
- Clyde, Anna M., and Wallace, Lillian.** *Through the year; a supplementary reader for third and fourth year pupils combining nature study, science, history, literature.* 2 v. illus. pl. sq. D. N. Y. 1899. Silver. 2:3555.1
- Coe, Fanny E.** *Modern Europe.* 1899 [92] (World and its people. v. 5.) 60:400.5
 — *Our American neighbors.* 1899 [91] (World and its people, v. 4.) 60:400.4
- Colerick, E. Fenwick.** *Adventures of pioneer children; or, Life in the wilderness.* 1900. 30:265.3
- Converse, Frank H.** *Adventures of Tad.* 35:4670.7
- Cooke, Flora J.** *Nature myths and stories for little children.* New ed. 102 p. illus. D. Chic. [1895.] Flanagan. 43:1682.6
- Costello, Frederick H.** *A tar of the old school.* 35:4878.11
- Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller.** *Historical tales from Shakespeare.* 1900. 35:4881.5
- Coursen, Frances Bell.** *What the dragon fly told the children.* [1896.] 35:4868.20
- Cox, Palmer.** *Another Brownie book.* [1890.] 31:626.5
 — *The Brownies abroad.* [1899.] 31:626.4
- Crane, Walter, comp. and illus.** *Baby's bouquet: a fresh bunch of old rhymes and tunes.* n. d. 53:2113.1
- Creighton, Louise.** *A first history of France.* New ed. 1898. 26:2877
- Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.** *Surprising adventures of Sir Toady Lion with those of General Napoleon Smith.* [1897.] 35:5038.20
- Crompton, Frances E.** *The gentle heritage.* 1899. 35:5053
- Crothers, Samuel McChord.** *Miss Muffet's Christmas party.* 1891. 35:5059
- Cruikshank, George, ed.** *Cruikshank fairy-book: four famous stories.* 35:5089.20
- Darling, Mary Greenleaf.** *We four girls: a summer story for girls.* 1899. 37:95.1
- Davis, Anna Chase.** *Stories of the United States for youngest readers.* [1896.] Educ. pub. co. 29:1503
- Davis, Ella B.** *"Jes' Joe" and other stories.* 37:133
- Dawes, Mrs S. E.** *Colonial Massachusetts: stories from the Old Bay state.* 1900. 29:855
- De Garmo, Charles, tr.** *For boys and girls: tales of Troy; tr. and adapted from the German of Prof. C. Witt.* 68 p. pl. S. Bloomington, Ill. 1898 ['91.] Public school pub. co. 40:657
- De La Ramé, Louise.** *The child of Urbino and Moufflou, by Ouida.* [1900.] 39:74.1
 — *The little earl; by Ouida.* [1900.] 39:71.1
- Deming, Edwin Willard, illus.** *Little Indian folk . . . with new stories by T. O. Deming.* [1899.] C. R.: 2

- Diaz, Mrs Abby Morton.** The cats' Arabian nights; or, King Grimalkum. [1881.] 37:421.2
 — Polly Cologne. [1881.] 37:421.1
- Dodge, Mary Abigail.** English kings in a nutshell: an aid to memory; by Gail Hamilton. 1897 ['85-93] 27:1674
- Dodge, Mrs Mary (Mapes), comp.** A new baby world: stories, rhymes, and pictures for little folks. [1897.] 33:1367
- Dodge, Nathaniel Shatswell.** Stories of American history teaching lessons of patriotism. [1879.] 29:1506.15
- Dodgson, Rev. Charles Lutwidge.** Tangled tale; by Lewis Carroll. 1885. 37:736
- Dole, Charles Fletcher.** The young citizen. 1899. 54:1125.3
- Douglas, Amanda Minnie.** A little girl in old Philadelphia. 37:829.8
- Drake, Samuel Adams.** On Plymouth rock. 1898. 29:423.2
- Dromgoole, Will Allen.** A boy's battle. 1900. 37:859.14
- Drosines, George.** Stories from fairyland; and the Cup of tears and other tales by Aristotle Kourtidis; tr. from the Greek by Mrs. Edmonds. 1892. (Children's library.) 37:859.30
- Drummond, Henry.** The monkey that would not kill. 1898. 37:871.1
- Drysdale, William.** Treasury club: a story of the Treasury department, illustrating how important a factor is money in our national life. [1900.] 37:878.6
- Dunn, Byron Archibald.** Battling for Atlanta. 1900. (Young Kentuckian series.) 37:1046.17
- Dunton, Larkin.** First lessons. 1899 ['89] (World and its people. v. 1.) 60:400.1
 — Glimpses of the world. 1900 [1889] (World and its people. v. 2.) 60:400.2
- Dyson, Mrs S. L.** The stories of the trees. 1896. 43:604.10
- Eddy, Sarah J. comp.** Friends and helpers. 1900. 44:302.4
- Edwardes, Charles.** Jones the mysterious. 37:1566
- Eggleston, George Cary.** Big brother: a story of Indian war. 37:1603
- Eivind, R.** Finnish legends for English children. 1893. (Children's library.) 10:2025.1
- Elmslie, Theodora C.** The little lady of Lavender. 1898. 37:1702.1
- Emery, Mabel S.** Every-day business: notes on its practical details, arranged for young people. 1897. 76:2077.9
- Every day indoor objects.** n. d. C. R. 3
- Every day outdoor objects.** n. d. C. R. 4
- Fairbanks, Harold Wellman.** Stories of our Mother Earth. Ed. 2. 1899. 41:2360
- Farrar, Charles A. J.** Up the north branch; or, A summer's outing. 37:2002.1
- Fenn, George Manville.** Our soldier boy. n. d. 37:2084.3
- Field, Eugene.** Lullaby-land: songs of childhood; selected by Kenneth Grahame. [1894] 31:719.7
- Fillmore, J. H. and Fillmore, L. C., comp.** Christmas recitations and dialogues for children. 5 pts. in 1. O. Cin. [1894-97]. Fillmore. 2:3714.40
- Firth, Emma M.** Stories of old Greece. 1896. 10:1960.11
- Fletcher, Robert Howe.** Marjorie and her papa: how they wrote a story and made pictures for it. 1891. 37:2274.15
- Ford, Mary.** Rome. 1897. (Children's study.) 26:2281.2
- Ford, Nellie Walton.** Nature's by-ways. 118 p. illns. D. N. Y. 1898. Morse. (New century series.) 2:3581.2
- Forman, Samuel Eagle.** First lessons in civics: a text-book for use in schools. [1898.] 54:2916
- Fowler, Edith Henrietta.** The professor's children. 37:2434.15
 — Young pretenders. 37:2334.20
- Fox, Frances Margaret.** Farmer Brown and the birds. 1900. (Cosy corner series.) 37:2434.38
- Fox and the geese.** n. d. C. R. 5
- Francillon, Robert Edward.** Gods and heroes; or, The Kingdom of Jupiter. 1900. 10:1862
- Franklin, Benjamin.** Autobiography. [1896.] 24:1065.1
- Fraser, W. A.** Mooswa & others of the boundaries. 1900. 37:2457.2

- Frederic, Harold.** Deserter and other stories. 37:2461.5
- Froissart, Jehan.** Chronicles of Sir John Froissart; condensed for young readers by Adam Singleton. 1900. 26:972.1
- Stories from Froissart; by Henry Newbolt. 1899. 38:3562
- Garrison, Wendell Phillips.** Parables for school and home. 1897. 33:1620.2
- Gifford, John B.** Elementary lessons in physics. 161 p. illus. D. Bost. [1894.] Thompson. 51:2110.10
- Gilman, Arthur, ed.** Magna Charta stories. 192 p. pl. D. Bost. 1898 ['82.] Lothrop. 26:365.1
- The making of the American nation: a book for American boys and girls. Chic. [1887.] 29:1541.1
- Gladden, Washington, D. D.** Santa Claus on a lark and other Christmas stories. 1890. 37:3054.1
- Golschmann, Léon, tr.** The adventures of a Siberian cub; tr. from the Russian. 1899. 37:3131.6
- Gomme, George Laurence, ed.** Prince's story book. 1900. 37:3131.12
- Queen's story book. 1898. 37:3131.11
- Gould, Allen Walton.** Mother Nature's children. 1900. 43:1733.9
- Green, Evelyn Everett.** A pair of pickles. 1899. 37:1774.1
- Greenaway, Kate. illus.** Day in a child's life; music by M. B. Foster. n. d. 53:1673.5
- Griel, Katherine A.** Glimpses of nature for little folks. 1899. 2:3587.7
- Griffis, William Elliot, D. D.** Pathfinders of the revolution: a story of the great march into the wilderness and lake region of New York in 1779. [1900.] 29:2085
- Grinnell, Elizabeth, and Grinnell, Joseph.** Our feathered friends. 144 p. illus. pl. D. Bost. 1899. Heath. 44:1747.6
- Grinnell, George Bird.** Jack, the young ranchman; or, A boy's adventures in the Rockies. [1899.] 37:3605
- Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline.** Legends of the middle ages, narrated with special reference to literature and art. [1896] 10:1764.2
- Story of the great republic. [1899] 29:1561
- Story of the thirteen colonies. [1898] 29:293
- Hale, Gertrude Elisabeth.** Little flower-people. 1896. 43:168.9
- Hall, Mrs A. W. tr.** Icelandic fairy tales. . . . 1897. 13:2028.15
- Halleck, Reuben Post.** History of English literature. [1900.] 10:3456.9
- Hamilton, E. M. and Hamilton, K. W.** Billy's motto. [1894.] 37:3944.5
- How Billy helped the church. [1894.] 37:3944.4
- In search of a fortune. [1894.] 37:3944.6
- Hamilton, Kate Waterman.** Dolly's guest. [1894.] 37:3944.2
- Like a story. [1894.] 37:3944.3
- Harraden, Beatrice.** Little Rosebud; or, Things will take a turn. 37:4006.5
- Harrington, Mark Walrod.** About the weather. 1899. 51:2928
- Harris, Amanda Bartlett.** Wild flowers and where they grow. 1882. 43:677.4
- Harris, J. Henry.** Story of Robert Raikes for the young; with a prefatory note to the authorized American ed. by E. W. Rice. 112 p. por. pl. D. Phil. [1900.] Union press. 4:5625
- Harris, Joel Chandler.** Aaron in the wild-woods; illustrated by Oliver Herford. 1898. 37:4009.5
- Harrison, Elizabeth.** In story-land. 1895. 37:4045.10
- Hauff, Wilhelm.** Little glass men, and other stories; tr. from the German. 1893. (Children's library.) 37:4127.1
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** The whole history of grandfather's chair. [1898.] 37:4187.1
- Hayens, Herbert.** Ye mariners of England: a boy's book of the navy. 1901. 26:373
- Headley, Rev. Phineas Camp.** Old stars: the life and military career of Major-General Ormsby M. Mitchel. 1864. (Heroes of the rebellion.) 24:2704.1
- Henderson, William James.** Afloat with the flag. 1899. 37:4283.9
- Last cruise of the Mohawk: a boy's adventures in the navy in the war of the rebellion. 1897. 37:4283.10
- Sea yarns for boys spun by an old salt. 1895. 37:4283.11
- Hendrick, Welland.** Brief history of the Empire state. Ed. 10. 1900. 30:1138

- Henry, Mrs Mary H.** Jean's opportunity; by Howe Benning. [1899.] 35:2010.1
- Henty, George Alfred.** In the hands of the cave-dwellers. 1900. 37:4333.20
- In the Irish brigade: a tale of war in Flanders and Spain. 1900. 37:4333.17
- Out with Garibaldi: a story of the liberation of Italy. 1900. 37:4333.18
- With Buller in Natal; or, A born leader. 1900. 37:4333.19
- Yarns of the beach: a bundle of tales. 37:4333.16
- Herford, Oliver.** Child's primer of natural history; with pictures by the author. 1899. 33:1993
- Heroes of chivalry: the lives of the Chevalier Bayard and the Cid.** [1884.] 23:65.1
- Herrick, Sophie Bledsoe.** The earth in past ages. 1899. 42:1819
- Hoffman, Florence Kingston.** Wanderings of Coco and other stories. 1900. 37:4475
- Holden, Edward Singleton.** The family of the sun: conversation with a child. 1899. 42:184.9
- Holder, Charles Frederick.** Stories of animal life. [1899.] 44:361.1
- A strange company: wonder-wings, mul-lingongs, collossi, etc. 1888. 44:361.2
- Home, Andrew.** Story of a school conspiracy. 1900. 37:4617.8
- Howells, William Dean.** Howells story book; ed. by M. E. Burt and Mildred Howells. 1900. 37:4744.5
- Howliston, Mary H.** Cat-tails and other tales. [1899.] 37:4780
- Humphrey, Maud.** Book of fairy tales. Colored plates. 1897 [92.] 39:4849.15
- and **Humphrey, M. L. illus.** Little continentals. 1900. C.R:6
- and **Tucker, E. S. illus.** The littlest ones. 1898. C.R:8
- Husted, Mary Hall.** Stories of Indian children. pt. 1. 1898. 29:1670.4.1
- Stories of Indian chieftains. pt. 2. 1900. 29:1670.4.2
- Ide, Mrs Frances Otis (Ogden).** "Courage": a story. [1891] 38:3811.1
- Loyal little red-coat: a story of child-life in New York a hundred years ago; by Ruth Ogden. [1890] 38:3810.2
- Inman, Herbert Escott.** One-eyed griffin, and other fairy stories. 1897. 38:50.1
- Owl king, and other fairy stories. 1898. 38:50
- Jackson, Mrs Gabrielle E.** Pretty Polly Perkins. 1900. 38:139.1
- Jackson, Mrs Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt.** Cat stories. 1898. 38:144.1
- Jamison, Mrs Cecelia Viets (Dakin).** Toinette's Philip. 1898. 38:159.1
- Jenks, Tudor.** Boy's book of explorations: true stories of the heroes of travel and discovery in Africa, Asia, Australia and the Americas. 1900. 21:476.2
- Jewett, John Howard.** The bunny stories for young people. [1892.] 38:347.16
- Jewett, Sarah Orne.** Play days. 1900. 38:352.1
- Johonnot, James.** Stories of heroic deeds for boys and girls. [1887] 38:490.9
- Johnson, Mrs Clarke.** Earning her way to college. 1900. 38:413
- Johnston, Annie Fellows.** Little colonel's house party; illustrated by Louis Meynell. 1901. 38:452.2
- Jordan, David Starr.** Matka and Kotik: a tale of the Mist-Islands. 1897. 38:517.1
- Kaler, James Otis.** Armed ship America; or, When we sailed from Salem. 38:3943.21
- Boston boys of 1775; or, When we besieged Boston. 1900. 38:3943.20
- The boys of '98. [1898.] 30:207.70
- The castaways; or, On the Florida reefs. [1888] 38:3943.14
- How Tommy saved the barn. [1895] 38:3943.13
- Lobster catchers. 1900. 38:3943.18
- Treasure-finders: a boy's adventures in Nicaragua. [1889] 38:3943.15
- Under the liberty tree: a story of the "Boston massacre." [1896] 38:3943.12
- With Lafayette at Yorktown: a story of how two boys joined the continental army. [1895.] 38:3943.16
- With Preble at Tripoli: a story of Old Ironsides and the Tripolitan war. [1900.] 38:3943.19
- Kearton, Richard.** Our bird friends: a book for all boys and girls. 1900. 44:1756.8
- Kelley, Eliza Josephine, ed.** Sir Bevis: a tale of the fields. 1900. 38:265.1

Kellogg, Mrs Eva Mary (Crosby). Australia and the islands of the sea. 1900 [1897] (World and its people. v. 8.) 60:400.2

Kelly, Mrs M. A. B. Leaves from nature's story book. 3 v. [1893-98] 43:1795.3.1-2

Keyser, Leander Sylvester. Bird-dom. [1891.] 44:1756.4

King, Charles F. At home and at school. 1898 ['89] (Picturesque geographical readers. v. 1.) 60:464.1.1

— Land we live in. 3 v. 1896-97. (Picturesque geographical readers. v. 3-5.) 60:464.1.3-5

— Northern Europe. 1897. (Picturesque geographical readers. v. 6.) 60:464.1.6

— This continent of ours. 1898 ['90] (Picturesque geographical readers. v. 2.) 60:464.1.2

Kinkead, Elizabeth Shelby. History of Kentucky. [1896] 30:586.1

Kirby, Mary, and Kirby, Elizabeth. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard; or, Stories about tea, coffee, sugar, rice, etc. 1898. 52:2196.6

— The world by the fireside; or, Pictures and scenes from far-off lands. 1899. 60:464.4

Knight, George Wells. Government of the people of the state of Ohio. 128 p. illus. D. Phil. 1895. Eldredge. 54:854

Kupfer, Grace H. Stories of long ago in a new dress. 1899 [97]. 10:1879.3

Lamb, Charles and Lamb, Mary. Tales from Shakespeare's comedies; ed. with notes by W. J. Rolfe. 1898. 38:1294.1

— Tales from Shakespeare's tragedies; ed. with notes by W. J. Rolfe. [1890.] 38:1295.1

LaMotte Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Carl, baron de. Undine: a tale; tr. into English by A. L. Alger. 106 p. D. Bost. 1897. Ginn. 38:1307.1

Lane, Mrs Charles A. Stories for children. [1895.] 2:3597.1

Lang, Andrew, ed. Cinderella; or, The little glass slipper and other stories. 1899. 38:1334.7

— Grey fairy book. 38:1334.12

— History of Jack the Giant-killer, and other stories. 1898. 38:1334.9

— History of Whittington and other stories. 1898. 38:1334.8

— Little Red Riding-Hood and other stories. 1898. 38:1334.10

— My own fairy book. 1895. 38:1334.6

— The nursery rhyme book. 1898. 31:2181.3

— Princess on the glass hill and other stories based on the tales in the 'Blue fairy book.' 1899. 38:1334.11

Lee, Mrs Frank. Professor Pin. [1899.] 38:1418

Lee, Mrs S. Richmond. The wild Ruthvens: a home story; by Curtis Yorke. 1899. 38:1443

Lillie, Mrs Lucy Cecil (White). Mildred's bargain and other stories. 1899 ['82.] 38:1742.1

Litchfield, Mary E. The Nine worlds: stories from Norse mythology. 1899 ['90] 10:2030.4

Lockwood, Samuel. Animal memoirs. [1888] 44:572.6.1-2

Lodge, Henry Cabot, comp. Six popular tales. 1879-80. 2 ser. in 1 v. 38:1844.6

Long, William J. Ways of wood folk. 1900. 44:386.2.1

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Song of Hiawatha. 1898. (Riverside literature ser.) 31:1054.1

Looker, Mrs Edith C. (Phillips). Peeps into China; or, the Missionary's children. n. d. (World in pictures.) 38:4409.1

Loomis, Charles Battell. Yankee enchantments. 1900. 38:1848.10

Lucas, Edward Verrall, comp. A book of verses for children. 1898. 31:212.9

McCaskey, J. P. comp. Lincoln literary collection designed for school-room and family circle. [1897.] 2:3745.1

McGee, G. R. A history of Tennessee from 1663 to 1900 for use in schools. 1899. 30:1403

MacManus, Seumas, comp. Donegal fairy stories. 1900. 38:2342.15

McMurry, Charles. Pioneer history stories of the Mississippi valley. 1899. 30:311.4

— and **McMurry, L. B.** Special method in natural science for the first four grades of the common school. Ed. 3. 267 p. S. Bloomington, Ill. [1899.] Public School Pub. Co. 2:4930.7

- McMurry**, Mrs Lida Brown. Classic stories for the little ones; adapted from the tales of Andersen, Grimm brothers and others. 1898. 38:219.9
- Madison**, Lucy Foster. Maid at King Alfred's court: a story for girls. 1900. 38:2368.10
- Mansfield**, Richard. Adventures of Beatrice and Jessie. 1900. 38:2503
- Mansford**, Charles J. Bully, fag and hero; or, In playground and schoolroom . . . 1900. 38:2504
- Markwick**, W. Fisher, D. D. and **Smith**, W. A. True citizen: how to become one. [1900] 33:2866
- Marshall**, Mrs Emma (Martin). Fanny and her friends. [1900.] 38:2627.5
- Martin**, Edward A. Story of a piece of coal: what it is, whence it comes and whither it goes. 1898. (Library of useful stories.) 42:2311
- Miles**, Alfred H. *comp.* Natural history, with anecdotes. [1895.] 44:389.5
- Miller**, Cincinnatus Heine, called *Joaquin*. True bear stories; with introd. notes by D. S. Jordan. [1900] 44:574.20
- Miller**, Margaret. My Saturday bird class. 1899 [93]. 44:1802.9
- Molesworth**, Mrs Mary Louisa (Stewart). Enchanted garden. 1898. (Children's library.) 37:3268.1
- The old pincushion. 1899. 37:3253.6
- The three witches. 37:3255.1
- Monteith**, James. Popular science reader: containing lessons and selections in natural philosophy, botany, and natural history. 1881. 41:2539.1
- Montgomery**, David Henry, *ed.* Heroic ballads with poems of war and patriotism. 1896. 31:219.9
- Moore**, Annie, and **Nichols**, L. D. Overhead; or, what Harry and Nelly discovered in the heavens. [1879] 38:3090.10
- Morley**, Margaret Warner. Seed-babies. 1898. 43:1873.2
- Morris**, R. Anna, *comp.* Washington, Lincoln and the American flag: patriotic birthday exercises for schools and clubs. [1899] 2:3762.3
- Morrison**, Carrie E. Adventures of the Pixies and Elaines. 38:3149.8
- Morrison**, Harry Steele. Adventures of a boy reporter. 1900. 38:3149.13
- Morse**, Livingston B. Road to nowhere: a story for children. 1900. 38:3154.9
- Mowry**, William Augustus and **Mowry**, Arthur May. First steps in the history of our country. 1900. 29:1755
- Munroe**, Charles Kirk. Brethren of the coast: a tale of the West Indies. 1900. 38:3267.8
- Under the Great Bear. 1900. 38:3267.9
- Murtfeldt**, Mary E. and **Weed**, C. M. Stories of insect life: 2d ser. summer and autumn. 1900. 44:2324.2
- National** rhymes of the nursery; with an introd. by George Saintsbury and drawings by Gordon Browne. [1895.] 31:2021.3
- Newell**, Jane H. Outlines of lessons in botany. 1896-8. 2 pts. 43:299.1-2
- O'Brien**, Richard Barry. Ireland. 1897. (Children's study.) 28:1056.1
- O'Grady**, Standish. Finn and his companions. 1892. (Children's library.) 38:3813.3
- Opper**, Frederick Burr. Folks in Funnyville: pictures and verses. 1900. C. R.: 9
- Page**, Emma E. Heart culture; a text book for teaching kindness to animals. 4 v. illus. pl. D. San Fran. 1897. Whitaker. 44:403.20
- Palgrave**, Francis Turner, *comp.* Children's treasury of English song. 1898. 31:234.7
- Parker**, Francis Wayland, and **Helm**, N. L. Uncle Robert's geography. 3 v. 1897-99. 41:2564.9.1-3
- Parker**, W. Gordon. Rival boy sportsmen; or, The Mink lake regatta. 1900. (Deer lodge ser.) 38:4178.1
- Peattie**, Mrs Elia (Wilkinson). Ickery Ann and other girls and boys. 1899. 38:4323.7
- Penn**, Rachel. Cherriwink: a fairy story. 1900. 38:4334.20
- Penrose**, Margaret. The burglar's daughter; or, A true heart wins friends. 38:4334.40
- Persons**, Eleanor A. Our country in poem and prose. [1899] 2:3619.2
- Pierson**, Clara Dillingham. Among the farm-yard people. 1900. 38:4472.1
- Among the forest people. 1900. 38:4473
- Pioneers** of the revolution for the young people; by a colonist. Ed. 3. 1898. 29:1959.2

- Pittenger**, Rev. William. Great locomotive chase: a history of the Andrews railroad raid in Georgia in 1862. Ed. 4. 1899.
30:50.1
- Plympton**, Almira George. A child of glee and how she saved the queen . . . 1900.
38:4559.5
- Pollard**, Eliza Frances. The Green Mountain boys: a story of the American war of independence. 1895.
38:4573.1
- Pool**, Marie Louise. Chums. 1900. 38:4609.9
- Pott**, William H. Stories from dreamland. 1900. 38:4664.16
- Poulsson**, Anne Emilie. Child stories and rhymes for the little people of nursery and kindergarten. [1898] 33:3410.8
— Finger plays for nursery and kindergarten; music by Cornelia C. Roeske. [1893.] 2:5214.1
— Nursery stories and rhymes for the home and kindergarten. 1893. 33:3410.9
— Through the farmyard gate: rhymes and stories for little children at home and in kindergarten. [1896.] 33:3410.10
- Power**, Mrs Susan C. (Dunning). Anna Maria's housekeeping. 1884. 54:2716.4
- Pratt**, Mara L. Stories of colonial children. [1894.] 10:5700.20
- Prentiss**, Mrs. Elizabeth (Payson). Little Susy's little servants. 2 v. [1898.] 38:4693.2.1-2
— Little Susy's six birthdays. 2 v. [1898.] 38:4693.1.1-2
- Pyle**, Howard. Pepper and salt; or, Seasoning for young folk. 1898. 33:3454.3
- Pyle**, Katharine. Prose and verse for children. [1899] 2:3627
- Ragozin**, Zénaïde Alexéïevna. Tales of the heroic ages: Beowulf, the hero of the Anglo-Saxons. 10:2030.25
- Ray**, Anna Chapin. Phebe, her profession: a sequel to Teddy, her book. 1900. 39:124.6
- Raymond**, Mrs Evelyn (Hunt). Reels and spindles: a story of mill life. [1900.] 39:128.9
— The sun maid, a story of Fort Dearborn. [1900.] 39:128.8
- Redway**, Jacques Wardlaw. Elementary physical geography: an outline of physiography. 1900. 60:209
- Reid**, Sydney. Josey and the chipmunk. 1900. 39:274
- Rhoades**, Lillian Ione. Story of Philadelphia. [1900] 30:1829
- Richards**, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe). Five minute stories. [1895] 39:305.1
— Four feet, two feet and no feet; or, Furry and feathery pets and how they live. 1885. 44:434
— Rita. [1900.] 39:307.5
- Robbins**, Charles Henry. The gam: being a group of whaling stories. 1899. 39:449.5
- Robins**, Edward. With Washington in Braddock's campaign. [1900.] 39:473.30
- Robinson**, Edith. Little puritans first Christmas. 1900. 39:526.1
- Robson**, Isabel Suart. Girl without ambition . . . 1900. 39:575
- Roe**, Mrs Nora A. M. Two little street singers. 1900. 39:591
- Ross**, Clinton. Heroes of our war with Spain: their exploits told for a boy. [1898.] 39:647.1
- Rowell**, Mary C. France. 1897. (Children's study.) 27:109.15
- Ruskin**, John. King of the Golden river; or, The Black brothers: a legend of Stiria. 1898. 39:740.1
- Sanford**, Mrs D. P. Little folks at Brookside: easy reading for the little ones. 1899. 2:3639.3
- St John**, Thomas M. How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. Ed. 2. 1900 [98] 51:2847.41
— Study of elementary electricity and magnetism by experiment. 1900. 51:2847.42
— Things a boy should know about electricity. 1900. 51:2847.40
- Schwatka**, Frederick. Children of the cold. New ed. [1895-99] 10:5714.2
- Scudder**, Horace Elisha. The Bodleys telling stories. 1899. 39:1519.1
— Book of fables, chiefly from Æsop. 1899. 33:494
— Book of folk stories. 1899. 39:1513.1
— Book of legends told over again. [1899.] 39:1513
— Children's book: a collection of the best and most famous stories and poems in the English language. [1881.] 33:3611.1

— Doings of the Bodley family in town and country. [1878.] 39:1518.1

— Fables and folk stories. [1890.] 33:494.1

Seawell, Molly Elliot. Through thick and thin and the Midshipmen's mess: a soldier story and a sailor story. 1893. 39:1538.3

Shaw, Edward Richard. Big people and little people of other lands. 128 p. illus. D. N. Y. [1900.] Am. Book Co. 10:5719.4

— Discoverers and explorers. [1900.] 21:638.6

Smith, Mrs Elizabeth Thomas (Meade). Miss Nonenity. 1900. 38:2851.12

Smith, Gertrude. The Arabella and Araminta stories. 1897. 39:1834.1

Smith, Helen Ainslie. The colonies; ed. by S. T. Dutton. 1899. 29:343.21

Smith, Mary Cate. Life in Asia. 1899. (World and its people. v. 6.) 60:400.6

Smith, Minna Caroline. Our own country. 1900 [1890] (World and its people. v. 3.) 60:400.3

Smithy, Royall Bascom. History of Virginia: a brief text book for schools. [1898.] 30:1500.10

Snedden, Genevra Sisson. Docas: the Indian boy of Santa Clara. 1899. 39:1986.10

Spear, Mary A. Leaves and flowers; or, Plant studies for young readers. 1899. 43:358.10

Spyri, Frau Johanna. Heidi; a story for children and those that love children; tr. from the thirteenth German edition by H. B. Dole. 363 p. illus. pl. D. Bost. 1900. Ginn. 39:2121.1

Starr, Frederick. American Indians. 1899. 10:1081

Stoddard, William Osborn. Guert Ten Eyck: a hero story. [1893] 39:2299.9

— Swordmaker's son. 1896. 39:2299.8

Stories of American pioneers. [1897.] 23:146.1

Stowe, Mrs Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher). Little Pussy Willow, also the Minister's watermelons. [1881] 39:2324.4

Strong, Frances L. All the year round: a nature reader. 3 v. illus. pl. D. Bost. 1898-'99. Ginn. 2:3651.9.1-3

Stuart, Mrs Ruth McEnery. Story of Babette, a little Creole girl. 1899. 39:2398.7

Swett, Sophie Miriam. Stories of Maine. [1899.] 30:679

Thayer, William Makepeace. Ethics of success; illus. by inspiring anecdotes from the lives of successful men and women . . . 3 v. 1898-99, ['93-94]. 2:3665.20.1-3

Thompson, Arthur R. Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail: being the adventures of two New England boys in Alaska and the north-west territory. 1900. 39:2979

Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton-. Biography of a grizzly. 1900. 39:2981.8

— Trail of the sandhill stag. 1899. 39:2981.9

— Wild animal play for children, with alternate reading for very young children. [1900.] 32:1283.20

Thompson, John G., and **Thompson**, T. E. Fairy tale and fable. 1899 ['95]. 2:3665.26.2

Thurston, I. T. The bishop's shadow. 1899. 39:3025.1

Tiffany, Mrs Nina (Moore). From colony to commonwealth: stories of the revolutionary days in Boston. 1897. 29:2253

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. Guarding the border. 1897. 39:3074.6.8

— Houseboat on the St. Lawrence. 1900. 39:2357.21

— In the hands of the redcoats: a tale of the Jersey ship and the Jersey shore in the days of the revolution. 1900. 39:3074.6.10

Tom's boy; by the author of Miss Toosey's mission. 1900. 40:2674.24

Townesend, M. Surtees. Stories from Shakespeare. 1899. 39:3099.15

True, John Preston. Scouting for Washington: a story of the days of Sumter and Tarleton. 1900. 39:3573

— Shoulder arms; or, The boys of Wild Lake school. 1890. 39:3340.8

— Their club and ours. [1883] 39:3340.7

Twombly, Alexander Stevenson. Hawaii and its people: the land of rainbow and palm. 1900. (World and its people ser.) 60:400.9

Van Bergen, R. Tales of our new possessions the Philippines. 1899. 22:2797.9

Vincent, Frank, ed. The animal world; its romances and realities; a reading book of zoölogy. 1898. 44:492.15

Volkhovsky, Felix. China cup, and other stories for children. 1898. 39:3767

Wallace, Henry. Letters to the farm boy. Ed. 3. 1900. 33:4236

Walton, Joseph S. and Brumbaugh, M. G. Stories of Pennsylvania. [1897] 30:1348.3

Warren, Minetta L. From September to June with nature. 184 p. illus. D. Bost. 1899. Heath. 2:3672

Weed, Clarence Moores. Stories of insect life. 1898. 44:2324.1

Wesselhoeft, Mrs. Lily Foster (Pope). Doris and her dog Rodney. 1900. 40:326.6

— Frowzle the runaway. 1895. 40:325.1

— Jerry the blunderer. 1899. 40:326.5

— Old Rough the miser. 1891. 40:326.4

Wheeler, Charles Gardner. Woodworking for beginners. 1900. 52:1850.34

Whistler, Rev. Charles Watts Havelock the Dane: a legend of old Grimsby and Lincoln. 1900. 40:362

White, Eliza Orne. Ednah and her brothers. 1900. 40:375.1

Williams, Emery Leverett. Alphabet of Indians. 1900. C. R.: 10

Williams, Leonard. Spain. 1899. (Children's study.) 27:898.9

Willoughby, Westel Woodbury. The rights and duties of American citizenship. [1898.] 54:1529.1

Wilson, Mrs Lucy Langdon (Williams). History reader for elementary schools arranged with special reference to holidays. 403 p. illus. por. pl. S. N. Y. 1900 ['98.] Macmillan. 2:3841

Wiltse, Sara E. ed. Kindergarten stories and morning talks. 1898. 2:5840

— Stories for kindergartens and primary schools. 1898. 2:5840.1

Wise, John Sergeant. Diomed: the life, travels and observations of a dog. 1899. 40:643

Wood, Rev. John George. Branch-builders and miscellanea from "Homes without hands." 1891. 44:513.2

— Homes under the ground: a description of animals which make their homes in the ground from "Homes without hands." 1891. 44:514.1

— Natural history readers. 6 v. 1891-1900. 44:527.1-6

— Wonderful nests from "Homes without hands." 1892. 44:513.3

Woolf, Annie C. Hyatt. Fairy folk from far and near. 1900. 40:659

Wright, Henrietta Christian. Children's stories in American literature. 1896. 10:3298.5

Wright, Mrs. Julia (McNair). Sea-side and wayside. 4 v. 1891-99. 43:1974.4.1-4

Wright, Mrs Mabel (Osgood). Dream fox story book; the pictures by Oliver Herford. 1900. 40:900.1

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. Herd boy and his hermit. 1899. 40:1288.2

Yorke, Anthony. A college boy. 1899. 40:1341

Young, Egerton Ryerson. Winter adventures of three boys in the great lone land. [1899] 40:1368

Zimmern, Alice. Old tales from Greece. 1897. (Children's study.) 10:1983.11

German Books for Young Readers.

Arndt, Paul. Neue Kindergeschichten für kleine Leute. n. d. 59:2011

Baisch, Frau Amalie (Marggraff), ed. Aus der Töcherschule ins Leben. 1889. 56:2131

Barfus, Eginhard von. Am Elefantensee: Erlebnisse eines jungen Deutschen in Afrika für die reifere Jugend erzählt. [1896.] 59:2017

— Der Schatz des Kaziken: Abenteuer und Kämpfe eines jungen Deutschen mit den Desperados im fernen Westen der reiferen Jugend erzählt. n. d. 59:2017.1

Beyrich, Frau Clementine. Backfischchens Leiden und Freuden: eine Erzählung für junge Mädchen; von Clementine Helm. [1896.] 59:2037

— Elfchen Goldhaar: eine Erzählung für heranwachsende Mädchen; von Clementine Helm. 1898. 59:2037.1

— Klein Dinas Lehrjahr: Erzählung für jüngere Mädchen; von Clementine Helm. 1896. 59:2037.2

— Die kleine Herrin: Erzählung für Mädchen von Clementine Helm; freie Bearbeitung von "Prinzesse Rosalba" von Mme Chéron de la Bruyère. n. d. 59:2037.3

— Das Kränzchen: eine Erzählung für junge Mädchen; von Clementine Helm. 1895. 59:2037.4

- Prinzesschen Eva: eine Erzählung für heranwachsende Mädchen; von Clementine Helm. 1895. 59:2037.5
- Breitzmann, Agnes.** Gertrud, dritte Auflage von "Reseda": Erzählung für junge Mädchen von Elisabeth Halden. n. d. 59:2057
- In Treue bewährt: Erzählung für junge Mädchen; von Elisabeth Halden. 59:2058.1
- Mädchengeschichten: Erzählungen für die liebe Jugend; von Elisabeth Halden. 59:2057.1
- Mamsell Übermut: Erzählung für junge Mädchen. n. d. 59:2058
- Brendel, Fr. W.** Erzählungen aus dem Leben der Tiere. 44:713.1-2
- Clément, Bertha.** Hauptmanns Puck: Erzählung für Mädchen von 12-14 Jahren. 1896. 59:2066
- Komtess Wally: Neues vom "Silbernen Kreuzbund." Erzählung für junge Mädchen. n. d. 59:2066.2
- Der silberne Kreuzbund: Erzählung für junge Mädchen. n. d. 59:2066.1
- Stranddistel: Erzählung für junge Mädchen. 59:2066.3
- Tage des Glücks: Erzählung für Mädchen. 1893. 59:2066.4
- Cosmar, A.** Schicksale der Puppe Wunderhold. n. d. 59:2077
- Dieffenbach, Georg Christoph.** Für unsere Kleinen: ein neues Bilderbuch für Kinder. 59:2086
- Ermann, M.** Nur ein Mädchen; eine Erzählung für die reifere weibliche Jugend. n. d. 59:2128
- Fischer, Martha Renate.** Eitel Sonnenschein: eine lustige, lehrreiche Geschichte aus froher Mädchenzeit. n. d. 59:2142
- In des Lebens Lenze. [1890] 59:2143.1
- Die Jüngste des Kleeblatts: Erzählung für junge Mädchen. 59:2142.1
- Zur Zeit der Rosenblüte; der lebenswürdigen Jugend und ihren Freunden erzählt. n. d. 59:2143
- Focking, Therese.** Was Tante Therese den Kindern erzählt. n. d. 59:2145
- Föhse, Ludwig.** Kitchens Schicksale.—Die ungleichen Geschwister. [1892] 59:2146
- Unter Wilde verschlagen: Erzählung aus Deutschafrika. 59:2146.1
- Friedrich-Friedrich, Emmy.** Lenchen Braun: eine Weihnachtsgeschichte für Kinder von 10 bis 12 Jahren; von Emmy v. Rhoden. n. d. 59:2147
- Das Musikantenkind: Erzählung für Kinder von 11 bis 14 Jahren; von Emmy von Rhoden. n. d. 59:2147.1
- Friese, Albert.** Bunte Gesellschaft: Geschichten für brave Kinder. 1895. 59:2148
- Giese, Martha.** Gute Freundschaft: Erzählungen und Gedichte für Mädchen. n. d. 59:2157.1
- Trostblümchen: eine Erzählung für Mädchen. 59:2157
- Gräpp, L. W.** Friedel der Seefahrer: eine Erzählung für die Jugend. n. d. 59:2159
- Haag, Ella.** Märchen und Geschichten für Knaben und Mädchen. 59:2224
- Halmy, Marie.** Geschichten für Kinder. 59:2234
- Heyse, Paul.** Neue Märchen. 59:2247
- Hinck, Marie.** Im Waldhof: eine Erzählung für junge Mädchen im Alter von 8 bis 12 Jahren. n. d. 59:2249
- Höcker, Paul Oskar.** Der Ritter mit der eisernen Hand: kulturgeschichtliche Erzählung. n. d. 59:2256
- Hoffmann, Agnes.** Tannhausen: Erzählung für Kinder. 59:2258
- Ille, Frau Marie (Beeg).** Lieschen Fröhlich: eine Erzählung für heranwachsende Frauenlein. n. d. 59:2393
- Lechler, Cornelia.** Wie's im Hause geht: Erzählungen und Gedichte. 59:2494
- Löhr, Johann Andreas Christian.** Erzählungen für Kleine. 59:2501
- Mancke, Maria.** Draussen und Daheim: vier Erzählungen. 59:2514
- Morgenstern, Frau Lina (Bauer).** Hundert Erzählungen aus der Kinderwelt für Kinderstube und Kindergarten. n. d. 59:2523
- Müller, K. A.** Rübezahl: der Herr des Riesengebirges für die Jugend erzählt. n. d. 59:2534
- Niese, Charlotte.** Erika: aus dem Leben einer einzigen Tochter. 59:2605.1
- Das Dreigespan: eine Erzählung für junge Mädchen. 1898. 59:2605
- Ortel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm.** Die Boerenfamilie von Klaarfontein. 59:2630

— Das Erdbeben von Lissabon: eine Geschichte der deutschen Jugend und dem deutschen Volke erzählt; von W. O. von Horn. n. d. 59:2630.1

— Von den zwei Savoyardenbüblein. 59:2631.1

Pajeken, Friedrich J. Andrew Brown, der rote Spion: eine Erzählung aus dem wilden Westen Nordamerikas für die reifere Jugend. n. d. 59:2635.8

— Im wilden Westen und drei andere Erzählungen aus Nord- und Südamerika. 59:2635.9

— Martin Forster: Erlebnisse eines Knaben im wilden Westen. 59:2635.11

— Der Mestize und drei Erzählungen aus Nord- und Südamerika für die Jugend. n. d. 59:2635.12

— Das Vermächtnis des Invaliden: eine Erzählung aus den Nordstaaten Amerikas. 59:2635.15

Plehn, Frau Auguste. Gertruds Wanderjahre: Erlebnisse eines deutschen Mädchens im Elsass, in Spanien, Italien und Frankreich; für das reifere Mädchenalter von Brigitte Augusti. 1890. 59:2658

Sauter, Cornelia. Kindergeschichten: unsern Knaben und Mädchen erzählt. n. d. 59:2684

Schanz, Frau Pauline. Das Engelchen und andre Erzählungen für Kinder von 10-12 Jahren. n. d. 59:2689

Schumacher, Frau Tony. Kinder, macht die Augen auf! lehrreiche Geschichten für die Jugend. n. d. 59:2813

— Mütterchens Hilfstruppen: eine hübsche Geschichte und Anleitung wie Knaben und Mädchen im Haushalte helfen können 59:2813.1

Schumann, Bertha. Was Grossmutter erzählt: kurze Geschichten für kleine Leute. [1895.] 59:2816

Schwab, Gustav Benjamin. Deutsche Volks- und Heldensagen; für die Jugend hrsg. von Otto Kamp. 59:2829.10

Soyaux, Frau Frida (Schanz). Am trauten Herd: Märchen und Geschichten. 59:2833

— Mütterchen erzählt: Geschichten für Kinder. n. d. 59:2833.1

— Zwölf Kindergeschichten. 59:2833.2

Spyri, Frau Johanna. Arthur und Squirrel: eine Geschichte für Kinder und auch für solche, welche die Kinder lieb haben. [1888.] 59:2836

— Cornelli wird erzogen: eine Geschichte für Kinder. [1896.] 59:2836.1

— Einer vom Hause Lesa: eine Geschichte für Kinder und auch für solche, welche die Kinder lieb haben. n. d. 59:2836.2

— Heidi kann brauchen was es gelernt hat: eine Geschichte. 59:2836.4

— Heidis Lehr- und Wanderjahre: eine Geschichte für Kinder. n. d. 59:2836.3

— Heimatlos: zwei Geschichten für Kinder. n. d. 59:2836.5

— Keines zu klein Helfer zu sein: Geschichten. 59:2836.7

— Kurze Geschichten für Kinder. n. d. 59:2836.6.1-2

— Schloss Wildenstein: eine Geschichte. 59:2836.8

— Was aus ihr geworden ist: eine Erzählung für junge Mädchen; zugleich Fortsetzung der Erzählung Was soll denn aus ihr werden? [1896.] 59:2836.9

— Was soll denn aus ihr werden: eine Erzählung für junge Mädchen. n. d. 59:2836.10

Tempelhoff, Henny von. Susis Lehrjahre: Erzählung für junge Mädchen, von T. von Heinz. 1893. 59:2867

Wiener, Bernhard. Am Wolfsee: Erzählung aus dem Leben der alten Deutschen. 59:2953

— Blau und Gold: Erzählung aus dem 13. Jahrhundert für die reifere Jugend. n. d. 59:2953.1

Wolf-Bandissin, Sophie (Kaskel) Gräfin. Resi: eine Erzählung für junge Mädchen. n. d. 59:2026

Wörishöffer, S. Durch Urwald und Wüstenland. 59:2976

— Kreuz und quer durch Indien: Irrfahrten zweier junger deutscher Leichtmatrosen in der indischen Wunderwelt. 1897. 59:2976.1

Wuttke-Biller, Frau Emma. Glückliche Ferien kleinen Mädchen erzählt. 59:2982.2

— Das Haustöchterchen: eine Erzählung für Mädchen. 59:2982

— Im Puppenparadies. 59:2983

— Eine kleine Musterwirtschaft. 59:2982.1

— Die Konfusionstante: eine Erzählung für junge Mädchen. n. d. 59:2983.1

— Die liebe, liebe Grossmama: ein Unterhaltungsbuch für Kinder von sechs bis neun Jahren. n. d. 59:2982.4

— Ein Mann, ein Wort: Geschichte eines deutschen Ritters aus den Kreuzzügen für die reifere Jugend erzählt. n. d. 59:2982.5

— Ulli: Geschichte eines unerzogenen Mädchens. n. d. 59:2984

Zobeltitz, Hanns von. Die Jagd um den Erdball: eine abenteuerliche Geschichte aus vier Erdteilen. 1896. 59:3022

Report of Progress.

DECEMBER 1, 1899, was an epoch-marking day in the history of the Public library of Cincinnati. For two years the Board of trustees, rehabilitated by the law of 1898, had given careful study to library economy as developed in the principal libraries of the country. The increased responsibilities of the Board, the privileges of the library having been extended to all residents of Hamilton county, necessitated the introduction of new methods by which the library might be made useful to its enlarged constituency. Visits of inspection had been made and information gathered. While from the passage of the law of 1898 the library had loaned books throughout the county, certain improvements had been determined upon, which necessitated that the library should be closed for a brief period. Upon December 1, 1899, there was a reopening. Hardly had the new era begun, when on February 19, 1900, Mr. A. W. Whelpley, the librarian, died. Mr. Whelpley, during his sixteen years of office, had endeared himself to the patrons and employes of the library by his kind and cordial manner and his readiness to aid others with his knowledge of books. In the community at large he had won a place of honor by his many good works.

As Mr. Whelpley's successor, the Board elected on April 20, Mr. N. D. C. Hodges. Mr. Hodges entered upon his duties May 11. A few days later the children's room, which had been a cherished scheme of Mr. Whelpley's, was opened. For this room the public is deeply indebted to Mr. Frank B. Wiborg, who, in the name of his three daughters, Sara, Mary Hoyt and Olga, contributed generously toward its equipment. The opening of the room was the beginning of a policy of open shelves for the most-called-for books throughout the whole library. By the end of June a reference collection of fifteen hundred volumes had been thrown open in the main reading room, and in the delivery room most of the late accessions had been placed where the public could inspect them.

In the early summer of 1900 letters were sent to the secretaries of the women's clubs of Hamilton county requesting advance copies of the programs for the approaching season. Prompt responses were received from a few of the clubs. On September 15 a club alcove

was opened. In this alcove were placed reading-lists of books and magazine articles bearing upon the subject of each of the earlier meetings of those of the clubs which had sent in their programs, and an attendant was delegated to assist any club members going to the alcove in search of literary material. As the purpose of the club alcove became better known, more programs were received, and soon reading-lists were on file for the meetings of thirty-seven clubs. Similar work has been done for debating clubs in the high schools and the University of Cincinnati.

The large entrance hall, or foyer, on the first floor has been converted into an exhibition room. Here have been placed bulletins on passing events of importance, and on the lives of famous men, as their birthdays gave occasion. These bulletins give lists of books and articles in magazines and are illustrated by portraits and views. Similar bulletins have been posted in the children's room. In this exhibition hall rare books and finely illustrated books have been displayed in closed show-cases. These displays have been changed each week, and they have also been accompanied by reading-lists.

October 12, 1900, a course of readings to the blind was begun. This was the first step towards making the public library available to the blind of Hamilton county. Readings have been given each week from the masterpieces of English literature and from current magazines, and there have been a few special readings and talks. The public is indebted for this service to Mrs. J. A. S. Gray, Mr. M. A. Jameson, Mr. Edward Betty, Rev. Charles F. Goss, Miss Henrietta Walter, Prof. J. S. Van Cleve, Mrs. Virgil A. Pinkley and Mrs. M. Bittenwieser. A number of others have kindly volunteered, but it has seemed best, during the experimental stage of this work, not to undertake too much. As the plans for the blind are developing, doubtless more of those who stand ready to help will be called upon. Miss Georgia Trader, who had been active in urging upon the authorities of the library the claims of the blind, has succeeded in securing liberal subscriptions of money for the purchase of books in embossed type. Hamilton county is now assured of a library for the blind, to be housed in the Public library.

During the year 1900 there were gifts to the library of 1,034 volumes and 2,558 pamphlets. This is the largest list of donations in many years, but it is hoped that the people of Hamilton county will appreciate how sorely the library needs more books. About thirty thousand volumes of the books most in demand are constantly out of the building in circulation. There are stored in seldom-opened bookcases and in the attics of Cincinnati houses thousands upon thousands of books and pamphlets which would be of great service if donated to the Public library. The Librarian will gladly send for these books and pamphlets if their owners will but let him know that they are willing to part with them. Old books as a class have only a trifling money value, but in a large library there are constant calls for this or that half-forgotten tome, and it is a great satisfaction to librarians and readers alike if it can be found on the shelves. Give the old books to the library, and allow the librarian to pass upon their usefulness. Let the library be the dumping ground for all printed matter, that all of use may be placed where it shall do good.

Not only is there need of a greater stock of books at the central library, but there should be three or four branch libraries, in thickly settled portions of the city, at distances of about two miles from the central library. In each of these branch libraries there should be from ten to twenty thousand volumes of the newest and best books in every department of literature. A library has largely spent its force at a distance of one mile. Children can seldom go so far, and adults will frequently find it inconvenient to go more than a mile for reading matter. Other cities have such branch libraries, and it is to be hoped that the philanthropic citizens of Cincinnati will see that they are promptly provided for their own city. Such a branch library would cost about fifteen thousand dollars for the building and about as much more for the books. At the present time some of the suburbs of Cincinnati are practically without a public library. Through delivery stations, the central library endeavors to serve its distant patrons, but this service can not compare with that which could be rendered by a branch library with open shelves, housed in an attractive building, which would be the resort of old and young.

Number of books in the library December 31,	
1899	201,154
Net accessions during the year ending December	
31, 1900.	7,837
Number of books in the library December 31,	
1900	208,991
Number of pamphlets.	30,664
Total of books and pamphlets.	239,655

Books issued for home use:

Central library.	354,663
Branches and Stations	183,354
Children's room	81,061
Total home circulation, 1900	619,078
Total home circulation, 1899	417,485
Increase	201,593
Number of registered borrowers December 31,	
1899	31,155
Number of registered borrowers December 31,	
1900	37,274

N. D. C. HODGES, Librarian.

Circulation Statistics.

IN October the Librarian of the Public library of Cincinnati was requested by the Board of trustees to secure statistics showing the per capita circulation of books in a number of the cities and towns of the United States. In conformity with this request, postals were sent to a hundred libraries asking the population, number of books, number of books issued annually for home use, and use per capita. After the returns had been put in type, proofs were sent to all the libraries contributing. The table as printed shows the corrected figures, many of them bringing the statistics down to the close of 1900.

The circulation of books from the New York free circulating library is restricted to persons living in the Borough of Manhattan. In the borough there are twelve other associations receiving money from the city and state and doing similar work. In greater New York the circulation of twenty-four free circulating libraries for the year ending June 30, 1900, amounted to 4,314,195 volumes among a population of 3,437,202. The Brooklyn public library is not on the list. This was organized two years ago and has a number of branches. The circulation from the Northampton libraries might have been bunched instead of stated separately. The three libraries are owned by the city and supported by the city in part. Together they form the public library of Northampton, though they have separate boards of trustees. The home use for the city is 7.22 per capita. Louisiana is the only Gulf state represented. Very few of the colored population of New Orleans avail themselves of the privileges of the library, and the very great longitudinal expansion of the city places one-half of its readers at the distance of a double five-cent fare.

The population of Cincinnati by the 1900 census was 325,902; the population of Hamilton county, 409,479. By act of the General assembly of Ohio passed April 21, 1898, (93 O. L., 191) all privileges of the Public library of Cincinnati were extended to the residents of the county. Cards were issued at once. It was not till June, 1899,

that delivery stations were opened outside the city limits, and it was only during the closing days of 1900 that the first of the local village libraries in the outlying districts were made branches of the Public library. The first traveling libraries, twelve in number, were not ready for distribution till after the close of the year.

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS OF LIBRARIES.

	Popula- tion.	Number of Bks.	Circula- tion.	Use per capita.
CALIFORNIA				
Los Angeles	102,479	58,896	388,135	3.78
San Francisco	342,700	128,533	638,250	1.86
Oakland	66,960	30,000	151,000	2.25
COLORADO				
Denver	133,000	75,000	366,304	2.75
CONNECTICUT				
Hartford	80,000	65,000	200,000	2.50
New Haven	108,000	50,000	300,000	2.77
Norwich	25,000	25,084	91,117	3.50
Stamford	15,997	10,500	15,736	.98
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA				
Washington	278,000	19,752	122,650	2.23
ILLINOIS				
Evanston	20,000	24,488	116,233	5.81
Galesburg	18,607	24,000	62,108	3.33
Peoria	51,590	71,000	167,951	3.26
Rockford	31,051	35,026	106,213	3.42
Springfield	34,154	43,609	96,084	2.81
INDIANA				
Indianapolis	169,000	95,016	271,374	1.67
Logansport	17,000	4,650	28,000	1.65
Richmond	27,475	28,000	50,000	1.67
IOWA				
Burlington	26,000	18,000	76,492	2.85
KANSAS				
Topeka	34,500	17,000	80,000	2.33
LOUISIANA				
New Orleans	287,000	45,000	96,000	.29
MARYLAND				
Baltimore				
Enoch Pratt	508,957	203,446	659,182	1.30
MASSACHUSETTS				
Andover	6,148	15,353	19,609	3.18
Arlington	8,300	16,500	47,815	5.76
Ashfield	1,000	5,000	6,500	6.50
Ayer	2,446	7,885	12,491	5.10
Belchertown	2,125	7,000	10,125	4.76
Beverly	13,000	22,000	54,204	4.16
Blandford	834	2,300	2,028	2.43
Boston	560,892	746,383	1,251,541	2.23
Braintree	5,981	13,261	29,872	4.99
Bridgewater	4,800	11,579	37,791	7.87
Brookline	19,935	56,000	117,776	5.9
Chelsea	34,072	16,597	78,510	2.30
Chicopee	20,000	19,760	45,598	2.20
Concord	5,175	31,602	29,592	5.72
Cumington	800	6,000	1,000	1.25
Dalton	3,014	9,000	14,402	4.77
Fitchburg	31,000	37,000	65,000	2.10
Haverhill	37,175	65,000	146,840	3.9
Hingham	5,000	10,000	14,500	2.08
Holyoke	46,000	20,000	50,000	1.08
Lancaster	2,180	30,167	12,074	5.53
Lawrence	62,559	49,341	128,381	2.05
Lynn	68,513	59,857	145,650	2.13
Malden	33,500	37,133	135,500	4.40
Marlborough	14,997	15,000	51,361	3.43
Medford	18,200	21,361	81,515	4.42
Milton	6,500	12,400	31,367	4.82
New Bedford	62,442	73,000	130,016	2.08
Newton	33,587	57,340	170,006	5.06
MASSACHUSETTS—Con.				
North Adams	24,200	17,942	73,962	3.05
Northampton				
Forbes	16,746	69,515	66,440	3.96
City	16,746	31,380	53,750	3.20
Lilly	16,746	6,000	11,679	.69
Peabody	11,500	36,576	37,500	3.26
Plymouth	9,900	13,301	34,415	3.47
Quincy	25,000	21,000	94,696	3.78
Salem	35,956	40,223	115,306	3.21
Somerville	61,643	48,072	270,133	4.38
Southbridge	8,250	17,672	20,026	2.16
Taunton	31,000	47,880	73,000	2.35
Woburn	14,176	41,476	58,249	4.10
MICHIGAN				
Detroit	285,704	165,578	486,943	1.71
Grand Rapids	87,600	56,402	185,286	2.11
Kalamazoo	24,000	28,000	64,000	2.67
West Bay City	14,000	29,174	74,244	5.30
MINNESOTA				
Minneapolis	203,000	115,000	596,000	2.93
St. Paul	163,000	50,000	172,959	1.07
MISSOURI				
Kansas City	210,000	46,000	189,566	1.10
St. Louis	575,278	135,000	707,823	1.23
MONTANA				
Helena	10,772	30,507	77,819	7.22
NEBRASKA				
Omaha	102,000	51,789	191,679	1.87
NEW HAMPSHIRE				
Concord	20,000	20,000	90,000	4.50
Dover	13,200	26,000	73,000	5.50
Manchester	56,987	45,890	71,455	1.25
Nashua	23,898	20,112	62,117	2.50
Portsmouth	10,000	17,000	32,928	3.29
NEW JERSEY				
Jersey City	206,000	70,000	427,808	2.07
Morristown	11,267	22,507	12,176	1.12
Newark	246,610	77,297	341,102	1.40
Plainfield	15,368	21,547	48,323	3.14
NEW YORK				
Binghamton	40,000	13,210	67,072	1.68
Brooklyn				
Pratt Inst.	1,293,623	70,543	242,757	.18
Buffalo	352,000	165,800	981,235	2.76
Newburgh	24,952	25,268	84,698	3.39
New York — Bor- ough of Manhat- tan				
Free circulating	1,850,093	168,000	1,700,000	.91
Aguilar Free Li- brary		70,209	583,446	.31
Rochester	162,608	33,551	135,482	.82
Utica	58,000	29,788	140,050	2.40
OHIO				
Akron	42,000	19,500	58,000	1.32
Chillicothe	13,000	21,300	33,541	2.58
Cincinnati	409,479	208,991	619,078	1.50
Cleveland	381,768	165,000	958,737	2.49
Columbus	130,000	30,000	94,533	.72
Dayton	85,500	45,800	134,764	1.57
Springfield	38,253	18,232	69,429	1.81
PENNSYLVANIA				
Philadelphia	1,293,697	203,102	1,778,387	1.37
Scranton	102,000	38,000	115,000	1.13
RHODE ISLAND				
Providence	175,597	88,723	105,230	1.66
VERMONT				
Burlington	15,000	40,000	53,391	3.50
WASHINGTON				
Tacoma	40,000	14,250	67,021	1.67
WISCONSIN				
Fond du Lac	15,000	18,000	50,000	3.33
Milwaukee	290,000	120,693	491,875	1.69

EXTRACTS FROM THE
REGULATIONS
OF THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.

Privileges.

Any person of good deportment and habits may use the Reading Rooms.

Any resident of Hamilton County, Ohio, and any army officer or enlisted man of the United States Army or Navy stationed in Cincinnati and vicinity may draw books from the library by registering his or her name and residence, and complying with either of the following conditions:

(1) By being satisfactorily vouched for in writing by any responsible citizen of Hamilton County, Ohio, on the form prescribed by the Board of Trustees, to remain in force not more than three years.

(2) By depositing with the Librarian three dollars, or the value of the work desired.

Non-residents may draw books from the library by making a deposit of three dollars, and an annual payment in advance of three dollars.

Persons of proper age attending educational institutions in the City of Cincinnati, approved by the Board of Trustees, may draw books on furnishing a satisfactory guaranty from the authorities of the institution in which they matriculate.

Application blanks may be secured at the Registration Desk in the library or from a Station-keeper, and must be signed in the presence of the Registry Clerk or Station-keeper.

Rules for the Circulation of Books.

Each person entitled to draw books from the library will be supplied with a card inscribed with his or her name, residence and registration number, and the date of expiration. This card must be presented whenever a book is borrowed or returned, and if lost, it will be replaced fourteen days after notice of such loss, on payment of ten cents. Immediate notice of a change of residence must be given at the library or stations. Neglect to give this notice may subject the card-holder to suspension or forfeiture of privileges.

Each borrower is responsible for all books drawn on his card. The borrower's card when not in use should be left with the Registry Clerk or Station-keeper.

Two books may be taken on a card, PROVIDED ONE ONLY IS ENGLISH FICTION. If a work of fiction is published in two volumes, however, it shall count as one book.

Books of recent purchase, which are labeled "Seven-Day Book," shall not be retained more than one week, and can not be renewed. Other books may be retained two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period. When once renewed, they can not be re-issued to the same person until they have been on the shelves twenty-four hours.

Books may be renewed personally at the library, or delivery station, by a postal card sent to the library, or by telephone, giving the date on which the book is due, the number of the book shown on the pocket, full address and the number of the borrower's card. The postal should reach the library not later than the day the book is due. If received later than this, a fine of two cents per day will be charged for each day delinquent. Upon a request for renewal, a notice will be sent in return, stating that the book has been renewed as requested, with the amount of fine, if any. This notice must accompany the book when it is returned. THIS RULE DOES NOT APPLY TO SEVEN-DAY BOOKS; THESE CAN NOT BE RENEWED.

Books may be reserved at the library or through the delivery stations by payment of two cents. The person asking to have a book reserved will receive notice as soon as the book is on the shelves of the library, and such books will be reserved for forty-eight hours after said notice is mailed.

Encyclopedias, dictionaries, and other works of reference, rare and illustrated books, and such works as for any reason are restricted from circulation by the Board of Trustees, can be consulted only in the library building.

All injuries to books and all losses shall promptly be made good to the satisfaction of the Librarian.

No books can be drawn while any charge remains unpaid.

General Regulations.

Any suggestions from patrons looking to the improvement of the service or purchase of special books will receive careful consideration by the Board of Trustees.

Writing or marking in books is strictly prohibited.

Any person abusing the privileges of the library, or violating these rules, shall be temporarily suspended from its privileges, and the case shall be reported to the Board of Trustees for such action as the Board may deem proper.

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.

CENTRAL LIBRARY.

VINE STREET, BETWEEN 6TH AND 7TH.

Branch Libraries.

LOCATION.	BRANCH LIBRARIAN.
Wyoming, Ohio	Mrs. S. D. Cochran.
Harrison, Ohio	Nellie Curran.
Madisonville, Ohio	Ada M. Kelley.
Lockland, Ohio	E. Irene Patterson.

Delivery Stations.

STA. No.	LOCATION.	STATION KEEPER.
1	Walnut Hills	F. B. Moore, 947 McMillan.
2	Norwood	J. L. Vine, Druggist.
3	Avondale	E. F. Hollenbeck, Druggist.
4	Riverside	Mrs. B. Whiteman, P. M.
5	Lockland	E. Irene Patterson, Branch Librarian.
6	Elmwood	F. Schanzel, Druggist.
7	Cummins ville	Weisbrodt's Pharmacy.
8	Harrison	Nellie Curran, Branch Librarian.
9	Home City	Mrs. A. B. Calloway, Notions.
10	Westwood	E. Oehlman, Village Librarian.
11	Madisonville	Ada M. Kelley, Branch Librarian.
12	Linwood	Lena Hartman's Dry Goods Store.
13	Mt. Washington	Agnes Ballansby.
14	College Hill	Simon Bros., Grocers.
15	Pleasant Ridge	Alice Walters, Village Librarian.
16	Clifton	Mrs. C. Wallace, Confectionery.
17	Camp Washington	Mrs. Mary Lerch, Confectionery.
18	Winton Place	W. R. Kirby, Grocer.
19	Hartwell	F. J. Boss, Druggist.
20	Mt. Auburn } Corryville }	C. Apmeyer, Druggist.
21	Price Hill	Mrs. Anna Hamelrath, Purcell and Warsaw.
22	Hyde Park	Otto E. Betz, Druggist.
23	Evanston	A. E. Rump, Grocer.
24	Bond Hill	D. Edw. Murphy, Druggist.
25	St. Bernard	Wm. Schulhof, Grocer.
26	Mt. Adams	Rupert J. Stier, Druggist.
27	Tusculum	Mrs. W. A. Sloan, Tusculum Ave.
28	Camp Dennison	W. W. Metcalf, J. P.
29	Terrace Park	Charles Gegner's Store.
30	Newtown	Mrs. M. C. Ong's Drug Store.
31	Fulton	Thos. Stone, 2471 Eastern Ave.
32	Mt. Healthy	Julia Domm, P. M.
33	Cleves	Frank Ingram, General Store.
34	East Walnut Hills	G. W. Kylius, Druggist.
35	Wyoming	Mrs. Cochran, Branch Librarian.
36	Springdale	J. McGilliard, P. M.
37	Glendale	H. E. Igler, Druggist.
38	Montgomery	A. R. Kennedy.
39	Vernonville	Mrs. Adda Fischer.
40	California	Rose Linneman.

Traveling Libraries.

No.	LOCATION.	CUSTODIAN.
A 1	Bridgetown Special District, Green Township	A. Flinchbaugh.
A 2	Dent " " " "	H. A. Wood.
A 3	Groesbeck " " Colerain "	S. B. Ryan.
A 4	Bevis " " " "	T. J. Barnes.
B 1	Subdistrict No. 4, Harrison Township	C. R. Coulthard.
B 2	Preston, Crosby Township	E. E. Ellis.
B 3	Sater Special District, Crosby Township	Jessie M. Wood.
B 4	Whitewater Park Special District	Sarah Caverly.
C 1	Berea Special District, Whitewater Township	O. Swischer.
C 2	Subdistrict No. 4, " "	Mrs. I. N. Gwaltney.
C 3	Miamitown Special District, Whitewater Township	W. Bunnell.
C 4	Elizabethtown " " " "	F. S. Bouldrey.

027
C5742B4
1900-01

ANNUAL LIST

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.

1901.

BEING ALSO QUARTERLY BULLETIN NO. 150.



CINCINNATI:
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES,
1902.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

W. T. PORTER.
HENRY W. BETTMAN.

ROBERT H. WEST.
EUGENE SCHAEFER.
JAMES A. GREEN.

DRAUSIN WULSIN.
HERMAN KNOT.

OFFICERS.

EUGENE SCHAEFER, *President*, - - - - - 120 EAST FOURTH STREET.
DRAUSIN WULSIN, *Vice-President*, - - - - - WIGGINS BLOCK, FIFTH AND VINE STREETS.
HERMAN KNOT, *Secretary*, - - - - - ÆTNA BUILDING, 413 VINE STREET.
WASHINGTON T. PORTER, *Treasurer*, - - - - - CARLISLE BUILDING, FOURTH AND WALNUT STREETS.

CLERK.

WILLIAM A. HOPKINS, - - - - - 1275 IDA STREET.

LIBRARIAN.

N. D. C. HODGES, - - - - - 2927 READING ROAD.

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.

CENTRAL LIBRARY.

VINE STREET, BETWEEN 6TH AND 7TH.

LOCATION.	Branch Libraries.	BRANCH LIBRARIAN.
Wyoming, Ohio.....		Mrs. M. F. Cochran.
Harrison, Ohio.....		Nellie Curran.
Madisonville, Ohio.....		Martha Cornuelle.
Lockland, Ohio.....		E. Irene Patterson.
Pleasant Ridge.....		Alice E. Walter.

STA. NO.	LOCATION.	Delivery Stations.	STATION KEEPER.
1	Walnut Hills.....		F. B. Moore, 947 McMillan.
2	Norwood.....		J. L. Vine, Druggist.
3	Avondale.....		Alfred DeLang, Druggist.
4	Riverside.....		Miss Ada Laird.
5	Lockland.....		E. Irene Patterson, Branch Librarian.
6	Elmwood.....		F. Schanzel, Druggist.
7	Cumminsville.....		Weisbrodt's Pharmacy.
8	Harrison.....		Nellie Curran, Branch Librarian.
9	Home City.....		Mrs. A. B. Calloway, Notions.
10	Westwood.....		E. Oehlman, Y. M. C. A. Librarian.
11	Madisonville.....		Martha Cornuelle, Branch Librarian.
12	Linwood.....		Lena Hartman's Dry Goods Store.
13	Mt. Washington.....		Agnes Bellonby.
14	College Hill.....		Simon Bros., Grocers.
15	Pleasant Ridge.....		Alice E. Walter, Village Librarian.
16	Clifton.....		Mrs. C. Wallace, Confectionery.
17	Camp Washington.....		Mrs. Mary Lerch, Confectionery.
18	Winton Place.....		W. R. Kirby, Grocer.
19	Hartwell.....		F. J. Boss, Druggist.
20	Mt. Auburn } Corryville }		C. Apmeyer, Druggist.
21	Price Hill.....		Mrs. Anna Hamelrath, Purcell and Warsaw.
22	Hyde Park.....		Otto E. Betz, Druggist.
23	Evanston.....		A. E. Rump, Grocer.
24	Bond Hill.....		D. Edw. Murphy, Druggist.
25	St. Bernard.....		Wm. Schulhof, Grocer.
26	Mt. Adams.....		Rupert J. Stier, Druggist.
27	Tusculum.....		Mrs. C. W. Potter, Tusculum Ave.
28	Camp Dennison.....		W. W. Metcalf, J. P.
29	Terrace Park.....		Charles Gegner's Store.
30	Newtown.....		Mrs. M. C. Ong's Drugstore.
31	Fulton.....		Thomas Stone, 2471 Eastern Ave.
32	Mt. Healthy.....		Julia Domm, P. M.
33	Cleves.....		Frank Ingram, General Store.
34	East Walnut Hills.....		G. W. Kylius, Druggist.
35	Wyoming.....		Mrs. M. F. Cochran, Branch Librarian.
36	Springdale.....		J. McGilliard, P. M.
37	Glendale.....		H. E. Igler, Druggist.
38			
39	Vernonville.....		Frank Hamilton.
40	California.....		Rose Linneman.
41	West Loveland.....		J. V. Cushing.
42	Carthage.....		Schwartz Bros.' Pharmacy.

No.	LOCATION.	Traveling Libraries.	CUSTODIAN.
A 1	Groesbeck Special District, Colerain Township.....		S. B. Ryan.
A 2	Bevis " " " ".....		T. J. Barnes.
A 3	Bridgetown " " Green ".....		A. Flinchpaugh.
A 4	Dent " " " ".....		H. A. Wood.
B 1	Sater " " Preston, Crosby Township.....		J. M. Wood.
B 2	Subdistrict No. 4, Harrison Township.....		Stanley Marsh.
B 3	New Haven Special District, Preston, Crosby Township.....		Mr. Elliott.
B 4	New Baltimore.....		John Seits.
C 1	Miamitown Special District, Whitewater Township.....		W. Bunnell.
C 2	Berea " " " ".....		O. Swischer.
C 3	Taylor's Creek, Whitewater Township.....		Robert Snyder.
C 4	Elizabethtown Special District, Whitewater Township.....		F. S. Boldrey.
K 1	Montgomery, Sycamore Township.....		A. R. Kennedy.
K 2	Madeira, Symmes Township.....		A. F. Bean.
K 3	16 Mile Stand, Symmes Township.....		John H. Caine.
K 4	Sharon, Sycamore Township.....		L. J. Stewart, P. M.
L 1	Williams District, Delhi Township.....		Edwin E. Wood.
L 2	Myers District No. 3, Delhi Township.....		Will Chidlaw.
L 3	N. W. School District, Delhi and Green Townships.....		Horace Hearne.
L 4	Covedale, Green Township.....		W. F. Hughes.

EXTRACTS FROM THE

REGULATIONS

OF THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.

Privileges.

Any person of good deportment and habits may use the Reading Rooms.

Any resident of Hamilton County, Ohio, and any army officer or enlisted man of the United States Army or Navy stationed in Cincinnati and vicinity may draw books from the library by registering his or her name and residence, and complying with either of the following conditions:

(1) By being satisfactorily vouched for in writing by any responsible citizen of Hamilton County, Ohio, on the form prescribed by the Board of Trustees, to remain in force not more than three years.

(2) By depositing with the Librarian three dollars, or the value of the work desired.

Non-residents may draw books from the library by making a deposit of three dollars, and an annual payment in advance of three dollars.

Persons of proper age attending educational institutions in the City of Cincinnati, approved by the Board of Trustees, may draw books on furnishing a satisfactory guaranty from the authorities of the institution in which they matriculate.

Application blanks may be secured at the Registration Desk in the library or from a Station-keeper, and must be signed in the presence of the Registry Clerk or Station-keeper.

Rules for the Circulation of Books.

Each person entitled to draw books from the library will be supplied with a card inscribed with his or her name, residence and registration number, and the date of expiration. This card must be presented whenever a book is borrowed or returned, and if lost, it will be replaced fourteen days after notice of such loss, on payment of ten cents. Immediate notice of a change of residence must be given at the library or stations. Neglect to give this notice may subject the card-holder to suspension or forfeiture of privileges.

Each borrower is responsible for all books drawn on his card. The borrower's card, when not in use, should be left with the Registry Clerk or Station-keeper.

Two books may be taken on a card, PROVIDED ONE ONLY IS ENGLISH FICTION. If a work of fiction is published in two volumes, however, it shall count as one book.

Books of recent purchase which are marked as seven-day books by a figure 7 on the book-slab shall not be retained more than one week, and can not be renewed. Other books may be retained two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period. When once renewed, they can not be re-issued to the same person until they have been on the shelves twenty-four hours.

Books may be renewed personally at the library, or delivery station, by a postal card sent to the library, or by telephone, giving the date on which the book is due, the number of the book shown on the pocket, full address, and the number of the borrower's card. The postal should reach the library not later than the day the book is due. If received later than this, a fine of two cents per day will be charged for each day delinquent. Upon a request for renewal, a notice will be sent in return, stating that the book has been renewed as requested, with the amount of fine, if any. This notice must accompany the book when it is returned. THIS RULE DOES NOT APPLY TO SEVEN-DAY BOOKS; THESE CAN NOT BE RENEWED.

Books may be reserved at the library or through the delivery stations by payment of two cents. The person asking to have a book reserved will receive notice as soon as the book is on the shelves of the library, and such books will be reserved for forty-eight hours after said notice is mailed.

Encyclopedias, dictionaries, and other works of reference, rare and illustrated books, and such works as for any reason are restricted from circulation by the Board of Trustees, can be consulted only in the library building.

All injuries to books and all losses shall promptly be made good to the satisfaction of the Librarian. No books can be drawn while any charge remains unpaid.

General Regulations.

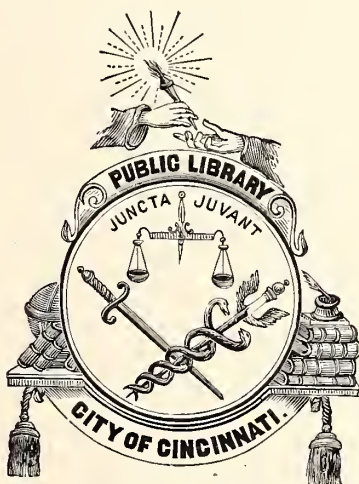
Any suggestions from patrons looking to the improvement of the service or purchase of special books will receive careful consideration by the Board of Trustees.

Writing or marking in books is strictly prohibited.

Any person abusing the privileges of the library, or violating these rules, shall be temporarily suspended from its privileges, and the case shall be reported to the Board of Trustees for such action as the Board may deem proper.

ANNUAL LIST
OF
BOOKS ADDED
TO THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.
1901.

BEING ALSO QUARTERLY BULLETIN No. 150.



CINCINNATI:
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES,
1902.

CONTENTS.

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES.....	1	Delany, Mrs. M. G. P. Paston.....	10
ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND GENERAL WORKS.....	3	Douglass, Sir J. N. Williams.....	11
GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY.....	4	Drexel, A. J. Drexel institute, Phila- delphia.....	8
BIOGRAPHY.....	5	Dreyfus, Alfred. Dreyfus.....	8
Collective biographies.....	5	Drummond, Henry. Lennox.....	9
Individual biographies.....	6	Edward VII, of Great Britain.....	10
Abdul-Hamid II. Dorys.....	7	Edwards, Jonathan. Gardiner.....	8
Adams, C. F. Adams.....	6	Elizabeth Petrovna, empress of Russia. Bain.....	6
Agassiz, Louis. Gould.....	8	Elson, George. Elson.....	8
Alcock, Sir Rutherford. Michie.....	9	Erigena, Johannes Scotus. Gardner.....	8
Alexander, M. S. Roi.....	10	Evans, R. D. Evans.....	8
Alfred the Great. Besant.....	7	Fithian, P. V. Fithian.....	8
— Draper.....	7	Fowler, Sir John. Mackay.....	9
— Tappan.....	10	Frederick II, the Great. Carlyle.....	7
Andigné de la Blanchaye, L. M. A. F. mar- quis d'. Andigné de la Blanchaye.....	6	Frederick III, of Germany. Poschinger.....	10
Arnold, Thomas. Arnold.....	6	Gibbon, Edward. Gibbon.....	8
Baird, S. T. U. S.—Congress.....	10	Gilbert, Mrs. A. H. Gilbert.....	8
Barrie, J. M. Hammerton.....	8	Giorgione. Cook.....	7
Bashkirtseff, M. C. Bashkirtseff.....	7	Gladstone, W. E. Buxton.....	7
Bassompierre, François, baron de. Bas- sompierre.....	7	Glendower, Owen. Bradley.....	7
Benton, T. H. U. S.—Congress.....	10	Goncourt, E. L. A. de. Goncourt.....	8
Bismarck. Bismarck.....	7	Goncourt, J. A. H. de. Goncourt.....	8
Blair, F. P. U. S.—Congress.....	10	Göthe, J. W. von. Haarhaus.....	8
Bowne, Mrs. E. S. Bowne.....	7	— Witkowski.....	11
Bradshaw, Henry. Prothero.....	10	Gough, J. B. Gough.....	8
Brownson, O. A. Brownson.....	7	Grant, U. S. Allen.....	6
Brunelleschi, Filippo. Baxter.....	7	— Wister.....	11
Buckinghamshire, 2d earl of. Bucking- hamshire.....	7	Gray, Thomas. Gray.....	8
Calhoun, J. C. Calhoun.....	7	Green, J. R. Green.....	8
Chamberlain, Joseph. Marris.....	9	Grillparzer, Franz. Ehrhard.....	8
Châteaubriand. Bertrin.....	7	Gutenberg, Johann. Börekell.....	7
Chatham, 1st earl of. Green.....	8	Hamilton, Alexander. Conant.....	7
Chaucer, Geoffrey. Ames.....	6	Hamilton, Gail. Hamilton.....	8
Clark, J. G. Clark.....	7	Hare, A. J. C. Hare.....	8
Clement, of Alexandria. Faye.....	8	Hecker, I. T. Sedgwick.....	10
Cooper, J. F. Clymer.....	7	Herbert of Cherbury, 1st baron. Güttler.....	8
Cooper, Peter. Raymond.....	10	Herder, J. G. von. Hayn.....	8
Corneille, Pierre. Vincent.....	11	Herschel, Sir William. Sime.....	10
Croker, Richard. Lewis.....	9	Heyse, Paul. Heyse.....	8
Cromwell, Oliver. Gardiner.....	8	Holbein, Hans. Knackfuss.....	9
De Foe, Daniel. Whiffen.....	11	Hugo, V. M. comte. Hugo.....	9
		Irving, Washington. Boynton.....	7
		Jacobi, Abraham.....	8

CONTENTS—CONTINUED.

Jefferson, Thomas. Curtis	7	HISTORY	11
— Merwin	9	Ancient history	11
— Watson	11	Middle ages	12
Joachim, Joseph. Moser	9	Africa	12
Jones, Paul. Hapgood	8	Asia. Orient	12
King, Rufus	10	Europe	13
Lamarek. Packard	10	Great Britain	13
Latimer, Hugh. Carlyle	7	Oceanica	14
Liddell, H. G. Thompson	10	South America	14
Lincoln, Abraham. Choate	7	United States. Canada	14
— Lincoln	9	GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL	16
— Pratt	10	FOLK LORE	20
Linton, Mrs. E. L. Layard	9	GAMES AND SPORTS	21
Louis IX, St, king of France. Perry	10	POSTAGE STAMPS	22
Mac-All, R. W. Réveillaud	10	ECONOMICS	22
McClellan, Gen. G. B. Michie	9	Banks. Money	22
Macready, W. C. Maeready	9	Commerce. Railroads	22
Malet, Sir E. B. Malet	9	Insurance	23
Marshall, Mrs. E. M. Marshall	9	Labor	23
Marshall, John. Thayer	10	Taxation	23
Mason, William. Mason	9	Trusts	23
Meade, Gen. G. G. Pennypaeker	10	POLITICAL SCIENCE	23
Memling, Hans. Weale	11	Arbitration. Diplomacy	24
Mendelssohn. Roekstro	10	Colonization	24
Merivale, Charles. Merivale	9	Municipal government	24
Meysenbug, Malwida von. Meysenbug	9	SOCIOLOGY	24
Monboddo, J. B. lord. Knight	9	Crime	25
Mozart. Gehring	8	Negro. Slavery	25
Müller, F. M. Müller	9	Poor. Charities	25
Palmer, J. M. Palmer	10	Socialism	25
Parini, Giuseppe. Fumagalli	8	Statistics	25
Pellico, Silvio. Pellico	10	Woman	25
Penn, William. Hodges	9	FREEMASONRY	25
Petrie, I. E. V. Wilson	11	LAW	26
Plunket, W. C. 4th baron. How	9	EDUCATION	26
Poe, E. A. Kent	9	PHILOSOPHY. PSYCHOLOGY. ETHICS	28
Putnam, Israel. Livingston	9	HYPNOTISM	30
Raeburn, Sir Henry. Armstrong	6	PALMISTRY. PHYSIOGNOMY	30
Raffles, Sir T. S. Egerton	8	THEOSOPHY. OCCULTISM. SPIRITUALISM ..	30
Ralegh, Sir Walter. Creighton	7	THEOLOGY. RELIGION	30
Rehkmara. Newberry	10	Bible	31
Roberts, 1st baron. Cairnes	7	Christianity. Jesus Christ	32
Rosebery, 5th earl of. Coates	7	Church history	33
Savonarola. Lucas	9	Doctrine. Ceremony. Devotion	34
Segantina, Giovanni. Villari	11	Missions	35
Shakespeare. Mabie	9	Religion and Science	35
Sieyès, E. J. comte. Neton	10	Religious	36
Stevenson, R. L. B. Balfour	6	Saints. Apostles	36
Stiles, Ezra. Stiles	10	Sermons	36
Stillman, W. J. Stillman	10	JEWS	36
Thode, Henry. Thode	10	SCIENCE	37
Torresani von Lanzenfeld, Karl, Baron.		Astronomy. Navigation. Time	37
Torresani von Lanzenfeld	10	Botany	38
Vietoria, of Great Britain. Coulter	7		
— Lorne	9		
Wagner, W. R. Kobbé	9		
Washington, B. T. Washington	11		
Washington, George. Hapgood	8		
Webster, Daniel. Tefft	10		
Weiser, Conrad. Walton	11		
Whittaker, J. T. Cincinnati, Academy of			
medicine	7		
Zwingli, Ulrich. Jackson	9		

CONTENTS—CONTINUED.

SCIENCE— <i>Continued.</i>	Illustration. Design	54
Chemistry	Landscape gardening	54
Entomology	Photography	54
Ethnology	Sculpture. Pottery	55
Evolution. Biology	MUSIC AND THE DRAMA	55
Geology. Physical geography. Climate.	PHILOLOGY	57
Mathematics	RHETORIC AND ORATORY	58
Natural history	LITERATURE	59
Ornithology	Canadian	60
Physics	Chinese	60
Zoology. Taxidermy	Dutch	60
APPLIED SCIENCE	English and American	60
Agriculture. Horticulture. Domestic	French	63
animals. Forestry	German	63
Chemical technology. Metallurgy	Greek	64
Commercial methods	Hungarian	64
Domestic economy. Dress	Italian	64
Electricity, Theoretical and applied	Latin	64
Engineering. Mechanics	Scandinavian	64
Lighting. Water supply	Turkish	64
Machinery. Engines	Yiddish	64
Manufactures. Trades	ENGLISH FICTION	65
Military and naval art, science and his-	FRENCH FICTION	75
tory	GERMAN FICTION	75
Mining	ITALIAN FICTION	80
Printing. Book-binding	BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS	80
Medicine. Hygiene	GERMAN BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS	87
CHRISTIAN SCIENCE	BOOKS FOR THE BLIND	88
FINE ARTS	Line letter	88
Antiquities	Moon type	89
Architecture	New York Point	91
Decoration. Ornament. Furniture	Music, New York Point	96
Esthetics		

ANNUAL LIST
OF
BOOKS ADDED
TO THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.
1901.

Bibliography and Libraries.

American catalogue . . . of books in print,
July 1, 1895-Jan. 1, 1900. N. Y. 1901.
*L:3780

Bibliographie der deutschen Zeitschriften-Lit-
teratur, 1896-Juni, 1900. Band 1-6. 1897-
1900. *L:5496.1-6

Boston—Public library.

Finding list of genealogies and town and
local histories containing family records in the
public library of . . . Boston. Bost. 1900.
*L:4097

List of periodicals, newspapers, transactions
and other serial publications currently received
in the principal libraries of Boston and vicinity.
*L:4093.2

Bouchot, Henri.

The book: its printers, illustrators and binders
fr. Gutenberg to the present time; with a treat-
ise on the art of collecting and describing early
printed books . . . ed. by H. Grevel. Lond.
1890. *L:40.1

Bowker, Richard Rogers, comp.

Publications of societies: a provisional list
of the publications of American scientific, lit-
erary and other societies, from their organiza-
tion. N. Y. 1899. *L:6211

State publications: a provisional list of the
official publications of the several states of the
United States from their organization. v. 1.
N. Y. 1899. *L:6240

Brookline (Mass.)—Public library.

Catalogue of English prose fiction, January,
1901. 1901. *L:4115.1

List of books for boys and girls, 1900. 1900.
*L:4118

Brooklyn daily eagle: index, Jan.-Dec. 1899.
Brooklyn 1900. *L:5730

Brooks, Robert C. comp.

Bibliography of municipal problems and city
conditions, complete to Jan. 1, 1901. Ed. 2
rev. & enl. N. Y. [1901] 54:795

Campbell, Frank.

Theory of national and international bibliog-
raphy. Lond. 1896. *L:1411

Cornell university—Library.

Catalogue of the Dante collection presented
by Willard Fiske; compiled by T. W. Koch.
Ithaca (N. Y.) 1898. *L:4351

Handlist of framed reproductions of pictures
and portraits belonging to the Dante collection;
comp. by T. W. Koch. Ithaca (N. Y.) 1900.
*L:4351.1

Cotgreave, Alfred, comp.

A contents-subject index to general and peri-
odical literature. Lond. 1900. *L:5509

Cumulated index to the books of 1898-1900:
being the record of the "Cumulative book
index" revised and enlarged. Minneapolis
1900-1901. *L:3763

Deakin, Andrew, comp.

Outlines of musical bibliography: a catalogue
of early music and musical works printed or
otherwise produced in the British isles . . .
chronologically arranged, with descriptive and
critical notes. Birmingham (Eng.) 1899.

Detroit—Public library. *53:1492

Netherlands: books and articles. [Detroit]
1901. *L:4253

Edwards, Edward.

Libraries and founders of libraries. Lond.
1865. *L:1432.3

Eichler, Ferdinand.

Begriff und Aufgabe der Bibliothekswissen-
schaft: Vortrag gehalten im oesterreichischen
Verein für Bibliothekswesen in Wien am 30.
Mai 1896. Lpz. 1896. *L:1433.4

Bibliothekspolitik am Ausgange des 19. Jahr-
hunderts. Lpz. 1897. *L:1433.3

Engineering index: a descriptive index to the leading articles pub. currently in the American, British and continental engineering journals; monthly, Ap. 1898-Sept. 1900. v. 3-7. N. Y. 1898-1900. *L:3217.3-7

English catalogue of books for 1900. Lond. 1901. *64:176

Fish, Daniel, comp.

Lincoln literature: a bibliographical account of books and pamphlets relating to Abraham Lincoln. Minneapolis 1900. *24:2250.1

Flagg, Charles Alcott, comp.

Reference list on Connecticut local history. Alb. 1900. *30:357.50

Flagg, Charles Alcott, and Jennings, J. T. comp.

Bibliography of New York colonial history. Alb. 1901. *29:1005

Fletcher, William Isaac, comp.

A. L. A. index: an index to general literature. Ed. 2. Bost. 1901. *L:5521

Fletcher, William Isaac, and Bowker, R. R. ed.

Annual literary index, 1900. N. Y. 1901. *L:5520

Fletcher, William Isaac, and Poole, Mary, comp.

Poole's index to periodical literature: abridged ed. covering the contents of 37 important periodicals, 1815-99. Bost. 1901. *L5515.1

Greenwood, Thomas, ed.

British library year book, 1900-1901. v. 2. Lond. 1900. *L:1438.3

Griswold, William McCrillis, comp.

Descriptiv list of novels and tales dealing with ancient history. Camb. (Mass.) 1895. *L:2616.3

Descriptiv list of novels and tales dealing with history of North America. Camb. (Mass.) 1895. *L:2616.2

Gross, Charles, comp.

Sources and literature of English history fr. the earliest times to about 1485. Lond. 1900. *27:899.20

Guille-Allès library and museum, Guernsey.

Encyclopædic catalogue of the lending department. Lond. [1889?] *L:4312

Henkels, Stan. V. comp.

Catalogue of Washingtoniana. Illus. Phil. 1898. *A:118

Jahres-Verzeichniss der an den deutschen Universitäten erschienenen Schriften. 15. August, 1897, bis 14. August, 1899. v. 13-14. Ber. 1898-99. *L:6223

Jordell, D. ed.

Répertoire bibliographique de la librairie française pour l'année 1900. Par. 1901. *L:1811

Répertoire bibliographique des principales revues françaises pour l'année 1897-99. v. 1-3. Par. 1898-1901. *L:5501

Josephson, Aksel Gustav Salomon, comp.

Bibliographies of bibliographies chronologically arranged: with occasional notes and an index. Chic. 1901. *L:1710

Kayser, Christian Gottlob, and others, ed.

Vollständiges Bücher-Lexikon . . . 1895-98. v. 29-30. Lpz. 1899-1900. *L:1745

Vollständiges Bücher-Lexikon: Sach- und Schlagwortregister zum 29. und 30. Bande, 1895-98. Lpz. 1900. *L:1747

Koch, Theodore Wesley.

Growth and importance of the Cornell Dante collection. Ithaca (N. Y.) 1900. *L:4351.1

Lampros, Spyridon Paulon, comp.

Catalogue of the Greek manuscripts on Mount Athos. 2 v. Camb. [Eng.] 1895-1900. *A:463

Leypoldt, Mrs. Augusta Harriet, and Iles, George, comp.

List of books for girls and women and their clubs; with descriptive and critical notes and a list of periodicals and hints for girls' and women's clubs. Bost. 1895. *L:2684.1

Margoliouth, George, comp.

Catalogue of the Hebrew and Samaritan manuscripts in the British museum. v. 1. Lond. 1899. *A:457.2

Murray, Francis Edwin, comp.

Bibliography of Austin Dobson. Derby 1900. 31:668.3

N. Y. (city)—Public library, Astor, Lenox and Tilden foundations—S. P. Avery collection.

Handbook of the S. P. Avery collection of prints and art books in the New York public library, 1901. [N. Y.] 1901. *A:458.3

N. Y. (state)—Library.

Annual report, 1899. v. 82. Alb. 1901. *87:2424

New York, Young men's Christian association—Library.

Catalogue: circulating department, July. 1900. N. Y. 1901. *L:4713

Peabody institute, Baltimore.

Second catalogue of the library, including the additions made since 1882. v. 5. Balt. 1900. *L:4012

Review of Reviews.

Index to the periodicals of 1900. [v. 11] Lond. 1901. *L:5526

Riant, Paul, *comte*.

Catalogue de [sa] bibliothèque; rédigé par Louis de Germon et L. Polain. pt. 2 in 2 v. Par. 1899. *L:3361

Rosenthal, Jacques, *comp*.

Incunabula typographica: catalogue d'une collection d'incunables. Munich [1900?] *L:229

Scott, Rev. and Davey, Samuel.

Guide to the collector of historical documents, literary manuscripts and autograph letters. Illus. Lond. 1891. *A:475.4

Shaw, Robert Kendall, *comp*.

Bibliography of domestic economy in English. Albany 1901. *54:2546.9

Times, The.

Bailey's annual index to the Times, 1899. Lond. [1900?] *L:5682

U. S.—Library of congress. Division of bibliography.

A list of books, with references to periodicals, on Porto Rico; comp. by A. P. C. Griffin. Wash. 1901. *30:2195

A list of books, with references to periodicals, on the Danish West Indies; comp. by A. P. C. Griffin. Wash. 1901. *30:2195.1

A union list of periodicals, transactions and allied publications currently received in the principal libraries of the District of Columbia; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Wash. 1901. *L:5304.1

U. S.—Library of congress. Division of manuscripts.

A calendar of Washington manuscripts in the Library of congress; comp. under the direction of Herbert Friedenwald. Wash. 1901. *25:1499

U. S.—Library of congress. Division of maps and charts.

List of maps of America in the Library of congress, preceded by a list of works relating to cartography; by P. L. Phillips. Wash. 1901. *L:5304.2

U. S.—Library of congress. Periodical division.

A check list of American newspapers in the Library of congress; comp. under the direction of A. B. Slauson. Wash. 1901. *L:5304

U. S.—Medical dep't, Army.

Index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's office. Series 2, v. 6. Wash. 1901. *L:5369

Warner, George Frederick, *ed*.

Facsimiles of royal, historical, literary and other autographs in the dep't of mss. British museum: ser. 1-4. 1899. *A:8540

Windeyer, Margaret, *comp*.

China and the Far East, 1889-99; contribution toward a bibliography. Albany 1901. *26:1889

Encyclopedias and General Works.

Advertiser's A B C: the standard advertisement press directory, 1901. Lond. [1901] *64:203

American annual cyclopædia and register of important events. v. 40. N. Y. 1901. *11:2061

Australian handbook, incorporating New Zealand, Fiji, and New Guinea: shippers, importers and professional directory & business guide for 1900. v. 31. Lond. n. d. *60:4516

Bechtel, John H.

Things worth knowing: a treasury of useful information. Phil. 1900. *52:1217.1

Boston directory . . . 1901. v. 97. Bost. [1901] *60:3437

Canada—Agriculture, Dep't of.

Statistical year-book for 1900. v. 16. Ottawa 1901. *76:1742

Cincinnati pictorial advertiser and illustrated business directory, 1858-59. v. 1, illus. 1858. *60:3466

Cincinnati society address book, 1901. [v. 3] Cin. 1901. *60:3467

Cleveland directory for the year ending Aug. 1902. v. 31. Cleveland 1901. *60:3541

Coghlan, T. A. *comp*.

Statistical account of the seven colonies of Australasia, 1899-1900. v. 8. Sydney 1900. 76:1787.1

Columbus city directory 1901-1902. v. 26. Columbus [1901] *60:3554

Gopsill's Philadelphia city directory for 1901. Phil. 1901. *60:3775

Gould's St. Louis directory for 1901. St. L. 1901. *60:3796

Hawaiian almanac and annual for 1901. . . [comp. by] T. G. Thrum. Honolulu 1900. 60:3209

Hazell's annual for 1901. v. 16. Lond. 1901. *L:6604.16

Hotel red book: United States official hotel directory. Illus. N. Y. 1901. *60:3277

International year book, 1900. N. Y. [1901] *11:2233

La grande encyclopédie: inventaire raisonné des sciences, des lettres et des arts. v. 1-29. Par. n. d. *11:3580

Literary year-book and bookman's directory, 1897-1901. Lond. 1897-1901. *L:6579.9

Meyer, Hermann Julius, ed.
Neues Conversations-Lexikon. Ed. 5 rev. 20 v. Illus. Lpz. 1897-1900. *11:3043

Minerva: Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt, 1896-1901. Strassburg 1897-1901. *2:4026.6

Municipal year book of the United Kingdom for 1901. Lond. n. d. *54:1012.19

Official commercial directory of Cuba, Porto Rico and the entire West Indies with Bermuda . . . and descriptions of the . . . islands and colonies, 1901. N. Y. [1901] *60:3228

Patterson, Howard.
Patterson's illustrated nautical encyclopedia. New ed. enl. Illus. Cleveland [1901] *52:3094.20

Pittsburgh and Allegheny directory, 1901. v. 46. [Pittsburgh] 1901. *60:3780

Poor, Henry Varnum.
Manual of the railroads of the U. S. for 1901. N. Y. 1901. *76:2632

Rand, McNally & Co., pub.
Rand, McNally & Co.'s enlarged business atlas and shippers' guide. Ed. 31. Chic. 1901 [1885] **8

Rand-McNally bankers' directory and list of attorneys: blue book, July 1901. v. 51, maps. N. Y. 1901. *60:3296

Rowell, George P. & co. pub.
American newspaper directory . . . quarterly . . . March 1901. v. 33. N. Y. 1901. *64:201

Sell, Henry, comp.
Sell's dictionary of the world's press, and advertisers' reference book, 1901. v. 21. Lond. 1901. *L:3750

Statesman's year-book, 1901. v. 38. 1901. *54:1344.38

Statistician and economist, 1901-1902. Illus. San Fran. 1901-1902. *L:6601

Times, The, pub.
The Times gazetteer of the world; ed. by G. G. Chisholm. Lond. 1899. *60:4046

Trow's business directory of the boroughs of Manhattan and the Bronx, city of New York. N. Y. 1901. *60:3765

U. S.—Congress.
Official congressional directory . . . congress 56, session 2. Wash. 1900. *85:2050

U. S.—Interior, Dep't of the.
Official register of the United States; containing a list of the officers and employees in the civil, military and naval service, together with a list of vessels belonging to the United States, July 1, 1901. Wash. 1901. *85:2052

U. S.—Post office dep't.
United States official postal guide, revised and published monthly . . . 1901. Phil. [1900] *12:5310

Whitaker, Joseph, comp.
Almanack for . . . 1901. v. 33. Lond. [1900] *L:6600

Williams' Cincinnati business directory for 1901. Cin. [1901]. *60:3539

Genealogy and Heraldry.

American ancestry. v. 12. Alb. 1899. *23:2127

Browning, Charles Henry, comp.
Some colonial dames of royal descent: pedigrees showing the lineal descent from kings of some members of the National society of the colonial dames of America and of the Order of the crown. Phil. 1900. *23:3063.2

Collord, Isora, comp.
Ancestors of William Adams Collord and Rebecca Severus, his wife. [Cin. 1899.] *23:1957.23.1

Daughters of the American revolution—National society.
Lineage book, 1896. v. 13. Wash. 1901. *A:5306

Dod, Robert Phipps, comp.
Dod's peerage, baronetage and knightage of Great Britain and Ireland, 1901. v. 61. Lond. 1901. *L:6519

Foster, Joseph, comp.

Some feudal coats of arms and others, illus. with 2,000 zinc etchings from the Bayeux tapestry, Greek vases, seals, tiles, effigies, brasses and heraldic rolls; some chart pedigrees. Illus. Ox. [Eng.] 1902. *A:3884

Foster, Sandys Birket, comp.

Pedigrees of Dickinson of Gildersome and Coalbrookdale; Darby of Coalbrookdale, Sallop; Darby of Stoke Court, Bucks; Fowler of Melksham, Wilts; Rathbone of Liverpool. [Lond.] 1890. *23:3031.12

Greeven, Gustav.

Die Siglen D M auf altchristlichen Grab-schriften und ihre Bedeutung. Rheydt 1897. 4:930.9

Hodges, Almon Danforth, and others, comp.

Genealogical record of the Hodges family of New England, ending December 31, 1894. Ed. 3. Bost. 1896. *23:1985.3.33

Malden, Henry Elliot, ed.

Cely papers: selections from the correspondence and memoranda of the Cely family, merchants of the staple A. D. 1475-1488. Lond. 1900. *23:1949.1.3

Mooney, Mrs. Juliette Mount.

Genealogical tree of the royal family of England. Cin. *23:3043.4

Munsell's, Joel, sons, pub.

Index to American genealogies and to genealogical material. Ed. 5 enl. Alb. 1900. *L:6374.2

List of titles of genealogical articles in American periodicals and kindred works. Alb. 1899. *L:6464.1

Munson family.

1637, 1887, 1896: proceedings of the 2d Munson family reunion held in the city of New Haven, Wed. Aug. 19, 1896. New Haven 1896. *23:3043.6

Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts.

Pedigree work: a hand book for the genealogist with a new date book 1066 to 1900. Lond. 1900. 23:1921.2

Pierce, Frederick Clifton, comp.

Field genealogy: being the record of all the Field family in America, whose ancestors were in this country prior to 1700. 2 v. Chic. 1901. *23:3031.8

Roe, Mary Josephine, comp. anon.

Genealogy of Gen. James Wells and descendants. [Cin. 1892] *23:2042.3

Round, John Horace.

Studies in peerage and family history. Westminster 1901. 23:1917.11

Russell, Constance Charlotte Eliza, lady.

Swallowfield and its owners. Lond. 1901. *A:5056

Sellers, Edwin Jaquett, comp.

Allied families of Delaware: Stretcher, Fenwick, Davis, Draper, Kipshaven, Stidham. Phil. 1891. *23:1929.56

Smith, John Edward, comp.

Catalogue of Westminster records deposited at the town hall Caxton street, in the custody of the vestry of St Margaret & St John. Lond. 1900. *A:5237.9

Sons of the American revolution—Ohio Society.

Supplement to the 1898 year-book. Columbus 1900. *29:3141.3

Waters, Henry Fitzgilbert, comp.

Genealogical gleanings in England. 2 v. illus. Bost. 1901. *23:1929.71

Whitaker's peerage for the year 1901. Lond. [1901] *L:6555

Biography.

COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHIES.

Abailard, Pierre, and Héloïse.

Abailard et Héloïse: essai historique par M. et Mme Guizot; suivi des lettres d'Abailard et d'Héloïse traduites sur les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque royale par M. Oddoul. New ed. Par. 1853. 23:1764.1

Bache, Constance.

Brother musicians: reminiscences of Edward and Walter Bache. Illus. Lond. 1901. 23:2401.2

Baker, Theodore, comp.

Biographical dictionary of musicians. N. Y. 1900. *25:2647.20

Bolton, Mrs. Sarah (Knowles).

Successful women. Bost. [1888] 23:284.8

Browne, William Hardecastle, comp.

Famous women of history: containing nearly 3,000 brief biographies and over 1,000 female pseudonyms. *25:2654.9

Chapin, Mrs. Anna Alice.

Masters of music: their lives and their works. N. Y. 1901. 23:403.30

Debrett, John.

Debrett's House of commons and the judicial bench, 1901. v. 35. Lond. 1901. *L:6515.2

Fitchett, Rev. William Henry, *ed.*

Wellington's men: some soldier autobiographies. Lond. 1900. 23:654.11

Halsey, Francis Whiting, *ed.*

American authors and their homes: personal descriptions & interviews. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 23:814.20

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert.

The story of two noble lives: being memorials of Charlotte, Countess Canning, and Louisa, marchioness of Waterford. 3 v. N. Y. 1898. 23:819.9.1-3

Harkins, Edward Francis *and* **Johnston**, C. H. L.

Little pilgrimages among the women who have written famous books. Bost. 1902. 23:819.20

Lamb's biographical dictionary of the United States; *ed.* by J. H. Brown. v. 4, illus. Bost. 1901. *25:2776.5

Lee, Sidney, *comp.*

Dictionary of national biography: supplement. v. 1-3. N. Y. 1901. *L:6473

Lighton, William Rheem.

Lewis and Clark: Meriwether Lewis and William Clark. Bost. 1901. 23:1037.9

MacCracken, Henry Mitchell, D. D.

The Hall of fame: being the official book authorized by the New York university senate as a statement of the origin and constitution of the Hall of fame, and of its history up to the close of the year 1900. N. Y. 1901. 30:1783.11

National cyclopædia of American biography. v. 10. N. Y. 1900. *25:3130

Pepper, Mary Sifton.

Maids & matrons of New France. Illus. Bost. 1901. 23:1231

Robins, Edward.

Twelve great actors. N. Y. 1900. 23:1290.20

Twelve great actresses. N. Y. 1900. 23:1290.21

Sanderson, Edgar.

Hero patriots of the nineteenth century. N. Y. 1901. 23:1347.1

Sharp, Robert Farquharson.

Architects of English literature. N. Y. 1900. 23:1375.6

Stearns, Frank Preston.

Four great Venetians: an account of the lives and works of Giorgione, Titian, Tintoretto, and Il Veronese. N. Y. 1901. 23:1504.16

Stirling, Amelia Hutchison.

Torch bearers of history: a connected series of historical sketches. Lond. 1894. 23:1508.20

Strang, Lewis Clinton.

Celebrated comedians of light opera and musical comedy in America. Bost. 1901. 23:1527.3

Taylor, William Alexander.

Ohio in congress from 1803 to 1901. Columbus 1900. 23:1579.3

Tenner, Armin.

Cincinnati sonst und jetzt: eine Geschichte Cincinnati's und seiner verdienstvollen Bürger deutscher Zunge. Portraits. Cin. 1878. *A:5320.5

Thormanby, *pseud.*

Kings of the rod, rifle and gun. 2 v. illus. Lond. 1901. 23:1627

Walker, Williston.

Ten New England leaders. N. Y. 1901. 4:5225

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHIES.

Adams, Charles Francis.

Charles Francis Adams; by his son. Bost. 1900. *23:1154.29

Allen, Walter.

Ulysses S. Grant. Bost. 1901. 24:1381.4

Ames, Percy W. *ed.*

Chaucer memorial lectures, 1900. Lond. 1900. 24:192.20

Andigné de la Blanchaye, Louis Marie Auguste Fortuné, *marquis d'*.

Mémoires publiés avec introd. et notes par Ed. Biré. 2 v. Par. 1900-01. 23:2252

Armstrong, Sir Walter.

Sir Henry Raeburn; with an introd. by R. A. M. Stevenson, and a biographical and descriptive catalogue by J. L. Caw. Plates. Lond. 1901. *A:9880

Arnold, Thomas.

Passages in a wandering life. Lond. 1900. 4:5255.1

Bain, Robert Nisbet.

The daughter of Peter the Great: a history of Russian diplomacy and of the Russian court under the Empress Elizabeth Petrovna, 1741-1762. Westminster 1899. 24:840

Balfour, Graham.

Life of Robert Louis Stevenson. 2 v. N. Y. 1901. 25:1146.2

Bashkirtseff, Marie Constantinovna.

Last confessions of Marie Bashkirtseff and her correspondence with Guy de Maupassant; with a foreword by J. L. Gilder. Illus. N. Y. [1901] 23:2450.4

Bassompierre, François, *baron* de.

Memoirs of [his] embassy to the court of England in 1626. Lond. 1819. 23:2450.20

Baxter, Mrs. Lucy E. (Barnes). (Leader Scott.)

Filippo di Ser Brunellesco. Illus. Lond. 1901. 23:2767.2

Bertrin, Georges, *abbé*.

La sincérité religieuse de Chateaubriand. Par. 1900. 4:5319.1

Besant, Sir Walter.

Story of King Alfred. N. Y. 1901. 23:2229.2

Bismarck-Schönhausen, Karl Otto Eduard Leopold, *Fürst* von.

Fürst Bismarcks Briefe an seine Braut und Gattin; hrsg. vom Fürsten Herbert Bismarck. Stut. 1900. 25:2054.2

Love letters: being letters to his fiancée and wife, 1846-1889, authorized by Prince Herbert von Bismarck and tr. from the German under the supervision of C. T. Lewis. N. Y. 1901. 25:2054.1

Börckel, Alfred.

Gutenberg und seine berühmtesten Nachfolger. Frankfurt a. M. 1900. 24:1508.1

Bowne, Mrs. Eliza (Southgate).

Girl's life 80 years ago: selections from [her] letters, with an introd. by Clarence Cook. N. Y. 1888. 25:2055.20

Boynton, Henry W.

Washington Irving. Illus. Bost. 1901. 24:1822.2

Bradley, Arthur Granville.

Owen Glendwr and the last struggle for Welsh independence, with a brief sketch of Welsh history. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 24:1297.11

Brownson, Henry Francis.

Orestes A. Brownson's middle life, from 1845 to 1855. Detroit 1899. 23:2756.9

Buckinghamshire, John Hobart, 2d earl of.

Despatches and correspondence of John, 2d earl of Buckinghamshire, ambassador to the court of Catherine II of Russia, 1762-1765; ed. . . . with introd. and notes by A. D'A. Collyer. Lond. 1900. 27:1472.2

Buxton, Sydney Charles.

Mr. Gladstone as chancellor of the exchequer: a study. Lond. 1901. 24:1295.3

Cairnes, W. E.

Earl Roberts as a soldier in peace and war: a biography. Lond. 1901. 25:711.9

Calhoun, John Caldwell.

Correspondence; ed. by J. F. Jameson. [Wash. 1900] 25:2058.20

Carlyle, R. M. and Carlyle, Rev. Alexander James.

Hugh Latimer. Lond. 1899. 4:5532

Carlyle, Thomas.

History of Friedrich II of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. 8 v. illus. N. Y. 1897-98. 24:1092

Choate, Joseph Hodges.

Abraham Lincoln. N. Y. [1901] 24:2252.3

Cincinnati, Academy of medicine.

In memoriam, Dr. James T. Whittaker: meeting, June 25, 1900. Cin. 1901. 25:1776.9

Clark, Mrs. Susan (Wright), *comp.*

In memoriam: Jonas Gilman Clark, born February 1st, 1815, died May 23d, 1900. [N. Y. 1900] 24:267.3

Clymer, William Branford Shubrick.

James Fenimore Cooper. Bost. 1900. 24:401.1

Coates, Thomas F. G.

Lord Rosebery: his life and speeches. 2 v. Lond. 1900. 25:804.1-2

Conant, Charles Arthur.

Alexander Hamilton. Illus. Bost. 1901. 24:1537.4

Cook, Herbert.

Giorgione. Lond. 1900. 24:1281.20

Coulter, John, and Cooper, J. A.

Queen Victoria: her grand life and glorious reign . . . and a life of the new king Edward VII; with a brief history of England. [1901] 25:1338.6

Creighton, Mrs. Louise (von Glehn).

Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. Lond. 1891. 25:593.2

Curtis, William Eleroy.

The true Thomas Jefferson. Illus. Phil. 1901. 24:1866.3

Dorys, Georges, *pseud.*

Private life of the sultan of Turkey; tr. by Arthur Hornblow. N. Y. 1901. 23:2159.17

Draper, Warwick H.

Alfred the Great: a sketch and seven studies. Ed. 2 rev. Illus. Lond. 1901. 23:2229.3

Drexel institute, Philadelphia.

Service in memory of Anthony J. Drexel, founder of the Drexel institute of art, science and industry. Illus. Phil. 1896. 24:715

Dreyfus, Alfred.

Five years of my life, 1894-1899. N. Y. 1901. 24:717

Egerton, Hugh Edward.

Sir Stamford Raffles: England in the Far East. Lond. 1900. 25:588.9

Ehrhard, Auguste.

* Le théâtre en Autriche: Franz Grillparzer. Paris 1900. 25:1280.10

Elson, George.

Last of the climbing boys: an autobiography. Lond. 1900. 24:854.9

Evans, Robley Dunglison.

A sailor's log: recollections of forty years of naval life. N. Y. 1901. 24:886.3

Faye, Eugène de.

Clément d'Alexandrie: étude sur les rapports du christianisme et de la philosophie grecque au 2^e siècle. Par. 1898. 4:5160.8

"**Festschrift**" in honor of Abraham Jacobi, to commemorate the 70th anniversary of his birth, May 6, 1900. Illus. N. Y. 1900. 46:4990

Fithian, Philip Vickers.

Journal and letters, 1767-1774. Illus. Princeton (N. J.) 1900. 24:949.20

Fumagalli, Giuseppe, *comp.*

Albo Pariniano; ossia, Iconografia di Giuseppe Parini. Bergamo 1899. 25:3014

Gardiner, Harry Norman, *ed.*

Jonathan Edwards; a retrospect: being the addresses delivered in connection with the unveiling of a memorial in the First Church of Christ in Northampton, Mass. on the 150th anniversary of his dismissal from the pastorate of that church. Bost. 1901. 4:5369

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson.

Oliver Cromwell. Lond. 1901. 24:507.2

Gardner, Alice.

Studies in John the Scot, Erigena: a philosopher of the dark ages. Lond. 1900. 24:1906.9

Gehring, Franz.

Mozart. Lond. n. d. 24:2835.1

Gibbon, Edward.

Memoirs . . . with various observations and excursions; ed. by G. B. Hill. Lond. 1900. 24:1274.1

Gilbert, Mrs. Anne (Hartley).

Stage reminiscences; ed. by C. M. Martin. N. Y. 1901. 24:1279.3

Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine de, *and* **Goncourt**, Jules Alfred Huot de.

Journal des Goncourt: mémoires de la vie littéraire. 9 v. Par. 1891-96. 24:1339.3

Gough, John Ballantine.

Autobiography and personal recollections with twenty-six years' experience as a public speaker. Springfield (Mass.) 1870. 24:1349.1

Gould, Alice Bache.

Louis Agassiz. Bost. 1901. 22:2193.2

Gray, Thomas.

Letters, including the correspondence of Gray and Mason; ed. by D. C. Tovey. v. 1. Lond. 1900. 25:2138.9.1

Green, John Richard.

Letters; ed. by Leslie Stephen. N. Y. 1901. 25:2140

Green, Walford Davis.

William Pitt, earl of Chatham, and the growth and division of the British empire, 1708-1778. N. Y. 1901. 25:527.1

Güttler, Karl.

Eduard Lord Herbert von Cherbury: ein kritischer Beitrag zur Geschichte des Psychologismus und der Religionsphilosophie. München 1897. 24:1668.1

Haarhaus, Julius R.

Johann Wolfgang v. Goethe. Lpz. n. d. 24:1309.2

Hamilton, Gail, *pseud.*

Gail Hamilton's life in letters; ed. by H. A. Dodge. 2 v. Bost. 1901. 25:2117.6

Hammerton, J. A.

J. M. Barrie and his books: biographical and critical studies. N. Y. [1900] 23:2449.2

Hapgood, Hutchins.

Paul Jones. Bost. 1901. 24:1969

Hapgood, Norman.

George Washington. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 25:1516.9

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert.

Story of my life. v. 3-5. Illus. Lond. 1900. 24:1572.1

Haym, Theodor Rudolf.

Herder nach seinem Leben und seinen Werken. 2 v. Ber. 1877-85. 24:1671.6

Heyse, Paul.

Jugenderinnerungen und Bekenntnisse. Ed. 2. Ber. 1900. 24:1674.9

- Hodges, George, D. D.**
William Penn. Bost. [1901] 25:410.6
- How, Frederick Douglas.**
William Conyngham Plunket, 4th baron Plunket and 61st archbishop of Dublin. N. Y. 1901. 4:5608.11
- Hugo, Victor Marie, *comte*.**
Love letters, 1820-1822; with comment by Paul Meurice, tr. by E. W. Latimer. N. Y. 1901. 25:2158.12
- Jackson, Samuel Macauley, D. D.**
Huldreich Zwingli: the reformer of German Switzerland, 1484-1531. N. Y. 1901. 4:5731.1
- Kent, Charles W. *ed. and comp.***
Unveiling of the bust of Edgar Allan Poe in the library of the University of Virginia, Oct. 7, 1899. Illus. Lynchburg (Va.) [1901] 25:542.1
- Knackfuss, Hermann.**
Holbein; tr. by Campbell Dodgson. Bielefeld 1899. 24:3041.1
- Knight, William Angus.**
Lord Monboddo and some of his contemporaries. N. Y. 1900. 24:1725.20
- Kobbé, Gustav.**
Wagner's life and works. Ed. 2. 2 v. N. Y. 1896 ['90] 25:1410.5
- Layard, George Somes.**
Mrs. Lynn Linton: her life, letters and opinions. Lond. 1901. 24:2239
- Lennox, Cuthbert.**
Henry Drummond: a biographical sketch with bibliography. Illus. Lond. [1901]. 4:5348
- Lewis, Alfred Henry.**
Richard Croker. N. Y. 1901. 24:490
- Lincoln, Abraham, 16th pres. of U. S.**
"Abe" Lincoln's yarns and stories: a complete collection of the . . . witty anecdotes that made Lincoln famous as a story teller . . . with introd. . . by A. K. McClure. 1901. Cin. 1901. 24:2255.9
- Livingston, William Farrand.**
Israel Putnam, pioneer, ranger and Major-General, 1718-1790. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 25:574.9
- Lorne, John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland Campbell, *marquis of*.**
V. R. I. Queen Victoria: her life and empire. N. Y. 1901. 25:1888.5
- Lucas, Herbert.**
Fra Girolamo Savonarola: a biographical study based on contemporary documents. Lond. 1899. 25:866.3
- Mabie, Hamilton Wright.**
William Shakespeare: poet, dramatist and man. N. Y. 1901. 25:976.6
- Mackay, Thomas.**
Life of Sir John Fowler, engineer. Lond. 1900. 24:1026.9
- Macready, William Charles.**
Macready's reminiscences and selections from his diaries and letters; ed. by Sir Frederick Pollock. N. Y. 1875. 24:2392.2
- Malet, Sir Edward Baldwin.**
Shifting scenes; or, Memories of many men in many lands. Lond. 1901. 24:2474
- Marris, N. Murrell.**
The Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain: the man and the statesman. Ed. 2. N. Y. [1900] 24:130
- Marshall, Béatrice.**
Emma Marshall; a biographical sketch. Lond. 1900. 24:2507.2
- Mason, William.**
Memories of a musical life. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 24:1562.9
- Merivale, Charles, D. D.**
Autobiography, with selections from his correspondence; ed. by his daughter, J. A. Merivale. Lond. 1899. 4:5557.20
- Merwin, Henry Childs.**
Thomas Jefferson. Bost. [1901] 24:1875.1
- Meysenbug, Malwida von.**
Memoiren einer Idealistin. Ed. 4. 3 v. in 2. Ber. 1899. 24:2640.9
- Michie, Alexander.**
Englishman in China during the Victorian era, as illustrated in the career of Sir Rutherford Alcock, many years consul and minister in China and Japan. 2 v. Edin. 1900. 23:2205.9
- Michie, Gen. Peter Smith.**
General McClellan. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 24:2369.1
- Moser, Andreas.**
Joseph Joachim: a biography, 1831-1899; tr. by Lilla Durham . . . introd. by J. A. Fuller Maitland. Lond. 1901. 24:1902
- Müller, Friedrich Max.**
My autobiography: a fragment. N. Y. 1901. 24:2840.16

Neton, Albéric.

Sieyès, 1748-1836; d'après des documents inédits. Par. 1900. 25:1039.4

Newberry, Percy E.

Life of Rehkmarā, vezîr of upper Egypt under Thotmes III and Amenhetep II, circa B. C. 1471-1448. Westminster 1900. *A:640

Packard, Alpheus Spring, M. D.

Lamarck, the founder of evolution: his life and work; with translations of his writings on organic evolution. N. Y. 1901. 24:2117.10

Palmer, John McCauley.

Personal recollections: the story of an earnest life. Cin. 1901. 25:358.9

Paston, George, *pseud.*

Mrs. Delany, Mary Granville: a memoir, 1700-1788. N. Y. 1900. 24:625.1

Pellico, Silvio.

Le mie prigioni. Fir. 1858. 25:403.1

Pennypacker, Isaac Rusling.

General Meade. N. Y. 1901. 24:2602

Perry, Frederick.

Saint Louis, Louis IX of France, the most Christian king. N. Y. 1901. 24:2291.1

Poschinger, Frau Margaretha von.

Life of the Emperor Frederick; ed. from the German with an introd. by Sidney Whitman. N. Y. 1901. 24:1199.1

Pratt, Silas Gamaliel.

Lincoln in story: the life of the martyr-president told in authenticated anecdotes. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 24:2255.7

Private life of King Edward VII, prince of

Wales, 1841-1901; by a member of the royal household. N. Y. 1901. 24:816

Prothero, George Walter.

Memoir of Henry Bradshaw. Lond. 1888. 23:2695.20

Raymond, Rossiter Worthington.

Peter Cooper. Bost. [1901] 24:401.9

Réveillaud, Eugène.

La vie et l'œuvre de Robert W. Mac-All, fondateur de la mission populaire évangélique de France: fragments et souvenirs rassemblés par Mme Mac-All, traduits et complétés par son ami. Par. 1898. 4:5549

Rockstro, William Smyth.

Mendelssohn. Ed. 5. Lond. n. d. 24:2634.3

Roi, Rev. J. F. A. de le.

Michael Solomon Alexander, der erste evangelische Bischof in Jerusalem: ein Beitrag zur orientalischen Frage. Gütersloh 1897. 4:5249

Rufus King in the development of Cincinnati during the last fifty years. Cin. 1891.

24:2047.2

Sedgwick, Henry D.

Father Hecker. 1900. 24:1631.10

Sime, James.

William Herschel and his work. N. Y. 1900. 24:1660.2

Stiles, Ezra, D. D.

Literary diary; ed. under the corporation of Yale university by F. B. Dexter. 3 v. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 25:1153

Stillman, William James.

Autobiography of a journalist. 2 v. Bost. 1901. 25:1155

Tappan, Eva March.

In the days of Alfred the Great. Bost. 1900. 23:2231.6

Tefft, Benjamin Franklin, D. D.

Life of Daniel Webster. Phil. [1854] 25:1615.9

Thayer, James Bradley.

John Marshall. Bost. 1901. 24:2507.3

Thode, Henry.

Frangipani's ring; an event in the life of Henry Thode; tr. by J. F. C. L. Lond. 1900. *A:8445

Thompson, Rev. Henry Lewis.

Henry George Liddell, D. D. dean of Christ church, Oxford: a memoir. Lond. 1899. 4:5537

Torresani von Lanzenfeld, Karl, Baron.

Von der Wasser- bis zur Feuertaufe: Werden und Lehrjahre eines österreichischen Offiziers. 2 v. in 1. Dresden 1900. 25:1326.10

Tribulations of a princess, with portraits from photographs; by the author of the Martyrdom of an empress. N. Y. 1901.

23:2146

U. S.—Congress.

Memorial addresses on the life and character of Samuel T. Baird delivered in the House of representatives and Senate, 56th congress, 1st session. Wash. 1900. 23:3208.9

Proceedings in Congress upon the acceptance of the statues of Thomas H. Benton and Francis P. Blair presented by the state of Missouri. Wash. 1900. 23:23.9

Villari, Signora Linda (White) Mazini.

Giovanni Segantini: the story of his life . . . with . . . reproductions of his pictures. N. Y. [1901] *A:7781

Vincent, Leon Henry.

Corneille. Bost. 1901. 24:412.11

Walton, Joseph Solomon.

Conrad Weiser and the Indian policy of colonial Pennsylvania. Illus. Phil. [1900] 25:1678

Washington, Booker Taliaferro.

Up from slavery: an autobiography. N. Y. 1901. 25:1454

Watson, Thomas Edward.

Thomas Jefferson. Bost. 1900. 24:1875.3

Weale, William Henry James.

Hans Memlinc. Lond. 1901. 24:2624.30

Whitten, Wilfred.

Daniel Defoe. Bost. 1900. 24:612.9

Williams, Thomas.

Life of Sir James Nicholas Douglass. Lond. 1900. 24:689.9

Wilson, Mrs. Mary L. G. Carus.

Irene Petrie, missionary to Kashmir. Lond. 1900. 4:5607.9

Wister, Owen.

Ulysses S. Grant. Bost. 1900. 24:1384.2

Witkowski, Georg.

Goethe. Lpz. 1899. 24:1312.1

History.

Bourne, Edward Gaylord.

Essays in historical criticism. N. Y. 1901. 26:3.4

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.

Story of the nineteenth century of the Christian era. Bost. [1900] 10:158.9

Chamberlain, Houston Stewart.

Die Grundlagen des 19ten Jahrhunderts. Ed. 2. 2 v. Mün. 1900. 10:191.20

Colville, James.

By-ways of history: studies in the social life and rural economy of the olden time. Edin. 1897. 28:684

Cunningham, William, D. D.

Essay on western civilization in its economic aspects. 2 v. Camb. [Eng.] 1898-1900. 10:238

Cussons, John.

Glance at current history. Glen Allen (Va.) 1899. 29:2687.20

Fea, Allan.

Secret chambers and hiding-places: the historic, romantic & legendary stories & traditions about hiding-holes, secret chambers, etc. Illus. Lond. 1901. 10:851

Gooch, G. P. comp.

Annals of politics and culture, 1492-1899. Camb. (Eng.) 1901. *26:105.9

Larned, Josephus Nelson, comp.

History for ready reference . . . recent history, 1894-5 to 1901. Rev. and enl. ed. v. 6. Springfield (Mass.) 1901. 26:136.1

Lilly, William Samuel.

Renaissance types. Lond. 1901. 10:528.3

Mind of the century: reprinted from "The daily chronicle." Lond. n. d. 10:104.20

The 19th century: a review of progress during the past hundred years in the chief departments of human activity. N. Y. 1901. 10:105

Spofford, Ainsworth Rand, Weitenkamp, Frank, and Lamberton, J. P. ed.

Supplement to library of historic characters and events. v. 11-12. Bost. 1899-1900. *23:1498

Wallace, Alfred Russel, and others.

Progress of the century. N. Y. 1901. 10:723.8

ANCIENT HISTORY.

Church, Rev. Alfred John.

Pictures from Greek life and story. Illus. N. Y. 1901 [1893] 26:2009.1

Conder, Claude Reignier, tr.

The Tell Amarna tablets. Ed. 2. Illus. [Lond.] 1894. 3:5499.1

Gelder, H. van.

Geschichte der alten Rhodier. Haag 1900. 10:943.10

Greenidge, A. H. J.

Roman public life. Lond. 1901. 10:1208.9

Gregorovius, Ferdinand.

History of the city of Rome in the middle ages; tr. from the 4th German ed. by Mrs. G. W. Hamilton. 6 v. in 10. Lond. 1895-1900. 26:2258.9

Hall, H. R.

Oldest civilization of Greece: studies of the Mycenæan age. Illus. Lond. 1901. 10:945.3

Johnston, R. M.

Roman theocracy and the republic, 1846-1849. Lond. 1901. 26:2281.9

McCurdy, Rev. James Frederick.

History, prophecy and the monuments. v. 3. N. Y. 1901. 4:144.1

Parmelee, Mary Platt.

Short history of Rome and Italy. N. Y. 1901. 26:2368.9

Paton, Lewis Bayles.

Early history of Syria and Palestine. 3:5505.2

Ridgeway, William.

Early age of Greece. v. 1. Camb. [Eng.] 1901. 10:953.5

Shuckburgh, Evelyn Shirley.

Short history of the Greeks from the earliest times to B. C. 146. Illus. Camb. [Eng.] 1901. 26:2111.10

Young, Norwood.

The story of Rome; illustrated by Nelly Erichsen. Lond. 1901. 26:2434.9

MIDDLE AGES.

Cornish, Francis Warre.

Chivalry. Illus. Lond. 1901. 10:5212.9

Lodge, Richard.

Close of the middle ages, 1273-1494. N. Y. 1901. 26:1003

Ludlow, James Meeker, D. D.

Age of the crusades. N. Y. 1896. 4:893

Schlumberger, Gustave Léon.

L'épopée byzantine à la fin du dixième siècle. 2 v. [Par.] 1896-1900. *26:3276.9.1-2

Taylor, Henry Osborn.

Classical heritage of the middle ages. N. Y. 1901. 10:3330.7

AFRICA.

Creswicke, Louis.

South Africa and the Transvaal war. v. 5-6. Edin. [1900-1901.] 26:1944.9

Dickson, William Kennedy Laurie.

Biograph in battle: its story in the South African war related with personal experiences; illus. from photographs and sketches by the author. Lond. 1901. 26:1947.20

Fuller, Frederic Walter.

Egypt and the Hinterland. Lond. 1901. 26:1948.30

Haldane, Capt. James Aylmer Lowthorpe.

How we escaped from Pretoria. Edin. 1900. 26:1952.4

Hillegas, Howard Clemens.

Boers in war: the story of the British-Boer war of 1899-1900, as seen from the Boer side. N. Y. 1900. 26:1955.9

Kypke, H.

Ernstes und Heiteres aus dem Buren-Lande und Kriege in Südafrika. Ed. 3. Illus. Ber. n. d. 26:1960.30

Meyer, Paul M.

Das Heerwesen der Ptolemäer und Römer in Ägypten. Lpz. 1900. 26:1970.6

Poole, Stanley Lane.

A history of Egypt in the middle ages. N. Y. 1901. 26:1976.1.6

Ralph, Julian.

War's brighter side: the story of "the Friend" newspaper, ed. by the correspondents with Lord Roberts's forces, March-April 1900; with contributions from A. C. Doyle, Rudyard Kipling and others. N. Y. 1901. 26:1978.4

Robertson, John Mackinnon.

Wrecking the empire. Lond. 1901. 26:1978.20

ASIA. ORIENT.

Hart, Sir Robert, 1st bart.

"These from the land of Sinim:" essays on the Chinese question. Lond. 1901. 26:1911.16

Holcombe, Chester.

The real Chinese question. N. Y. 1900. 26:1911.15

Krausse, Alexis.

The far East: its history and its question. N. Y. 1900. 26:1675

Landor, A. Henry Savage.

China and the allies; with illus. and maps by the author. 2 v. N. Y. 1901. 26:1916.3

Le Strange, Guy.

Baghdad during the Abbasid caliphate, from contemporary Arabic and Persian sources. Ox. 1900. 26:1676

Parker, Edward Harper.

China: her history, diplomacy and commerce from the earliest times to the present day. Lond. 1901. 26:1922.2

Sewell, Robert.

A forgotten empire, Vijayanagar: a contribution to the history of India. Lond. 1900. 26:1844.11

Townsend, Meredith.

Asia and Europe. Lond. 1901. 26:1716.1

Van Bergen, Robert.

Story of Japan. Illus. N. Y. [1897] 26:1924.18

Wu Ting-Fang.

Causes of the unpopularity of the foreigner in China. Phil. 1900. 54:2162.30

EUROPE.

Aulard, François Victor Alphonse.

Histoire politique de la révolution française, origines et développement de la démocratie et de la république, 1789-1804. Par. 1901. 26:2778.10

Bittinger, Lucy Forney.

Germans in colonial times. Phil. 1901. 29:251

Blum, Hans.

Die deutsche Revolution, 1848-49: eine Jubiläumsgabe für das deutsche Volk. Illus. Flor. 1898. 28:1365

Bourke, Thomas.

Concise history of the Moors in Spain from their invasion of that kingdom to their final expulsion from it. Lond. 1811. 27:2954

Cook, Theodore Andrea.

Story of Rouen; illus. by H. M. James and J. E. Cook. Lond. 1899. 26:2873.10

Gordon, Lina Duff.

Story of Assisi; illustrated by Nelly Erichsen and M. H. James. Lond. 1900. 26:2564

Grant, Arthur James.

The French monarchy, 1483-1789. 2 v. Camb. [Eng.] 1900. 26:2958.9

Headlam, Cecil.

Story of Nuremberg; with illus. by H. M. James. Lond. 1900. 28:1516.9

Hopkins, Tighe.

Man in the iron mask. Illus. Lond. 1901. 26:2990.6

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp.

The Spanish people: their origin, growth and influence. N. Y. 1901. 27:814.7

Janssen, Johannes.

History of the German people at the close of the middle ages; tr. from the German by M. A. Mitchell and A. M. Christie. 2 v. St. L. 1896. 28:1532.1-2

King, Bolton, and Okey, Thomas.

Italy to-day. Lond. 1901. 26:2597.3

La chronique de France publiée sous la direction de Pierre de Coubertin; 1re année 1900. 26:2875.2

Lea, Henry Charles.

The Moriscos of Spain: their conversion and expulsion. Phil. 1901. 4:3441.5

Lynch, Hannah.

Toledo: the story of an old Spanish capital; illus. by H. M. James. Lond. 1898. 27:823.30

MacLehose, Sophia H.

Last days of the French monarchy. Illus. Glasgow 1901. 26:3083.9

Mathews, Shailer.

French revolution: a sketch. N. Y. 1901. 26:3117.15

Meinecke, Gustav.

Die deutschen Kolonien in Wort und Bild: Geschichte, Länder- und Völkerkunde, Tier- und Pflanzenwelt, Handels- und Wirtschaftverhältnisse der Schutzgebiete des deutschen Reiches. Illus. Lpz. n. d. 28:3197.9

Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, comte de.

La mission secrète à Berlin, 1786-1787; d'après les documents originaux des archives des affaires étrangères; avec introd. et notes par Henri Welschinger. Par. 1900. 28:1625.1

Odysseus, pseud.

Turkey in Europe. Lond. 1900. 28:2875.11

Parmele, Mrs. Mary Platt.

Short history of France. N. Y. 1898 [94] 27:56

Short history of Russia. N. Y. 1900. 28:2427

Phillips, Walter Alison.

Modern Europe, 1815-1899. N. Y. 1901. 26:1327.9

Smythe, Carlyle.

Story of Belgium, with a chapter on the Congo Free State. Lond. 1900. 28:1264

Woods, Rev. Francis Henry.

Sweden and Norway. Lond. 1882. 28:2205

GREAT BRITAIN.

Chalmers, George.

Caledonia; or, A historical and topographical account of North Britain. New ed. 7 v. Paisley 1887-94. 28:3138.9.1-7

Codman, John.

Arnold's expedition to Quebec. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 29:2044.2

Craik, Sir Henry.

Century of Scottish history; from the days before the '45 to those within living memory. 2 v. Edin. 1901. 28:685

Cramb, J. A.

Reflections on the origins and destiny of imperial Britain. Lond. 1900. 27:1619.9

Cromwell, Oliver.

Speeches, 1644-1658; collected and ed. by
C. L. Stainer. Lond. 1901. 33:140.9

Froissart, Jehan.

Froissart in Britain; [ed.] by Henry New-
bolt. Lond. 1900. 27:1801

Gannon, John Patrick.

A review of Irish history in relation to the
social development of Ireland. Lond. 1900.
28:976.20

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson.

History of the commonwealth and protector-
ate, 1649-1660. v. 3. Lond. 1901. 27:1854

Gough, Henry, ed.

Itinerary of King Edward the 1st throughout
his reign, A. D. 1272-1307 . . . extraeted
from the public records of England. 2 v.
Paisley 1900. *A:12

History of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight.
v. 1. Westminster 1900. *A:5076

Kirk, R. E. G. and Kirk, E. F. ed.

Returns of aliens dwelling in the city and
suburbs of London from the reign of Henry
VIII to that of James I, 1523-71. pt. 1.
Aberdeen 1900. (Huguenot society of London.
Publications. v. 10.) *A:6

Lucas, Charles Prestwood.

Introduction to a historical geography of the
British colonies. Ox. 1887. 60:2341.11

McCarthy, Justin, and McCarthy, J. H.

History of the four Georges and of William
IV. v. 3-4. N. Y. 1901. 27:2500

Montague, Francis Charles.

Elements of English constitutional history
from the earliest times to the present day. New
ed. Lond. 1897 ['93] 28:117.9

Moore, A. W.

History of the Isle of Man. 2 v. Lond. 1900.
27:2574

Parmelee, Mrs. Mary Platt.

Short history of England. N. Y. 1898 ['95]
28:168.9

Pollard, A. F.

England under Protector Somerset; an essay.
Lond. 1900. 28:192.13

Veitch, John.

History and poetry of the Scottish border.
New ed. enl. 2 v. Edin. 1893. 28:824

OCEANICA.

Browne, George Waldo.

The pearl of the Orient: the Philippine
islands. Bost. [1900] 28:2933.1

Jose, Arthur W.

Australasia: the commonwealth and New
Zealand. 1901. 28:2941.20

Robinson, Albert Gardner.

The Philippines, the war and the people: a
record of personal observations and experiences.
N. Y. 1901. 28:2955

Sonnichsen, Albert.

Ten months a captive among Filipinos. N. Y.
1901. 28:2959.20

SOUTH AMERICA.

Egaña, Rafael.

Taena and Arica question . . . tr. from the
Spanish ed. by E. C. Reed. Santiago of Chile
1900. 55:1664

UNITED STATES. CANADA.

Abbot, Willis John.

Naval history of the United States. Illus.
N. Y. [1886-96] 29:1298

Alger, Russell Alexander.

Spanish-American war. N. Y. 1901.
30:207.13

Ames, Azel, M. D.

The May-flower and her log, July 15, 1620-
May 6, 1621; chiefly from original sources.
Bost. 1901. 29:3017

Biggar, H. P.

Early trading companies of New France: a
contribution to the history of commerce and
discovery in North America. [Toronto] 1901.
*30:3518

Bourinot, Sir John George.

Canada under British rule, 1760-1900.
Camb. [Eng.] 1900. 30:2022.2

Brady, Rev. Cyrus Townsend.

Under tops'ls and tents. N. Y. 1901.
29:1468.1

Bunker Hill monument association.

Proceedings . . . 1901. Bost. 1901.
*29:1981.3

Burgess, John William.

Civil war and the constitution, 1859-1865.
2 v. N. Y. 1901. 29:1476.1

Cambridge (Mass).

Records of the town of Cambridge, formerly
Newtowne, Mass. 1630-1703. Camb. 1901.
*30:1611.2

Catherwood, Mrs. Mary (Hartwell).

Heroes of the middle West: the French.
Bost. 1900. 29:545

Church, Thomas.

History of the great Indian war of 1675 and 1676, commonly called Philip's war; also the old French and Indian wars from 1689 to 1704; [ed.] . . . by S. G. Drake. Rev. ed. Hartford 1854. 29:419

Cincinnati—Select council.

Proceedings of the corporation of the town of Cincinnati, with the act of incorporation. Cin. 1814. *A:259

Cox, Gen. Jacob Dolson.

Military reminiscences of the civil war. 2 v. N. Y. 1900. 29:2685.2.1-2

Cruikshank, Ernest Alexander, ed.

Documentary history of the campaign on the Niagara frontier, 1812-1814. 4 v. in 3. Welland [Canada] n. d. 30:2033.9

Diffenderffer, Frank Reid.

German immigration into Pennsylvania . . . 1770 to 1775. Lancaster (Pa.) 1900. 30:1330.20

Drake, Samuel Adams.

The taking of Louisburg. Bost. 1891. 29:423.3

Duke, John K.

History of the 53d regiment Ohio volunteer infantry during the war of the rebellion 1861 to 1865. Portsmouth (O.) 1900. 29:2711.1

Garner, James Wilford.

Reconstruction in Mississippi. N. Y. 1901. 30:909

Halsey, Francis Whiting.

Old New York frontier: its wars with Indians and Tories, its missionary schools, pioneers and land titles, 1614-1800. N. Y. 1901. 30:1135.31

Hanna, Charles Augustus.

Historical collections of Harrison county in the state of Ohio. N. Y. 1900. *30:1243.2

Hart, Albert Bushnell, ed.

American history told by contemporaries. v. 3-4. N. Y. 1901. 29:1591

Haxtun, Annie Arnoux.

Signers of the Mayflower compact. 3 v. in 1. N. Y. 1896-99. *29:3021.3

Hemstreet, Charles.

Story of Manhattan. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 30:1782.3

Holland society of New York.

Year-book 1901. v. 12. N. Y. [1901]. *A:5329.3

Hulbert, Archer Butler.

Red-men's roads: the Indian thoroughfares of the central West. Illus. Columbus (O.) 1900. 30:290

Inaugural committee, Washington.

Inaugural souvenir, 1901. Illus. Wash. 1901. *A:5328.1

Jensen, Wilhelm Hense.

Wisconsin's Deutsch-Amerikaner bis zum Schluss des 19ten Jahrhunderts. v. 1. Milwaukee 1900. 30:1523.9

Kuhns, Oscar.

German and Swiss settlements of colonial Pennsylvania: a study of the so-called Pennsylvania Dutch. N. Y. 1901. 29:1147

Lowery, Woodbury.

Spanish settlements within the present limits of the United States, 1513-1561. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 29:304.9

McCrary, Edward.

History of South Carolina in the revolution, 1775-1780. N. Y. 1901. 29:2137.20

MacLay, Edgar Stanton.

History of the United States navy from 1775-1901. New ed. enl. v. 3, illus. N. Y. 1901. 29:1743

McManus, Blanche.

The quaker colony. N. Y. [1899] 29:1149

Mason, Edward G.

Chapters from Illinois history. Chic. 1901. 30:477.9

Massachusetts—Secretary.

Massachusetts soldiers and sailors of the revolutionary war. v. 8. Bost. 1901. *29:3138

Mereness, Newton D.

Maryland as a proprietary province. N. Y. 1901. 29:812.9

Military order of the Loyal legion of the United States—Commandery of Massachusetts.

Civil war papers; read before the commandery. 2 v. Bost. 1900. 29:2507.9

Moore, Charles.

The Northwest under three flags, 1635-1796. N. Y. 1900. 30:314

Mowry, Arthur May.

The Dorr war; or, The constitutional struggle in Rhode Island, with an introd. by A. B. Hart. Illus. Providence 1901. *30:1376.2

New Jersey (province).

Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New Jersey. v. 20-21. Paterson [N. J.] 1898-99. *29:972

N. Y. (state)—Adjutant-General.

New York in the Spanish-American war, 1898. 3 v. 1900. *30:207.7

Ohio national guard.

Official history of the Ohio national guard and Ohio volunteers. Illus. [Cleveland 1901] *29:3198.13

Parmele, Mrs. Mary Platt.

Short history of the United States. N. Y. 1898 ['96] 29:1779.1

Pennsylvania—Adjutant general.

Record of Pennsylvania volunteers in the Spanish-American war, 1898; comp. under the supervision of T. J. Stewart. [Harrisburgh] 1900. *30:207.7.6

Ranck, George Washington.

Boonesborough: its founding, pioneer struggles, Indian experiences, Transylvania days and revolutionary annals; with full historical notes and appendix. Louisville 1901. *30:3225.3

Roosevelt, Theodore, *26th pres. of U. S.*

Episodes from "The winning of the West," 1769-1807. Illus. N. Y. 1900. 30:323.5

Royse, Isaac Henry Clay.

History of the 115th regiment Illinois volunteer infantry. Terre Haute 1900. 30:92.20

Schwab, John Christopher.

Confederate states of America, 1861-1865: a financial and industrial history of the South during the civil war. N. Y. 1901. 30:118.9

Smith, Helen Ainslie.

The thirteen colonies. 2 v. N. Y. 1901. 29:343.22

Smith, Joseph Jencks, *comp.*

Civil and military list of Rhode Island, 1647-1850. v. 1-2. Providence 1900-01. *30:327.4

Society of the army of the Cumberland.

[Annual] reunion, 1900. v. 29. Cin. 1901. *29:157.1

Society of the army of the Tennessee.

Report of the proceedings . . . 1897, 1899-1900. v. 29, 31-32. Cin. 1898-1901. *29:255.8

Sons of the American revolution—Massachusetts society.

Historical memoranda; with lists of members and their revolutionary ancestors. Bost. 1899. *29:3137.9

Sparks, Edwin Erle.

Men who made the nation: an outline of United States history from 1760 to 1865. N. Y. 1901. 29:1849.2

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.

Short history of the American revolution. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 29:224.9

Tooker, William Wallace.

Bocootawanaukes; or, The Fire nation; with historical and ethnological notes. N. Y. 1901. 1:468.6

Ulmann, Albert.

Landmark history of New York; also the origin of street names and a bibliography. N. Y. 1901. 30:1789.20

U. S.—Gettysburg national park commission.

Annual report . . . 1893-99. Wash. 1900. 29:2510.30

Wisconsin historical society.

Annual reports and collections. v. 15. Madison 1900. *30:151.1

Geography and Travel.**Bacon**, Lee.

Our houseboat on the Nile; with illustrations from water colors by Henry Bacon. Bost. 1901. 21:77.8

Bädeker, Karl.

Austria, including Hungary, Transylvania, Dalmatia, and Bosnia. Ed. 9 enl. Lpz. 1900. 22:2947.3

Dominion of Canada with Newfoundland and an excursion to Alaska: handbook for travellers. Ed. 2 rev. Lpz. 1900. 22:2860.9

Italy: handbook for travellers. Ed. 11-13. 3 v. Lpz. 1899-1900. 22:2980

London and its environs: handbook for travellers. Ed. 12 rev. Lpz. 1900. 22:2986.1

Northern Germany as far as the Bavarian and Austrian frontiers: handbook for travellers. Ed. 13 rev. Lpz. 1900. 22:2949.1

Paris and environs with routes from London to Paris: handbook for travellers. Ed. 14 rev. Lpz. 1900. 22:2962.1

Barrow, Sir John, *bart.*

Travels in China. Phil. 1805. *22:142.20

Beavan, Arthur H.

Imperial London. Illus. Lond. 1901. 60:2489.10

Beckett, Reginald A.

Romantic Essex: pedestrian impressions. Illus. Lond. 1901. 22:228.1

Benger, G.

Rumania in 1900; authorized translation by A. H. Keane. Lond. 1900. 60:4504

Besant, Sir Walter.

East London. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 60:2490.2

Bleloch, W.

New South Africa: its value and development. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 60:686

Bliss, Frederick Jones.

Excavations at Jerusalem, 1894-1897; plans and illustrations by A. C. Dickie. Lond. 1898. 3:5498.9

Borchgrevink, C. E.

First on the Antarctic continent: being an account of the British Antarctic expedition, 1898-1900. Illus. Lond. 1901. 21:1562.2

Borrow, George.

Wild Wales: its people, language and scenery. New ed. N. Y. 1900. 22:2284.9

Bradley, Arthur Granville.

Highways and byways in the Lake district; with illustrations by Joseph Pennell. Lond. 1901. 22:2286.9

Brooks, Noah.

First across the continent: the story of the exploring expedition of Lewis and Clark in 1803-4-5. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 21:2258.1

Bryson, Mrs. Mary Isabella.

Child life in China. Illus. [Lond.] 1900. 10:5636.6

Carmichael, Montgomery.

In Tuscany: Tuscan towns, Tuscan types and the Tuscan tongue. Illus. Lond. 1901. 22:1769.3

Cave, Henry William.

Golden tips: a description of Ceylon and its great tea industry. Illus. Lond. 1900. 22:336.2

Clark, Francis Edward, D. D.

A new way around an old world. N. Y. 1901. 22:1229

Conway, Sir William Martin.

The Bolivian Andes: a record of climbing & exploration in the Cordillera real in the years 1898 and 1900. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 21:2878.12

Cook, Emily Constance, ed.

London and environs; with chapters . . . by E. T. Cook, 1900-01. Ed. 3 enl. Llangollen (Wales) [1900] 22:2970.9

Cram, George Franklin, and others.

Cram's atlas of the world, ancient and modern. New ed. illus. N. Y. [1901] *8:C889

Cundall, J. W.

London: a guide for the visitor, sportsman and naturalist. [Ed. 3] Lond. [1900] 22:2986

Davie, W. Galsworthy.

Old cottages and farmhouses in Kent and Sussex . . . with some descriptive notes and sketches by E. G. Dawber. Illus. Lond. 1900. *A:1637

Dawson, William Harbutt.

German life in town and country. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 22:1537.20

Deasy, Henry Hugh Peter.

In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan: being the record of three years' exploration. N. Y. 1901. 22:166

Dellenbaugh, Frederick Samuel.

The North-Americans of yesterday: a comparative study of North-American Indian life, customs and products, on the theory of the ethnic unity of the race. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 10:993.2

De Satgé, Oscar.

Pages from the journal of a Queensland squatter. Illus. Lond. 1901. 22:2763

Dutt, William A.

Highways and byways in East Anglia; with illustrations by Joseph Pennell. Lond. 1901. 22:2310.10

Engelhardt, George W.

Cincinnati: the queen city. Cin. 1901. *A:9292.3

Faugère, Armand Prosper, ed.

Journal du voyage de deux jeunes Hollandais à Paris en 1656-1658 . . . publié avec la collaboration de L. Marillier. New ed. Par. 1899. 22:2207.20

Forster, Hugh Oakley Arnold.

Our great city; or, London the heart of the empire. Illus. Lond. 1900. 60:2500.20

Fox, John William, jr.

Blue-grass and rhododendron: outdoors in old Kentucky. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 21:2101.10

Fry, Herbert, ed.

London in 1900. Lond. 1900. 22:2990.15

George, Rev. Hereford Brooke.

Relations of geography & history. Ox. 1901. 60:422

Gissing, George.

By the Ionian sea: notes of a ramble in southern Italy; with eight illustrations in colour by Leo de Littrow, and others in black and white. Lond. 1901. *A:5229

Gould, Rev. Sabine Baring.

A book of Brittany. Illus. Lond. 1901.
60:2754.3

Graham, Henry Grey.

Social life of Scotland in the 18th century.
[Ed. 2.] Lond. 1901. 10:5657.20

Hakluyt, Richard.

Voyages of the Elizabethan seamen to America: select narratives from [his] 'Principal navigations,' ed. by E. J. Payne. Ed. 2. 2 v. Ox. 1893-1900. 21:1346.9

Hall, Charles Francis.

Narrative of the second Arctic expedition . . . voyage to Repulse bay, sledge journeys to the straits of Fury and Hecla and to King William's land, and residence among the Eskimos during the years 1864-'69; ed. . . by J. E. Nourse. Wash. 1879. 21:1585.1

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert.

Paris. Ed. 2. 2 v. illus. Lond. 1900.
22:2117.1

Harper, Charles G.

Great north road: the old mail road to Scotland; illus. by the author and from old-time prints and pictures. 2 v. Lond. 1901.
22:2337.2

Harriman Alaska expedition.

Alaska. 2 v. illus. N. Y. 1901. *A:5084

Hart, Jerome.

Argonaut letters. San Fran. 1901.
22:920.20

Holdich, Sir Thomas Hungerford.

Indian borderland, 1800-1900. Illus. Lond. 1901. 22:386.9

Horton, George.

Modern Athens. Illus. N. Y. 1901.
22:1417

Hosie, Alexander.

Manchuria, its people, resources and recent history. Illus. Lond. 1901. 22:200.5

Hough, P. M. pseud.

Dutch life in town and country. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 22:1574.9

Hoyt, John Colgate, comp.

Old ocean's ferry: the log of the modern mariner, the transatlantic traveler and quaint facts of Neptune's realm. Illus. N. Y. [1900]
22:2833.4

Hueffer, Ford Madox.

The cinque ports: a historical and descriptive record; illustrated by William Hyde. Edin. 1900. *A:5131.6

Jay, Edward Aubrey Hastings.

A glimpse of the tropics; or, Four months cruising in the West Indies. Lond. 1900.
21:2664

Jesuits.

El Archipiélago Filipino: colección de datos geográficos, estadísticos, cronológicos y científicos, relativos al mismo, entresacados de anteriores obras ú obtenidos con la propia observación y estudio por algunos padres de la misión de la Campaña de Jesús en estas islas. 2 v. Wash. 1900. *60:4518

Johnson, Clifton.

Isle of the Shamrock. Illus. N. Y. 1901.
22:2365.10

Keane, Augustus Henry.

Central and South America; ed. by Sir Clements Markham. New ed. v. 1, illus. Lond. 1901. 60:781

Kipling, Rudyard.

Letters of marque. N. Y. [1899] 22:391.30

Lynch, H. F. B.

Armenia: travels and studies. 2 v. illus. Lond. 1901. 22:688.9

Lynch, Hannah.

French life in town and country; illustrated. N. Y. 1901. 22:2135.11

Maciver, David Randall, and Wilkin, Anthony.

Libyan notes. Illus. Lond. 1901.
*A:639.1

Meakin, Budgett.

Land of the Moors: a comprehensive description. Illus. Lond. 1901. 21:1081.9

Mill, Hugh Robert.

New lands: their resources and prospective advantages. Lond. 1900. 22:2996.3

Moll, Oscar.

European health and pleasure resorts. Cologne 1900. 22:2935.6

Moore, Rev. Herbert.

Half-hours in Japan. Lond. 1900.
22:233.20

Morley, George.

Shakespeare's greenwood: the customs of the country. Lond. 1900. 32:2970.20

Muir, James Hamilton.

Glasgow in 1901. Illus. Glasg. 1901.
22:2406.9

Müller, Charles.

Germania, etc. [map]. Lond. n. d.
*S:M981.2

Münsterberg, Hugo.

American traits, from the point of view of a German. Bost. 1901. 21:2356

Murray, John, pub.

Handbook for travellers in Ireland; 5th edition rev. and ed. by John Cooke, with index and directory for 1900. Lond. 1896. 22:2841.3

Handbook for travellers in lower and upper Egypt . . . ed. by Mary Brodrick. Ed. 10 rev. Maps. Lond. 1900. 22:2838.1

Handbook for travellers in Somerset. Ed. 5. Lond. 1899. 22:2841.4

Handbook of Warwickshire. Lond. 1899. 22:2841.5

Niebuhr, Carsten.

Voyage en Arabie & en d'autres pays circonvoisins; traduit de l'allemand [par F. L. Mourier]. v. 2. Amst. 1780. *22:3056.9

Norway.

Norway: official publication for the Paris exhibition, 1900. Kristiania 1900. 22:3080.11

Ookhtomsky, E. prince.

Travels in the East of Nicholas II, emperor of Russia, when cesarewitch, 1890-1891. 2 v. Westminster 1896-1900. *A:9333.1-2

Palestine, etc. [map]. Lond. n. d. *8:M981.3

Palestine exploration fund.

Thirty years' work in the Holy Land: a record and a summary, 1865-1895. New ed. Illus. Lond. 1895. 3:5492.1

Palmer, Francis H. E.

Russian life in town and country. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 22:1304.20

Percy, Henry Algernon George, earl.

Highlands of Asiatic Turkey. Illus. Lond. 1901. 22:1449.9

Phillips, P. Lee.

Alaska and the northwest part of North America, 1588-1898: maps in the Library of congress. 119 p. O. Wash. 1898. *21:2396.12

Plehn, Frau Auguste. (Brigitte Augusti.)

Jenseit des Weltmeers: Schilderungen aus dem nordamerikanischen Leben . . . mit Abbildungen . . . von C. H. Küchler. Ed. 2. Lpz. 1894. 21:2403.9

Unter Palmen: Schilderungen aus dem Leben und der Missionsarbeit der Europäer in Ostindien . . . mit vielen Abbildungen von Wolde-mar Friedrich und C. H. Küchler. Ed. 2. Lpz. 1893. 21:591

Plehn, Frau Auguste.—Continued.

Zwilling's - Schwestern: Erlebnisse zweier deutschen Mädchen in Skandinavien und England . . . mit vielen Abbildungen von Wolde-mar Friedrich. Ed. 2. Lpz. 1891. 22:990.20

Powell, Lyman Pierson, ed.

Historic towns of the Western states. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 21:2405.3

Procter, W. C. ed.

Round the globe through Greater Britain. N. Y. 1889. 21:596

Rijnhart, Mrs. Susie Carson, M. D.

With the Tibetans in tent and temple. Illus. Edin. 1901. 22:259

Saris, John.

Voyage . . . to Japan, 1613; ed. from contemporary records by Sir E. M. Satow. Lond. 1900. *21:89.2

Saunders, Trelawney.

Introduction to the survey of western Palestine, its waterways, plains & highlands; according to the survey conducted by Lieutenants Conder & Kitchener for the Palestine exploration fund. Lond. 1881. 3:5514.9

Sawyer, Frederic H.

Inhabitants of the Philippines. N. Y. 1900. 60:3206

Schantz, F. J. F. D. D.

Domestic life and characteristics of the Pennsylvania-German pioneer: a narrative and critical history. Lancaster (Pa.) 10:5712.9

Scott, J. W. Robertson.

People of China: their country, history, life, ideas and relations with the foreigner. Lond. 1900. 22:262.6

Singleton, Esther, ed. and tr.

Romantic castles and palaces, as seen and described by famous writers. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 21:640.4

Stamer, William John Alexander.

Twenty thousand miles of road travel in central & western Europe. Illus. Lond. 1901. 22:1042

Stanford, Edward, pub.

Stanford's south polar chart. Lond. n. d. *60:4027.9

Stevens, Benjamin Franklin.

B. F. Stevens's facsimile of the unpublished British head quarters coloured map of New York & environs, 1782; reproduced from the original drawing in the War office, London. Lond. 1900. *A:473.9

Stoddard, John Lawson.

Lectures: supplementary volume [Ireland, Denmark, Sweden] Illus. Bost. 1901.

*A:5079

Swayne, H. G. C.

Seventeen trips through Somáliland and a visit to Abyssinia. Ed. 2. Lond. 1900.

21:1213

Sykes, Ella C.

Through Persia on a side-saddle; with an introd. by Sir Frederic Goldsmid. Illus. Lond. 1901.

22:725

Taylor, Charles Mans.

Touring Alaska and the Yellowstone. Illus. Phil. [1901]

21:2528.3

Thomson, Joseph, and others.

From the equator to the pole. N. Y. 1888.

21:202.6

U. S.—Geographic names board.

Report, 1890-1899. v. 2. Wash. 1901.

*60:309

Van Dyke, John Charles.

The desert: further studies in natural appearances. N. Y. 1901.

60:260

Vaughan, Mrs. Margaret (Symonds), and Gordon, L. D.

Story of Perugia. 1900.

22:1984.3

Vivian, Herbert.

Abyssinia: through the lion-land to the court of the Lion of Judah. N. Y. 1901.

21:1231.9

Voss, Richard.

Erlebtes und Geschautes: Bilder aus Italien. Jena 1892.

22:1996.7

Wellby, Montagu Sinclair.

'Twixt Sirdar & Menelik: an account of a year's expedition from Zeila to Cairo through unknown Abyssinia. Illus. N. Y. 1901.

21:1247.9

White, Mrs. Caroline A.

Sweet Hampstead and its associations. Lond. 1900.

60:2553.40

Wilcox, Walter Dwight.

The Rockies of Canada: a rev. and enl. ed. of "Camping in the Canadian Rockies." N. Y. 1900.

21:1839.1

Wilkin, Anthony.

Among the Berbers of Algeria. Lond. 1900.

21:1262.1

Williamson, George C.

Cities of northern Italy. N. Y. 1901.

22:2939.14

Wilson, Gen. James Harrison.

China: travels and investigations in the "Middle Kingdom," a study of its civilization and possibilities, together with an account of the Boxer war, the relief of the legations and the re-establishment of peace. Ed. 3 rev. and enl. N. Y. 1901 [1887]

22:295.1

Wood, Charles William.

Glories of Spain. Illus. Lond. 1901.

22:2232.2

Yeld, George.

Scrambles in the eastern Graians, 1878-1897. Lond. 1900.

22:2003

Young, Rev. Egerton Ryerson.

Stories from Indian wigwams and northern camp-fires. N. Y. [1892]

10:1107

Folk Lore.

Burdick, Lewis Dayton.

Foundation rites, with some kindred ceremonies: a contribution to the study of beliefs, customs and legends connected with buildings, locations, landmarks, etc. N. Y. [1901]

10:5637.9

Elworthy, Frederic Thomas.

Horns of honour and other studies in the byways of archæology. Lond. 1900.

10:4706.2

Frazer, James George.

Golden bough: a study in magic and religion. Ed. 2 rev. and enl. 3 v. Lond. 1900 [1890]

10:2109.3

Gutch, Mrs. E. ed.

County folk-lore; printed extracts no. 4: examples of printed folk-lore concerning the North riding of Yorkshire, York and the Ainsty. Lond. 1901. (Folk-lore soc. Publications.)

*10:1729.45

Handbook of proverbs for readers, thinkers,

writers and speakers, selected from the best sources and classified. N. Y. 1901.

1:4634

Joyce, Patrick Weston.

Reading book in Irish history. Lond. 1900.

10:1906.40

MacLagan, Robert Craig, M. D., comp.

Games & diversions of Argyleshire. Lond. 1901.

*10:1729.47

Pigott, Grenville.

Manual of Scandinavian mythology. Lond. 1839.

10:2030.20

Porter, Jermain Gildersleeve.

Stars in song and legend; with illustrations from the drawings of Albrecht Dürer. Bost. 1901.

42:323.9

Rhys, John.

Celtic folklore, Welsh and Manx. 2 v. Ox.
[Eng.] 1901. 10:1911.1

Steuding, Hermann.

Greek and Roman mythology & heroic
legend. Lond. 1901. 10:1886.1

Games and Sports.**Aflalo, Frederick George.**

Sea & coast fishing; with special reference
to calm water fishing in inlets and estuaries.
Lond. 1901. 10:5893.1

Bazancourt, César, baron de.

Secrets of the sword; tr. . . . by C. F. Clay,
with illus. by F. H. Townsend. Lond. 1900.
10:6073.3

Boulton, William Benjamin.

Amusements of old London . . . fr. the 17th
to the beginning of the 19th century. 2 v.
Lond. 1901. 10:5622.9.1-2

Conradi, F. W.

Der moderne Kartenkünstler. Illus. Dres-
den [1897] 10:6239.9

Cunnington, Rev. E. E. ed.

Chess lessons for beginners. Lond. 1900.
10:6236.6

Dalton, W.

Bridge abridged; or, Practical bridge. Lond.
1901. 10:6240.1

Dick, Harris B. ed.

Dick's games of patience; or, Solitaire with
cards, 2d ser. Illus. N. Y. [1898] 10:6248.1

Foster, Robert Frederick.

Foster's whist manual. . . 3d ed. with Amer-
ican leads. N. Y. 1896. 10:6268.4

Harper's official golf guide, 1901. N. Y. 1901.
*10:6082.9

Hutchinson, Horace Gordon.

British golf links: a short account of the lead-
ing golf links of the United Kingdom. Lond.
1897. 10:6083.7

Leigh, Lennard.

Bridge whist, how to play it; with full direc-
tions. Phil. 1901. 10:6273.9

Lewis, W. H.

Primer of college football. Illus. N. Y.
1896. 10:6087.1

London international chess congress, 1899.

Book of the London international chess con-
gress, 1899. Lond. 1900. 10:6255.2

Martindale, Thomas.

Sport indeed. Illus. Phil. [1901]
10:5874.9

Melrose, C. J.

Bridge whist: its whys and wherefores.
Lond. 1901. 10:6281.15

Mieses, Jacques, ed.

Chess endings from modern master-play with
notes. Lond. 1901. 10:6282.20

Orne, Martha Russell.

Hallowe'en: its origin and how to celebrate
it with appropriate games. N. Y. [1898]
10:6175.20

Paret, Jahial Parmly.

Woman's book of sports: a practical guide to
physical development and outdoor recreation.
Illus. N. Y. 1901. 10:6094.30

**Parlor magician: 100 tricks for the drawing
room . . . by the author of Parlor tricks
with cards.** N. Y. n. d. 10:6137

Rivers, Dean.

Conundrums, riddles and puzzles. Phil. 1901
[1893-1900] 10:6180.9

Roterberg, A.

New era card tricks. n. p. [1897]
10:6181.20

Rowan, Roy, comp.

Riddles and conundrums. N. Y. [1889]
10:6181.30

Rumney, A. W.

Cyclist's note book. Edin. [1900]
10:6098.2

Slater, John Herbert.

Illustrated sporting books: a descriptive sur-
vey of a collection of English illustrated works
of a sporting and racy character. Lond. 1899.
*10:5841

Tennant, Eleanor A.

A B C of bridge. Lond. n. d. 10:6311.20

Thrasher, Halsey.

Hunter and trapper. N. Y. [1868]
10:6027.9

Travis, Walter J.

Practical golf. N. Y. 1901. 10:6104.3

Wells, Henry Parkhurst.

Fly-rods and fly-tackle: suggestions as to their
manufacture and use. Rev. and enl. ed. Illus.
N. Y. 1901 [1885-1901] 10:5955.1

Young, Franklin Knowles.

The major tactics of chess: a treatise on evo-
lutions, the proper employment of the forces in
strategic, tactical and logistic planes. Ed. 2.
Bost. 1900 [98] 10:6315.15

Postage Stamps.**Westoby, William A. S.**

Adhesive postage stamps of Europe: a practical guide to their collection, identification and classification. 2 v. illus. Lond. 1898.

10:2642.17

Economics.**Ashley, William James.**Surveys, historic and economic. Lond. 1900.
54:2221.3**Cheyney, Edward Potts.**

Introduction to the industrial and social history of England. N. Y. 1901. 54:236.11

Fairchild, George Thompson.Rural wealth and welfare: economic principles illustrated and applied in farm life. N. Y. 1900.
52:2139.9**George, Henry.**Our land and land policy: speeches, lectures and miscellaneous writings. N. Y. 1901 [1871]
54:286.5**Gide, Charles.**

Principles of political economy; tr. by E. P. Jacobsen, with an introd. and notes by James Bonar. Bost. 1900 [1891] 54:288.15

Gunton, George, and Robbins, Hayes.Outlines of social economics. N. Y. 1900.
54:2820.2**Hicks, Frederick Charles.**

Lectures on the theory of economics. Cin. 1901. 54:307.6

Makato, Tentearo.

Japanese notions of European political economy: being a summary of a voluminous report . . . forwarded to the Japanese government, preceded by a sketch of a preliminary inquiry into the same subject by Mr. Teremoto. Ed. 3 rev. Phil. [pref. 1898-99] 54:559.20

Nicholson, Joseph Shield.

Principals of political economy. v. 2. N. Y. 1897. 54:2846

Pearson, Karl.

National life from the standpoint of science: an address delivered at Newcastle, Nov. 19, 1900. Lond. 1901. 33:254

Phipson, Cecil Balfour.

Science of civilisation; or, Principles of agricultural, industrial and commercial prosperity. Lond. 1900. 54:430.10

South African native races committee.

Natives of South Africa: their economic and social condition. Lond. 1901. 10:1698

BANKS. MONEY.**Bastable, Charles Francis.**Public finance. Ed. 2 enl. Lond. 1895.
54:179.1**Carlile, William Warrand.**Evolution of modern money. Lond. 1901.
10:186**Daniels, Winthrop More.**

Elements of public finance, including the monetary system of the United States. N. Y. 1899. 54:252.5

Duguid, Charles.

Story of the stock exchange. Illus. Lond. 1901. 54:270.20

Gilman, Theodore.Federal clearing houses. Bost. 1899.
54:289.10**Swan, Charles Henry, jr.**Monetary problems and reforms. N. Y. 1897.
54:2867**U. S.—Register of Treasury.**

History of the currency of the country and of the loans of the United States, from the earliest period to June 30, 1900. Ed. 2. Wash. 1900. 54:3023

Willis, Henry Parker.History of the Latin monetary union: a study of international monetary action. Chic. 1901.
54:589.20**COMMERCE. RAILROADS.****Boyden, Henry Paine.**

Beginnings of the Cincinnati Southern railway: a sketch of the years 1869-1878. Cin. 1901. 76:2585

[Cincinnati Southern railway: a collection of pamphlets and broadsides concerning the extension of the lease, distributed before the November election, 1901.] 2 v. [Cin. 1901] *76:3216

Davidson, John.

Commercial federation and colonial trade policy. Lond. 1900. 54:252.4

Poor, Henry Varnum.

Poor's manual of the railroads of the United States. . . 1900. v. 33. N. Y. 1900. *76:2632.33

U. S.—Education, Bureau of.

Annual report on introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska . . . 1900. v. 10, illus. Wash. 1901. 44:733

U. S.—Interstate commerce commission.

Annual report, 1900. v. 14. Wash. 1901. *85:1481

U. S.—Statistics, Bureau of (Treasury dep't).
Foreign commerce and navigation of the
United States for the year ending June 30,
1899. v. 2. Wash. 1900. *85:1410

Wilson, H. Raynar.
Railway signalling. Lond. n. d. 52:3053

LABOR.

Beard, Charles.
Industrial revolution; with a pref. by F. Y.
Powell. Lond. 1901. 54:2038.20

Bücher, Karl.
Industrial evolution; tr. from the 3rd Ger-
man ed. by S. M. Wickett. N. Y. 1901.
10:159.20

Levasseur, Pierre Émile.
The American workman; an American trans-
lation by T. S. Adams, ed. by Theodore Mar-
burg. Balt. 1900. 54:327.20

Marken, Jacob Cornelis van.
Industrial social organization; tr. by S. de
Jastrzebski. Illus. [Delft 1900] 54:2243.5

Massachusetts—Statistics of labor, Bureau of.
Census of the commonwealth of Massachu-
setts, 1895. 7 v. Bost. 1896-1900. *87:373

Labor and industrial chronology of the com-
monwealth of Massachusetts, 1899-1900. Bost.
1901. *87:480

U. S.—Labor, Dep't of.
Annual report of the commissioner of labor,
1900. v. 15. Wash. 1900. *85:308

INSURANCE.

Crosby, Everett U. and Fiske, H. A.
Hand-book of fire protection for improved
risks. Illus. Bost. 1901. 52:953.11

Ohio—Insurance dep't.
Annual report . . . 1900. v. 33. Colum-
bus 1900. *88:492

Phelps, Edward Bunnell, comp.
Tropical hazards; or, Life insurance risks in
Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippines. N. Y.
1901. 76:2509

TAXATION.

Ashworth, Henry.
Recollections of Richard Cobden and the
Anti-corn-law league. Lond. [1876] 54:152.9

Dutt, Romesh Chunder.
Open letters to Lord Curzon on famines and
land assessments in India. Lond. 1900.
26:1762

Judson, Frederick Newton.
Treatise upon the law and practice of taxation
in Missouri. Columbia (Mo.) 1900. 55:3063

Pebrer, Antonio Pablo.
Taxation, revenue, expenditure, power, sta-
tistics and debt of the whole British empire;
their origin, progress and present state. Lond.
1833. 54:417.20

TRUSTS.

Clark, John Bates.
Control of trusts: an argument in favor of
curbing the power of monopoly by a natural
method. N. Y. 1901. 54:2800.2

Dos Passos, John R.
Commercial trusts: the growth and rights of
aggregated capital. N. Y. 1901. 54:265.9

Macrosty, Henry W.
Trusts and the state: a sketch of competition.
Lond. 1901. 54:357.10

Political Science.

Ashworth, T. R. and Ashworth, H. P. C.
Proportional representation applied to party
government: a new electoral system. Lond.
1901. 54:1043.4

Bartlett, William H.
Facts I ought to know about the government
of my country. N. Y. [1894] 54:813.9

Chicago—Civil service commission.
Annual report, 1900. v. 6. Chic. 1901.
*54:797

Courtney, Leonard Henry.
Working constitution of the United Kingdom.
N. Y. 1901. 54:1113.20

Ferguson, Charles.
Religion of democracy: a memorandum of
modern principles. N. Y. 1900. 54:1168.2

Gierke, Otto.
Political theories of the middle age; tr. with
an introd. by F. W. Maitland. Camb. [Eng.]
1900. 26:978.9

Harrison, Benjamin, 23d pres. of U. S.
Views of an ex-president: being his addresses
and writings on subjects of public interest since
the close of his administration . . . comp. by
M. L. Harrison. Indianapolis [1901]
33:175.9

James, James Alton, and Sanford, A. H.
Government in state and nation. N. Y. 1901.
54:1272.20

Jellinek, Georg.

Declaration of the rights of man and of citizens: a contribution to modern constitutional history; authorized translation . . . by Max Farrand. N. Y. 1901. 54:1273.20

Kelly, Edmond.

Government or human evolution. v. 2, Individualism and collectivism. N. Y. 1901. 54:2938

Kinnear, Alfred.

Our House of commons: its realities and romance. Edin. 1900. 54:1284.9

McVey, Frank Le Rond.

Government of Minnesota: its history and administration. N. Y. 1901. 55:2970

Myers, Gustavus.

History of Tammany Hall. N. Y. 1901. 30:1783.15

Republican national convention.

Proceedings, 1856-64, '84, '92-1900. no. 1-3, 8, 10-12. [1893-1900] 54:982

Schwinn, Edward, and Stevenson, W. W.

Civil government: describing the various forms of government, local, state and national and discussing the government of the United States from an historical stand-point. Phil. 1901. 54:1455.12

Strong, Frank, and Schafer, Joseph.

The government of the American people. Bost. 1901. 54:1476.20

Whates, H. comp.

The politician's handbook, 1901. Westminster 1901. *54:1541.8

COLONIZATION.

Bigelow, Poultney.

Children of the nations: a study of colonization and its problems. N. Y. 1901. 54:1051.20

Randolph, Carman Fitz.

Law and policy of annexation, with special reference to the Philippines; together with observations on the status of Cuba. N. Y. 1901. 55:515.31

Rosebery, Archibald Philip Primrose, 5th earl of.

Questions of empire. N. Y. [1901] 33:272.10

Sparks, Edwin Erle.

The expansion of the American people, social and territorial. Illus. Chic. 1901. 29:1849.3

ARBITRATION. DIPLOMACY.

Balch, Thomas Willing.

Émérie Crucé. Phil. 1900. 55:489.1

Harris, Thomas Lane.

Trent affair, including a review of English and American relations at the beginning of the civil war. Indianapolis 1896. 55:509.9

Henderson, John Brooks, jr.

American diplomatic questions. N. Y. 1901. 54:1245

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT.

Cincinnati.

Annual report of the city departments . . . 1900. Cin. 1901. *88:801

Cincinnati—Elections, Board of.

Names and residences of all the persons registered in the city of Cincinnati for the election to be held November 5, 1901. Cin. 1901. *88:829

Goodrich, W. Francis.

Economic disposal of towns' refuse. Illus. Lond. 1901. 52:61.20

Minneapolis.

Annual reports of the various city officers for the year 1900. Minneapolis 1901. *87:1014

Roe, George Mortimer.

Our police: a history of the Cincinnati police force from the earliest period until the present day. Cin. 1890. 54:2520

San Francisco—Board of supervisors.

Municipal reports for the fiscal year . . . ending June 30, 1900. San Fran. 1900. *86:406

Whitmore, Charles Algernon.

Municipal London, 1900. Lond. 1900. 54:1511.2

Sociology.

Bouglé, C.

Les idées égalitaires: étude sociologique. Par. 1899. 54:2041.11

Calkins, Raymond.

Substitutes for the saloon. Bost. 1901. 54:723

Ellis, Henry Havelock.

Nineteenth century: a dialogue in Utopia. Lond. 1900. 54:2067.20

Fairbanks, Arthur.

Introduction to sociology. Ed. 3 rev. N. Y. 1901. 54:2068.20

Giddings, Franklin Henry.

Inductive sociology: a syllabus of methods, analyses and classifications, and provisionally formulated laws. N. Y. 1901. 54:2078.4

Ross, Edward Alsworth.

Social control: a survey of the foundations of order. N. Y. 1901. 54:2125.9

Schäffle, Albert Eberhard Friedrich.

Bau und Leben des socialen Körpers. Ed. 2. 2 v. Tübingen 1896. 54:2129.9

Wyckoff, Walter Augustus.

A day with a tramp and other days. N. Y. 1901. 54:2249.4

CRIME.

Bertillon, Alphonse.

Signaletic instructions, including the theory and practice of anthropometrical identification . . . ed. under the supervision of R. W. McClaughry. Chic. 1896. 54:2398

McNair, John Frederick Adolphus, and Bayliss, W. D.

Prisoners their own warders: a record of the convict prison at Singapore . . . with a cursory history of the convict establishments at Bencoolen, Penang and Malacca. Westminster 1899. 54:2495

Willard, Josiah Flynt.

World of graft. N. Y. 1901. 54:2535.10

NEGRO. SLAVERY.

Gurney, William Brodie.

Trial of Pedro de Zulueta, jun. on a charge of slave trading . . . 1843. Lond. 1844. 55:4585.9

Lincoln, Abraham, 16th pres. of U. S.

Abraham Lincoln, his book: a facsimile reproduction of the original. N. Y. 1901. *A:5296.1

Nieboer, H. J.

Slavery as an industrial system: ethnological researches. Hague 1900. 54:1744.20

Thomas, William Hannibal.

The American negro: what he was, what he is and what he may become. N. Y. 1901. 54:1794.3

POOR. CHARITIES.

Haw, George.

No room to live: the plaint of overcrowded London. [Ed. 2 enl.] Lond. [1900] 54:2299.9

Neuman, Berman Paul.

Boys' club in theory and practice: a manual of suggestions for workers, with supplementary chapters by A. F. Jenkin, E. M. S. Pilkington and T. E. Gray. Lond. 1900. 54:2093.9

SOCIALISM.

Ferri, Enrico.

Socialism and modern science: Darwin, Spencer, Marx; tr. by R. R. La Monte. N. Y. 1900. 54:2068.30

Hirsch, Max.

Democracy versus socialism: a critical examination of socialism as a remedy for social injustice and an exposition of the single tax doctrine. Lond. 1901. 54:2086.15

Hobson, John Atkinson.

The social problem, life and work. N. Y. [1901] 54:2086.20

Simonson, Gustave.

A plain examination of socialism. Lond. 1900. 54:2133.20

Vail, Charles H.

Modern socialism. N. Y. [1897] 54:2152.10

STATISTICS.

Austria-Kaiserlich königliche statistische Central-Commission.

Österreichisches Städtebuch: statistische Berichte von grösseren österreichischen Städten, S. Jahrgang; redigiert unter der Leitung des Präsidenten der k. k. statistischen Central-Commission, K. T. von Inama-Sternegg, von Robert Fuhrmann. Wien 1900. *76:2900

Rome, Institut international de statistique.

Bulletins, 1890-97. v. 5-10. Rome 1890-97. 76:579

WOMAN.

Fuller, Mrs. Jenny.

The wrongs of Indian womanhood; with an introd. by Ramabai. N. Y. 1900. 4:2465.30

Mason, Amelia Gere.

Woman in the golden ages. N. Y. 1901. 54:1945

Freemasonry.

Freemasons, Ancient and accepted Scottish rite, Northern jurisdiction of the U. S.

Manual of the Lodge of perfection . . . instructions in all the degrees from the fourth to the fourteenth . . . with the ceremonies of inauguration and constitution and installation of officers. Illus. N. Y. 1871. 10:5291.9

Freemasons, Ancient and accepted Scottish rite, Southern jurisdiction of the U. S.

Morals and dogma of the Ancient and accepted Scottish rite; prepared for the Supreme council of the thirty-third degree. Charleston (N. C.) 1881 [71] 10:5316

McClenachan, Charles Thomson.

Book of the ancient and accepted Scottish rite of freemasonry, containing instructions in all the degrees. Rev. & enl. ed. Illus. N. Y. 1901 [1867] 10:5412.9

Morris, Robert.

The poetry of freemasonry; with a portrait and an authentic biography written by his son Rob Morris. N. Y. [1884] 10:5432.2

Power, Thomas.

Masonic melodies; adapted to the ceremonies and festivals of the fraternity. Bost. 1844. 10:5452.30

Law.

Atlay, James Beresford.

Famous trials of the century. Chic. 1899. 55:4306.9

Baldwin, Simeon Eben, *and others*.

Two centuries' growth of American law; by members of the faculty of the Yale law school. N. Y. 1901. 55:1992.10

Baty, T.

International law in South Africa. Lond. 1900. 55:492.9

Brewer, Abraham T. *and Laubscher*, G. A.

Ohio corporations other than municipal as authorized by the old and new constitutions and regulated by statute; with notes of Ohio decisions and a . . . manual of forms for organizing and managing all kinds of companies and associations. Ed. 4 enl. Cin. 1900 [1886-1900] 55:3586

Cox, Walter Smith.

Lessons in law for women. N. Y. [1901] 55:1329

Greenidge, A. H. J.

Legal procedure of Cicero's time. Ox. 1901. 55:404.12

Loeb, Isidor.

Legal property relations of married parties: a study in comparative legislation. N. Y. 1900. 55:758.40

Mohammed Khan.

Constitution and laws of Afghanistan. Lond. 1900. 55:1641

Ohio—General assembly.

General and local acts passed and joint resolutions adopted by the 74th General assembly . . . 1900. v. 94. Columbus 1900. *55:3441.94

Shuck, Oscar T. *ed.*

History of the bench and bar of California; being biographies of many remarkable men, a store of humorous and pathetic recollections, accounts of important legislation and extraordinary cases comprehending the judicial history of the state. Los Angeles, 1901. 30:356.11

U. S.—Court of claims.

Cases decided in the Court of claims of the U. S. with abstracts of decisions of the Supreme court in appealed cases, from Oct. 1899, to May, 1900. *55:1890.35

U. S.—Library of congress. Copyright office.

Copyright enactments, 1783-1900 . . . comp. by Thorvald Solberg. Wash. 1900. 55:748

U. S.—Treasury, Comptroller of.

Decisions, July 1, 1899, to June 30, 1901. v. 6-7. Wash. 1900-01. *55:1906.2

Wait, John Cassan.

Law of operations preliminary to construction in engineering and architecture. N. Y. 1900. 55:1070

Weed, Alonzo R.

Business law: a manual for schools and colleges and for every day use. Rev. ed. Bost. 1892. 55:1314.2

Education.

Balfour, Graham.

Educational systems of Great Britain and Ireland. Ox. 1898. 2:4263.1

Bennett, Charles Edwin, *and Bristol*, G. P.

Teaching of Latin and Greek in the secondary school. N. Y. 1901. 2:4459.20

Berkeley school, New York.

Register, 1899-1900. [N. Y.] 1900. 2:4002.9

Blackmar, Frank Wilson.

Higher education in Kansas. Wash. 1900. 2:4049.1.27

Bradley, John Edwin.

Work and play: talks with students. Bost. [1900] 2:4473.9

Briggs, Le Baron Russell.

School, college and character. Bost. 1901. 2:4477.9

Brock, A. Clutton-
Eton. Lond. 1900. 2:4065.12

Brown university.
Catalogue, 1900-1901. Providence, R. I. 1900. *2:3992

Bryn Mawr college—Graduate club.
Handbook of British, continental and Canadian universities, with special mention of the courses open to women; comp. by Isabel Madison. Ed. 2. N. Y. 1899. 2:4137.2

Bush, George Gary.
History of education in Vermont. Wash. 1900. 2:4049.1

Carpenter, Edward.
A visit to a gñani: from Adams Peak to Elephantia. Chic. n. d. 10:4973.1

Clews, Elsie Worthington.
Educational legislation and administration of the colonial governments. N. Y. 1899. 2:4265.20

Collar, George, and Crook, C. W.
School management and methods of instruction, with special reference to elementary schools. Lond. 1900. 2:4516

Dartmouth college.
Catalogue of Dartmouth college together with the Medical school and the Thayer school of civil engineering, 1899-1900. Hanover (N. H.) 1899. *2:3986

General catalogue of Dartmouth college and the associated schools, 1769-1900; including a historical sketch of the college prepared by M. D. Bisbee. Hanover (N. H.) 1900. *2:3986.30

Frost, William Goodell, D. D.
In the land of saddle-bags. Illus. N. Y. [1901] 2:4099.9

Our contemporary ancestors in the southern mountains. [Bost.] 1899. 2:4099.9

Southern mountaineer: our kindred of the Boone and Lincoln type. Illus. [N. Y.] 1900. 2:4099.9

University extension in the southern mountains. Illus. [N. Y. 1898] 2:4099.9

Hadley, Arthur Twining.
Education of the American citizen. N. Y. 1901. 2:4702

Hartog, Philip Joseph, ed.
Owens college, Manchester, founded 1851: a brief history of the college and description of its various departments. Manchester 1900. *2:5948.20

Herbart, Johann Friedrich.

Outlines of educational doctrine; tr. by A. F. Lange, annotated by Charles De Garmo. N. Y. 1901. 2:4750.3

Holman, H.

English national education: a sketch of the rise of public elementary schools in England. Lond. 1898. 2:4270.20

Hooper, Frederick, and Graham, James.

Commercial education at home and abroad. Illus. Lond. 1901. 76:2114

Leach, Arthur Francis, ed.

History of Bradfield college, by old Bradfield boys. Lond. 1900. 2:4128.4

Lindsay, Maud.

Mother stories; illustrated by Sarah Noble-Ives. Springfield (Mass.) 1900. 2:4902

London, Congrès international de l'enseignement technique, 1897.

Report of the proceedings of the fourth meeting, held in London, June 1897. Lond. 1897. *2:4350.3

Mark, Harry Thiselton.

Individuality and the moral aim in American education. Lond. 1901. 2:4956

Monroe, Paul.

Source book of the history of education for the Greek and Roman period. N. Y. 1901. 2:4275.20

Mygind, Holger, M. D.

Deaf-mutism. Lond. 1894. 2:5032

N. Y. (city)—Education, Dep't of.

Annual report for the year ending July 31, 1900. v. 3. N. Y. 1900. *2:2729

N. Y. (state)—University.

Annual report of the regents, 1900. v. 114. Alb. 1901. *2:4027

Ontario (province)—Education dep't.

Documentary history of education in Upper Canada from the passing of the constitutional act of 1791 to . . . 1876; ed. by J. G. Hodgins. v. 7. Toronto 1900. 2:4238

Packer collegiate institute, Brooklyn.

Annual catalogue, 1900-1901. Jamaica (N. Y.) 1900. 2:4035.9

Plan book, 1897-99. v. 1-2. Chic. 1897-1900. 2:3202.8

Proudfoot, Mrs. Andrea (Hofer).

A mother's ideals: a kindergarten mother's conception of family life. Chic. [1897] 2:5227

Redway, Jacques Wardlaw.

The new basis of geography: a manual for the preparation of the teacher. N. Y. 1901.
2:5290.1

Roark, Ruric Nevel.

Method in education: an institute manual and a text-book for teachers. N. Y. [1899] 2:5323

Roberts, Robert Davies, ed.

Education in the 19th century; lectures delivered in the education section of the Cambridge university extension summer meeting in August 1900. Camb. [Eng.] 1901. 2:4287

Scott, Harriet Maria, and Buck, Gertrude.

Organic education: a manual for teachers in the primary and grammar grades. Bost. 1899 [97-99] 2:5450

Shaw, Edward Richard, and Donnell, Webb.

School devices: a book of ways and suggestions for teachers. N. Y. 1891 [86-88] 2:5460.9

Sherwood, Sidney.

University of the state of New York: history of higher education in the state of New York. Wash. 1900. 2:4049.1.28

Shinn, Josiah Hazen.

History of education in Arkansas. Wash. 1900. 2:4049.1.26

Smith, David Eugene.

Teaching of elementary mathematics. 2:5514

Spurgeon, Charles Haddon.

Plain talk, written in the corresponding style of phonography by J. B. Howard. Cin. 1890. 2:3384.11

Stetson, Mrs. Charlotte (Perkins).

Concerning children. Bost. 1900. 2:4665.2

Tadd, James Liberty.

New methods in education: art, real manual training, nature study. N. Y. 1901 [1898] 53:1389

Thompson, Rev. Henry Lewis.

Christ Church [college]. Lond. 1900. 2:4198.20

Thorne, H. W.

Instructor in practical court reporting. Cin. 1899 [92] 2:3384.25

Tuckwell, Rev. William.

Reminiscences of Oxford. Lond. 1900. 2:4199.1

University of Rochester—Junior class.

Interpres. v. 30. N. Y. 1888. *2:5929.30

Walker, Archibald Stodart, ed.

Rectorial addresses delivered before the University of Edinburgh, 1859-1899. Lond. 1900. 33:338.9

Ware, Fabian.

Educational foundations of trade and industry. Lond. 1901. 2:5755.9

Warner, R. Townsend.

Winchester. Lond. 1900. 2:4204.12

Philosophy. Psychology. Ethics.

Baldwin, James Mark, comp.

Dictionary of philosophy and psychology. v. 1. N. Y. 1901. *2:6019

Blake, Rev. J. M.

In the wind of the day. Lond. 1900. 5:2467.1

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis.

The child: a study in the evolution of man. Lond. 1900. 44:979.30

Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes.

Meaning of good: a dialogue. Glasgow 1901. 2:896.20

Fiske, Lewis Ransom.

Man-building: a treatise on human life and its forces. N. Y. 1901. 2:984.9

Fouillée, Alfred.

La France au point de vue moral. Ed. 2. Par. 1900. 2:995.11

Fuller, Henry H.

Art of memory. St. Paul (Minn.) 1898. 2:4645

Gomperz, Theodor.

Greek thinkers: a history of ancient philosophy; tr. by Laurie Magnus. v. 1. N. Y. 1901. 2:53.20

Gridley, Albert Travanyan.

Man—neighbor—brother. [Cin. 1900] 54:2080.2

Groos, Karl.

Play of man; tr. . . by E. L. Baldwin; with a preface by J. M. Baldwin. N. Y. 1901. 2:1083.9

Guyau, Marie Jean.

Esquisse d'une morale sans obligation, ni sanction. Ed. 4. Par. 1896. 2:1090.1

Häckel, Ernst.

Monism as connecting religion and science: the confession of faith of a man of science; tr. . . by J. Gilchrist. Lond. 1895. 3:3607.20

Hillis, Newell Dwight, D. D.

Right living as a fine art: a study of Channing's symphony. N. Y. 1899. 33:2015.3

Howison, George Holmes.

Limits of evolution and other essays; illustrating the metaphysical theory of personal idealism. N. Y. 1901. 2:1218.20

Hubbard, Elbert.

A message to Garcia. [N. Y. 1900] 33:2212.1

Janes, Lewis George.

Health and a day. Bost. [1901] 45:2597.20

Lange, Karl.

Apperception: a monograph on psychology and pedagogy; tr. . . by . . . members of the Herbart club . . . ed. by Charles De Garmo. Bost. 1900 [1893] 2:1333.9

Little, Rev. William John Knox.

Holy matrimony. Lond. 1900. 54:1933.9

Marden, Orison Swett.

Success: a book of ideals, helps and examples for all desiring to make the most of life. Bost. [1897] 33:2839.1

Mezes, S. E.

Ethics, descriptive and explanatory. N. Y. 1900. 2:1470.9

Newcomb, Charles Benjamin.

All's right with the world. Ed. 4. Bost. 1901 [1897] 45:2628.3

Newcomb, Mrs. Katharine Hinchman.

Helps to right living. Bost. 1899. 2:1533

Patterson, John Stahl, anon.

Conflict in nature and life: a study of antagonism in the constitution of things. N. Y. 1883. 2:1568.9

Paulsen, Friedrich.

Introduction to philosophy, 2d American from the 3d German edition; tr. . . by Frank Thilly. N. Y. 1898 [95] 2:1579.3

Pearson, Karl.

Ethic of freethought and other essays and addresses. Ed. 2. Lond. 1901. 5:3945.5

Richmond, Ennis.

The mind of a child. Lond. 1901. 2:5311

Royce, Josiah.

The world and the individual . . . nature, man and the moral order. N. Y. 1901. 2:1652.8

Schaeffer, Nathan C.

Thinking and learning to think. Phil. 1900. 2:5411.20

Schöler, Heinrich von.

Probleme: kritische Studien über den Monismus. Lpz. 1900. 2:1666.10

Schwegler, Albert.

Geschichte der Philosophie im Umriss: ein Leitfaden zur Übersicht; neue Ausgabe durchgesehen und ergänzt von J. Stern. Lpz. n. d. 2:206.1

Smyth, John.

Truth and reality with special reference to religion. Edin. 1901. 2:1695.9

Taylor, Alfred Edward.

Problem of conduct: a study in the phenomenology of ethics. Lond. 1901. 2:1742.9

Thilly, Frank.

Introduction to ethics. N. Y. 1900. 2:1758.8

Tiktin, Salomon.

Die Lehre von den Tugenden und Pflichten bei Philo von Alexandrien. Breslau n. d. 2:1758.20

Trine, Ralph Waldo.

Character-building thought power. N. Y. [1899] 5:3009.3

Every living creature; or, Heart-training through the animal world. N. Y. [1899]. 44:489

Greatest thing ever known. N. Y. [1898]. 5:3009.2

Trumbull, Henry Clay, D. D.

Friendship the master-passion; or, The nature and history of friendship and its place as a force in the world. Phil. 1894 [91] 2:1766.30

Turner, Frederick Storrs.

Knowledge, belief and certitude: an inquiry with conclusions. Lond. 1900. 2:1766.40

Whittaker, Thomas.

Neo-Platonists: a study in the history of Hellenism. Camb. [Eng.] 1901. 2:234.20

Williams, William Howell.

Sonnetical notes on philosophy. [1901] 31:1932.5

Wood, Henry.

Symphony of life: a series of constructive sketches and interpretations. Bost. 1901. 3:4127.2

Wundt, Wilhelm Max.

Ethics: an investigation of the facts and laws of the moral life; tr. fr. the 2d German ed. by E. B. Titchener, J. H. Gulliver and M. F. Washburn. v. 2-3. Lond. 1897-1901. 2:1838.8

System der Philosophie. Ed. 2 rev. Lpz. 1897. 2:1838.10

Völkerpsychologie: eine Untersuchung der Entwicklungsgesetze von Sprache, Mythos und Sitte. v. 1. Lpz. 1900. 2:1838.9

Hypnotism.

- Foveau de Courmelles**, François Victor.
Hypnotism; tr. by Laura Ensor. N. Y. n. d.
45:2503.7
- Mason**, Rufus Osgood, M. D.
Hypnotism and suggestion in therapeutics,
education and reform. N. Y. 1901. 45:2513
- Sextus**, Carl.
Hypnotism . . . and related phenomena.
Ed. 5 enl. N. Y. [1893] 45:2523
- Wetterstrand**, Otto Georg, M. D.
Hypnotism and its application to practical
medicine. . . translation fr. the German ed.
by H. G. Petersen. N. Y. 1897. 45:2533

Palmistry. Physiognomy.

- Allen**, Edward Heron.
Manual of cheirosophy. Ed. 10. Lond.
[1885] 10:4679.3
- Benham**, William George.
Laws of scientific hand reading: a practical
treatise on the art commonly called palmistry.
N. Y. 1901. 10:4679.30
- Frith**, Henry.
Practical palmistry . . . illus. by N. G. Bar-
low. Phil. 1899. 10:4713.1
- Hargett**, Joseph Bryant.
New discoveries in palmistry: a complete and
practical work for the student and the public on
the science of the hand . . . the American and
natural system of palmistry. N. Y. 1901 [1898-
1900] 10:4721.9
- Lavater**, Johann Caspar.
Essays on physiognomy; tr. fr. the German
by Thomas Holcroft. Ed. 19. Lond. n. d.
44:924

Theosophy. Occultism. Spiritualism.

- Burgoyne**, Thomas H.
Light of Egypt. v. 2. Denver 1900.
10:4675.2
- Burlingame**, H. J. *ed.*
Around the world with a magician and a jng-
ler. Illus. Chic. [1891] 10:6144.16
- Conradi**, F. W.
Magie "fin de siècle." Illus. Dresden
[1900?] 10:6149.20
- Hubbell**, G. G.
Fact and fancy in spiritualism, theosophy
and psychical research. Cin. 1901.
10:5046.21

Shaw, W. H. J.

Magie up to date; or, Shaw's magical in-
structor. [Chic.] n. d. 10:6190

Society for psychical research, London.

Proceedings, 1900-1901. v. 15. Lond. 1901.
*10:4948

Willmann, Carl.

Moderne Salon-Magie. Illus. Lpz. 1891.
10:6204

Moderne Wunder. Illus. Lpz. 1897.
10:5169.9

Wagner, Henry, M. D.

The duality of truth; or, The occult forces of
nature reviewed from the standpoint of Her-
metic philosophy. Denver [1899] 10:4815.20

Theology. Religion.**Baltzer, Otto.**

Beiträge zur Geschichte des christologischen
Dogmas im 11ten und 12ten Jahrhundert. Lpz.
1898. 3:4663.20

Brooke, Rev. Stopford Augustus.

Religion in literature and religion in life:
being two papers. N. Y. 1901. 5:3913.6

Bunyan, John.

Life and death of Mr. Badman . . . with
twelve compositions by G. W. Rhead & Louis
Rhead . . . [and] . . . an introd. reprinted
fr. the Life of Bunyan by J. A. Froude. N. Y.
1900. *5:6504

Butler, Joseph, bp.

Works: a new ed. with introd. and notes by
J. H. Bernard. 2 v. Lond. 1900. 5:549

Caldecott, Alfred, D. D.

Philosophy of religion in England and Amer-
ica. N. Y. 1901. 3:3432.20

Cavalier, E. F. comp.

The preacher's dictionary: a biblical conspec-
tus and compendium of religious and secular
thought, past and present, topically arranged.
Lond. 1900. *3:5751.9

Everett, Charles Carroll, D. D.

Essays, theological and literary. Illus. Bost.
1901. 5:3917.9

Kaftan, Julius Wilhelm.

Dogmatik. Ed. 2. Freiburg i. B. 1897.
3:4693.6

Lobstein, Paul.

Essai d'une introduction à la dogmatique
protestante. Par. 1896. 4:2611.14

Moore, Albert Weston, D. D.
Rational basis of orthodoxy. N. Y. 1901.
3:3797.1

Shields, Charles Woodruff, D. D.
Scientific evidences of revealed religion: the
Bishop Paddock lectures for the year 1900.
N. Y. 1900. 3:3948.20

Smith, George Adam, D. D.
Modern criticism and the preaching of the
Old testament. 3:388.40

Tertullianus, Quintus Septimius Florens.
L'apologetique: les arguments . . . contre le
paganisme, avec texte latin. Par. 1898.
5:147.1

Wendland, Rev. Johannes.
Albrecht Ritschl und seine Schüler im Ver-
hältnis zur Theologie, zur Philosophie und zur
Frömmigkeit unsrer Zeit dargestellt und beur-
teilt. Ber. 1899. 4:5630.20

Whiting, Lilian.
The spiritual significance; or, Death as an
event in life. Bost. 1900. 5:3064.20

BIBLE.

Abbott, Rev. Edwin Abbott.
Clue: a guide through Greek to Hebrew
scripture. Lond. 1900. 3:614.1

Corrections of Mark adopted by Matthew and
Luke. Lond. 1901. 3:2152

Bennett, Rev. William Henry.
Primer of the Bible. Ed. 2. N. Y. 1899.
3:320.10

Benzinger, Imman.
Die Bücher der Könige erklärt. Freiburg
i. B. 1899. 3:1309

Bible. Whole. Polyglot.
Hexaglot Bible. 6 v. N. Y. 1901. *3:6147

Triglot Bible, comprising the Holy scriptures
of the Old and New testaments in the original
tongues; also the Septuagint, the Syriac of the
New testament, and the Vulgate versions. 2 v.
Lond. 1890. *3:5894

Bible. Whole. Greek.
The Amherst papyri . . . an account of the
Greek papyri in the collection of . . . Lord
Amherst of Hackney; ed. by B. P. Grenfell and
A. S. Hunt. v. 1, illus. Lond. 1900.
*A:457.1

Bible. O. T. Ecclesiastes. Hebrew.
Facsimiles of the fragments hitherto recov-
ered of the book of Ecclesiasticus in Hebrew.
Plates. Ox. [Eng.] 1901. *A:457.5

Bible. N. T. Epistles of Paul. English.
Letters to seven churches and three friends;
tr. by A. S. Way. Lond. 1901. 3:2329

Bible. N. T. Gospels. English.
Messages of Jesus according to the synoptists
. . . arranged as far as feasible in the order of
time and freely rendered in paraphrase by T. C.
Hall. N. Y. 1901. 3:606.20

Burkitt, Francis Crawford.
Two lectures on the Gospels. Lond. 1901.
3:605.9

Cheyne, Thomas Kelly, D. D. and Black, J. S.
Encyclopædia biblica: a critical dictionary of
the . . . Bible. v. 2. N. Y. 1901. *3:6055.1

Dalman, Gustaf Hermann.
Das Alte Testament ein Wort Gottes: ein
Vortrag gehalten zu Eisenach auf dem Kartell-
tag der akademisch-theologischen Vereine der
deutschen Universitäten am 26. Mai 1896. Lpz.
1898. 3:3206.5

Deissman, G. Adolf.
Bible studies: contributions chiefly from
papyri and inscriptions to the history of the lan-
guage, the literature and the religion of Hellen-
istic Judaism and primitive Christianity; author-
ised translation . . . by Alexander Grieve.
Edin. 1901. 3:335.3

Dillmann, Christian Friedrich August.
Genesis critically and exegetically ex-
pounded; tr. from the last edition by W. B.
Stevenson. 2 v. Edin. 1897. 3:1135.3

Dittmar, Rev. W. ed.
Vetus testamentum in Novo: die alttestament-
lichen Parallelen des Neuen Testaments im
Wortlaut der Urtexte und der Septuaginta.
pt. 1. Göt. 1899. 3:606.6

Ewald, Georg Heinrich August.
Die drei ersten Evangelien und die Apostel-
geschichte; übersetzt und erklärt. Ed. 2. 2 v.
Göt. 1871-72. 3:2006.9

Die Johanneischen Schriften; übersetzt und
erklärt. 2 v. in 1. Göttingen 1861-62.
3:2199.20

Das Sendschreiben an die Hebräer und Ja-
kobos Rundschreiben; übersetzt und erklärt.
Göttingen 1870. 3:2432.20

Die Sendschreiben des Apostels Paulus; über-
setzt und erklärt. Göttingen 1857. 3:2301.11

Faulhaber, M.
Die Propheten-Catenen nach römischen
Handschriften. Freiburg i. B. 1899. 3:559.1

Garrod, Rev. George Watts.

Second epistle to the Thessalonians: analysis and notes [with text]. Lond. 1900.

3:2404.20

Hartung, Kaspar.

Der Prophet Amos, nach dem Grundtexte erklärt. Freiberg i. B. 1898.

3:1590

Hoare, Henry William.

Evolution of the English Bible: an historical sketch of the successive versions from 1382 to 1885. Illus. Lond. 1901.

3:307.20

Kenyon, Frederic George, ed.

Facsimiles of biblical manuscripts in the British museum. Lond. 1900.

*A:8549

Lake, Rev. K.

Text of the New testament. Lond. 1900.

3:380.30

Meyer, Rev. Frederick Brotherton.

The prophet of hope: studies in Zechariah. Chic. [1900]

3:1583

Moulton, Richard Green.

Short introduction to the literature of the Bible. Bost. 1901.

3:381.11

Nestle, Eberhard.

Introduction to the textual criticism of the Greek New testament; tr. from the 2d edition . . . by William Edie and ed. with a pref. by Allan Menzies. Lond. 1901.

3:382.9

Peloubet, Francis Nathan, D. D.

Teachers' commentary on the gospel according to St Matthew. N. Y. [1901]

3:2130.9

Peloubet, Francis Nathan, D. D. and Peloubet, Mrs. M. A. (T.)

Select notes: a commentary on the international lessons for 1902. Illus. Bost. [1901]

5:3872

Pullan, Rev. Leighton.

The books of the New Testament. Lond. 1901.

3:386.20

Savonarola, Girolamo Maria Francesco Matteo.

Meditations on Psalm 51 and part of Psalm 31 in Latin; with an English translation by E. H. Perowne. Lond. 1900.

3:1412

Smith, William Robertson.

Old testament in the Jewish church: a course of lectures on biblical criticism. Ed. 2 enl. Lond. 1895 [1881]

3:981.1

Taylor, Charles, D. D. ed.

Hebrew-Greek Cairo Genizah palimpsests from the Taylor-Schechter collection, including a fragment of the 22d psalm according to Origen's Hexapla; ed. for the syndics of the University press. Illus. Camb. [Eng.] 1900.

*A:457.6

Worcester, Elwood, D. D.

Book of Genesis in the light of modern knowledge. N. Y. 1901.

3:1157

Zahn, Theodor.

Die bleibende Bedeutung des neutestamentlichen Kanons für die Kirche: Vortrag auf der lutherischen Pastoralkonferenz zu Leipzig am 2. Juni, 1898, gehalten. Lpz. 1898.

3:535.2

Einleitung in das Neue Testament. Ed. 2 rev. 2 v. Lpz. 1900.

3:1883.9

CHRISTIANITY. JESUS CHRIST.

Abbott, Lyman, D. D.

Christianity and social problems. Bost. 1901 [1896]

3:4849

Ballard, Frank.

Miracles of unbelief. Ed. 2 enl. Lond. 1901.

3:3372.9

Burkhardt, Guido.

Die Auferstehung des Herrn und seine Erscheinungen. Göttingen 1899.

3:3204.3

Dresser, Horatio Willis.

The Christ ideal: a study of the spiritual teachings of Jesus. N. Y. 1901.

3:3211.9

Ewald, Paul.

Wer war Jesus? ein Vortrag. Lpz. 1899.

3:3211.20

Farrar, Frederic William, D. D.

The life of lives: further studies in the life of Christ. N. Y. 1900.

3:3009.3

Fleetwood, John, D. D.

Life of . . . Jesus Christ . . . together with the lives and sufferings of his holy apostles, evangelists and other primitive martyrs . . . to which is added a full defence of Christianity. Lond. 1772.

*A:174

Gilbert, George Holley, D. D.

First interpreters of Jesus. N. Y. 1901.

3:3575.16

Gordon, Adoniram Judson, D. D.

Ecce venit: behold He cometh. N. Y. [1889]

3:5106.20

Gordon, George Angier, D. D.

The new epoch for faith. Bost. 1901.

3:3577.4

Harnack, Adolf.

What is Christianity; tr. into English by T. B. Saunders. Lond. 1901.

3:3608.20

Hillis, Newell Dwight, D. D.

Influence of Christ in modern life: being a study of the new problems of the church in American society. N. Y. 1900.

3:3214.20

Illinois young men's Christian associations—
State executive committee.

Twenty years: a sketch of the work from
1880 to 1900. n. p. 1900. 4:2430

Jülicher, Adolf.

Die Gleichnisreden Jesu. 2 v. Freiburg
i. B. 1899. 3:2704.6

Krop, Frédéric.

La pensée de Jésus sur le royaume de Dieu
d'après les évangiles, avec un appendice sur la
question du "Fils de l'homme." Par. 1897.

3:3216.1

Peabody, Francis Greenwood, D. D.

Jesus Christ and the social question. N. Y.
1900. 3:3221.2

Purves, George T. D. D.

Christianity in the apostolic age. N. Y. 1900.

4:844.20

Resch, Rev. Alfred, ed.

Die Logia Jesu nach dem griechischen und
hebräischen Text wiederhergestellt: ein Ver-
such. Lpz. 1898. 3:262.11

Robinson, Joseph Armitage, D. D.

Unity in Christ and other sermons. Lond.
1901. 5:5613.9

Schlatter, Adolf.

Die Parallelen in den Worten Jesu bei
Johannes und Matthäus. Gütersloh 1898.

3:3224.3

Schmidt, Paul Wilhelm.

Die Geschichte Jesu. Freiburg i. B. 1899.

3:3036.2

Tissot, James Joseph Jacques, illus.

Life of our Saviour Jesus Christ: 365 compo-
sitions from the four Gospels with notes and
explanatory drawings, notes tr. by Mrs. Arthur
Bell. 4 v. Colored plates. N. Y. 1899
[?95-99] *3:6199

Weiss, Johannes.

Die Nachfolge Christi und die Predigt der
Gegenwart. Göt. 1895. 3:3233.40

Young men's Christian associations.

Jubilee year book of the Young men's Chris-
tian associations of North America, for the year
1901. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 4:2433

CHURCH HISTORY.

Bartlet, James Vernon.

The apostolic age: its life, doctrine, worship
and polity. N. Y. 1899. 4:787.20

Baumgarten, Paul Maria.

Untersuchungen und Urkunden über die
camera collegii cardinalium für die Zeit von
1295 bis 1437. Lpz. 1898. *4:6290

Blösch, Emil.

Geschichte der schweizerisch-reformierten
Kirchen. 2 v. Bern 1898. 4:1219.30.1-2

Choisy, Eugène.

La théocratie à Genève au temps de Calvin.
Genève n. d. 3:4305.9

Clark, William.

Anglican reformation. N. Y. 1901 [1897]
4:1805.20

Falconer, James W.

From apostle to priest: a study of early church
organisation. Edin. 1900. 4:4061.30

Gennrich, P.

Der Kampf um die Schrift in der deutsch-
evangelischen Kirche des neunzehnten Jahr-
hunderts. Ber. 1899. 4:2175.5

Geppert, Franz.

Die Quellen des Kirchenhistorikers Socrates
Scholasticus. Lpz. 1898. 4:816.30

Gérardin, Jean.

Étude sur les bénéfices ecclésiastiques aux 16e
et 17e siècles: thèse pour le Doctorat, présentée
à la Faculté de droit de Nancy. Nancy 1897.
3:4311.9

Guépin, Rev. Alphonse.

Un apôtre de l'union des églises au 17e siècle;
Saint Josaphat et l'église Greco-Slave en Po-
logne et en Russie. 2 v. Par. 1897-98.

4:5052.3

Herkless, John, D. D.

Francis and Dominic and the mendicant
orders. Edin. 1901. 4:5027.7

Historical notes relating to the Pennsylvania
reformed church. v. 1. Phil. 1900.

*4:2297.1

Le Gallienne, Richard.

The beautiful lie of Rome. N. Y. n. d.
4:3426

Locke, Clinton, D. D.

Age of the great western schism. N. Y. 1896.
4:2779.20

McCrie, Charles Greig, D. D.

The Church of Scotland, her divisions and
her reunions. Edin. 1901. 4:4369.30

Marin, abbé.

Les moines de Constantinople depuis la fonda-
tion de la ville jusqu'à la mort de Photius, 330-
898. Par. 1897. 4:3050.20

Mommert, Carl.

Die heilige Grabeskirche zu Jerusalem in
ihrem ursprünglichen Zustande. Lpz. 1898.
4:159.5

Nürnberg, August Josef.

Papsttum und Kirchenstaat. 2 v. Mainz 1897. 4:2785.35

Oer, Dom Sebastian von.

A day in the cloister; adapted from the German by Dom Bede Camm. Lond. 1900. 4:3078.2

Pastor, Ludwig.

History of the popes from the close of the middle ages . . . ed. by F. I. Antrobus. v. 3-6. Lond. 1898-1900. 4:2802

Smend, Julius.

Kelchversagung und Kelchspendung in der abendländischen Kirche: ein Beitrag zur Kultusgeschichte. Göttingen 1898. 5:3248

Smith, Rev. Charles Ernest.

Old church in the new land: lectures on church history, with preface by the bishop of Maryland. Ed. 2. N. Y. 1896. 4:4066.30

Taunton, Ethelred L.

History of the Jesuits in England, 1580-1773. Illus. Lond. 1901. 4:3965.2

Thureau-Dangin, Paul.

La renaissance catholique en Angleterre au 19e siècle: première partie Newman et le mouvement d'Oxford. Par. 1899. 4:1260.20

Vincent, Marvin Richardson, D. D.

Age of Hildebrand. N. Y. 1896. 4:2855.2

Ware, Rev. Henry Ryder, and others.

Three Surrey churches: a chapter of English history. Guildford [Eng. 1900?] 4:1853

Wells, Charles L.

Age of Charlemagne. N. Y. 1898. 4:484.9

Workman, Herbert B.

Church of the West in the middle ages. 2 v. Lond. 1898-1900. 4:485.9

Wyclif, John.

Tractatus de simonia . . . ed. . . by [Sieg-mund] Herzberg-Fränkell and M. H. Dziewicki. Lond. 1898. 3:4376.20

Wylie, James Hamilton.

The council of Constance to the death of John Hus: being the Ford lectures delivered in the University of Oxford in Lent term, 1900. Lond. 1900. 4:2925

DOCTRINE. CEREMONY. DEVOTION.

Bang, Anton Christian.

Dokumenter og studier vedrørende Den lutherske katekismus' historie i Nordens kirker. Christiania 1899. 3:5424.15

Beringer, Franz.

Manuel des indulgences . . . [ed.] par Joseph Hilgers; tr. par Philippe Mazoyer. Par. [pref. 1897] 4:3339.20

Celestial country: hymns & poems on the joys and glories of paradise. Lond. 1900. Illus. *A:8421.6

Clemen, Carl.

Der Ursprung des heiligen Abendmahls. Lpz. 1898. 5:3176

Denio, Francis B. D. D.

The Supreme Leader: a study of the nature and work of the Holy Spirit. Bost. [1900] 3:5397.9

Dubosc de Pesquidoux, Jean Clément Léonce.

L'immaculée conception: histoire d'un dogme. 2 v. Tours 1898. 4:2669.2

Fiske, John.

Life everlasting. Bost. 1901. 3:5236.8

Fremantle, William Henry, D. D.

Christian ordinances and social progress: being the William Belden Noble lectures for 1900. Bost. 1901. 5:4015.1

Gladstone, William Ewart, comp. anon.

A manual of prayers from the liturgy arranged for family use. Lond. 1899. 5:3543

Gore, Charles, D. D.

Body of Christ: an enquiry into the institution and doctrine of holy communion. N. Y. 1901. 5:3190

Hawley, John Savage.

Creeds and religious beliefs as they appear to a plain business man. N. Y. [1900] 3:4532.7

Kuyper, Abraham, D. D.

Work of the Holy Spirit; tr. from the Dutch with . . . notes by Henri de Vries, with an introd. by B. B. Warfield. 3 v. in 1. N. Y. 1900. 3:5433

Loofs, Friedrich.

Die Auferstehungsberichte und ihr Wert. Lpz. 1898. 3:3218.4

McConnell, Samuel D. D. D.

The evolution of immortality. N. Y. 1901. 3:5249.4

Morris, Edward Dafydd, D. D.

Theology of the Westminster symbols: a commentary historical, doctrinal, practical on the confession of faith and catechisms and the related formularies of the Presbyterian churches. Columbus (O.) 1900. 3:4757.1

Moss, Rev. Raphael M.

Conferences on the life of grace. Lond. 1900.
5:5445

Réville, Jean.

Paroles d'un libre-croyant: prédication moderne de l'évangile. Par. 1898. 5:5589.9

Robbins, Wilford Lash, D. D.

An essay toward faith. N. Y. 1900. 5:3949

Roberts, Rev. Charles Manley.

A treatise on the history of confession until it developed into auricular confession, A. D. 1215. Lond. 1901. 4:3565.20

Salmond, Stewart Dingwall Fordyce, D. D.

Christian doctrine of immortality. Ed. 4 rev. Edin. 1901. 3:5254.19

Serapion, St. bp. of Thmuis.

Bishop Serapion's prayer-book: an Egyptian pontifical dated probably about A. D. 350-356; tr. fr. the ed. of G. Wobbermin, with introd. notes and indices by John Wordsworth. Lond. 1899. 5:3643

Smeaton, George, D. D.

Doctrine of the Holy Spirit. Ed. 2. Edin. 1889. 3:5463

Stevenson, Robert.

Communion and some other matters in Dunfermline in the seventeenth century. Dunfermline (Scot.) 1900. 3:4349.9

Torrey, Reuben Archer.

How to pray. Chic. [1900] 5:3652

MISSIONS.

Beach, Harlan Page.

The cross in the land of the trident. N. Y. [1895] 4:2454.9

Blodget, Henry, D. D. and Baldwin, C. C. D. D.

Sketches of the missions of the American board in China. Bost. 1896. 4:2455.8

Buckland, Rev. Augustus Robert.

The heroic in missions: pioneers in six fields. Lond. 1894. 4:2456.20

Du Bose, William Porcher.

The ecumenical councils. N. Y. 1896. 4:2909.5

Ecumenical missionary conference, New York, 1900.

Report of the ecumenical conference on foreign missions. 2 v. N. Y. [1900] 4:2441.1-2

Guinness, Mary Geraldine.

Story of the China inland mission; with an introd. by J. H. Taylor. v. 1-2. Lond. 1897-1900. 4:2469.6

Harris, Rev. Seymour Frederick.

Century of missionary martyrs: being an account of some who have suffered martyrdom for the truth during this century of missionary work. Illus. Lond. 1897. 4:2470.2

Hopkins, Saleni Armstrong-, M. D.

Within the purdah; also in the zenana homes of Indian princes and heroes and heroines of Zion . . . the personal observations of a medical missionary in India. Illus. N. Y. [1898] 4:2473.9

Johnston, Rev. James.

China and Formosa: the story of the mission of the Presbyterian church of England. Lond. 1897. 4:2474.2

Kerr, J. G. M. D.

Medical missions. Phil. [1895] 4:2475.2

Michie, Alexander.

Missionaries in China. Lond. 1891. 4:2481.9

Pitcher, Rev. Philip W.

Fifty years in Amoy; or, A history of the Amoy mission, China. N. Y. 1893. 4:2485.14

Smith, George.

The conversion of India, from Pantænus to the present time, A. D. 193-1893. N. Y. [1893] 4:2488.4

Speer, Robert Elliott.

Presbyterian foreign missions: an account of the foreign missions of the Presbyterian church in the U. S. A. Phil. 1901. 4:2488.8

Thomson, William Burns.

Reminiscences of medical missionary work. Ed. 2. Illus. Lond. 1895. 4:2491.19

Woman's home missionary society of the Methodist Episcopal church.

Annual report of the board of managers . . . 1881-97. 16 v. in 2, illus. Cin. 1881-97. *4:2434

RELIGION AND SCIENCE.

Girard, Raymond de.

Le caractère naturel du déluge. Fribourg 1892. 3:3575.25

La théorie sismique du déluge. Fribourg 1895. 3:3575.26

RELIGIONS.

- Aust, Emil.**
Die Religion der Römer. Münster i. W. 1899. 4:4
- Ellinwood, Frank Fields, D. D.**
Oriental religions and Christianity: a course of lectures delivered on the Ely foundation before the students of Union theological seminary, New York, 1891. Ed. 3. N. Y. 1899. 4:14.11
- Gasquet, Amédée.**
Essai sur le culte et les mystères de Mithra. Par. 1899. 4:15.9
- Giles, Herbert Allen, and others.**
Great religions of the world. N. Y. 1901. 4:15.20
- Jastrow, Morris.**
Religion of Babylonia and Assyria. Bost. 1898. 4:29.9
- Lang, Andrew.**
Magic and religion. Lond. 1901. 10:2125.21
- Mead, George Robert Stow.**
Fragments of a faith forgotten: some short sketches among the gnostics, mainly of the first two centuries; a contribution to the study of Christian origins based on the most recently recovered materials. Lond. 1900. 4:32.30
- Paine, Levi Leonard.**
Ethnic trinities and their relations to the Christian trinity: a chapter in the comparative history of religions. Bost. 1901. 4:2624.3
- Rohde, Erwin.**
Psyche: Seelencult und Unsterblichkeitsglaube der Griechen. Ed. 2 rev. 2 v. in 1. Freiburg i. B. 1898. 4:34.30
- SAINTS. APOSTLES.
- Auchincloss, William Stuart.**
Saint Peter, the apostle of Asia. Phil. 1901. 4:4980.1
- Brogie, Jacques Victor Albert, duc de.**
Saint Ambroise, 340-397. Ed. 3. Par. 1899. 4:5047.6
- Fouard, Constant, abbé.**
Last years of Saint Paul; tr. . . by G. F. X. Griffith. N. Y. 1900. 4:4977.4
- Gould, Rev. Sabine Baring.**
Virgin saints and martyrs. N. Y. 1901. 4:5047.1
- Halmel, A.**
Die palästinischen Märtyrer des Eusebius von Caesarea in ihrer zweifachen Form. Essen 1898. 4:5052.20

- Lesètre, Henri, abbé.**
Saint Henri. Ed. 3. Par. 1899. 4:5047.7
- Schaff, Philip, D. D. and Wace, Henry, D. D. ed.**
Select library of Nicene and post-Nicene fathers of the Christian church, 2d ser. 14 v. N. Y. 1890-1900. 4:512.9
- Strowski, Fortunat.**
Saint François de Sales: introd. à l'histoire du sentiment religieux en France au 17e siècle. Ed. 2. Par. 1898. 4:5060.6
- Viteau, Joseph, abbé, ed.**
Passions des saints Ecaterine et Pierre d'Alexandrie, Barbara et Anysia. Par. 1897. 4:5072

SERMONS.

- Francis, John Henry.**
Life questions. [Cin. 1901] 5:2590
- Jowett, Rev. Benjamin.**
Sermons on faith and doctrine; ed. by W. H. Fremantle. Lond. 1901. 5:5283.2
- MacLaren, Alexander, D. D.**
A rosary of Christian graces. [1901?] 5:5358.2
- Rutherford, Rev. William Gunion.**
Key of knowledge: sermons preached in Abbey to Westminster boys. Lond. 1901.

Jews.

- Abbott, Lyman, D. D.**
Life and literature of the ancient Hebrews. Bost. 1901. 4:97.40
- Conway, Moncure Daniel.**
Solomon and Solomonic literature. Chic. 1899. 3:326.9
- Dalman, Gustaf Hermann, comp.**
ארמית : aramäisch-neuhebräisches Wörterbuch zu Targum, Talmud und Midrasch. v. 1. Frankfurt a. M. 1897. *3:5631.9
- Day, Rev. Edward.**
Social life of the Hebrews. N. Y. 1901. 4:108.30
- Duschak, M.**
Die Moral der Evangelien und des Talmud: eine vergleichende Studie im Geiste unserer Zeit. Brünn 1877. 3:4867
- Friedländer, Michael.**
Der vorchristliche jüdische Gnosticismus. Göt. 1898. 4:126.10

Friedländer, Moritz.

Das Judenthum in der vorchristlichen griechischen Welt: ein Beitrag zur Entstehungsgeschichte des Christenthums. Wien 1897. 4:126.9

Friedman, D. A. comp.

Maxims and proverbs of Bible and Talmud: quintessence of Jewish morals and ethics for home and school. Phil. [1901] 4:126.12

Glover, Rev. Alfred Kingsley.

Jewish laws and customs: some of the laws and usages of the children of the ghetto. Wells (Minn.) 1900. 4:128.20

Lazarus, Moritz.

Ethics of Judaism; tr. . . by Henrietta Szold. Phil. 1900. 4:142.4.1

Ottley, Rev. Robert Lawrence.

Short history of the Hebrews to the Roman period. N. Y. 1901. 4:161.3

Riggs, James Stevenson, D. D.

History of the Jewish people during the Macabean and Roman periods, including New testament times. Lond. 1900. 4:170.11

Russell, C. and Lewis, H. S.

The Jew in London: a study of racial character and present-day conditions. N. Y. 1901. 4:174.4

Schürer, Rev. Emil.

Geschichte des jüdischen Volkes im Zeitalter Jesu Christi. v. 2-3. Lpz. 1898. 4:284.4.2-3

Singer, Isidore, and others, comp.

Jewish encyclopedia: a descriptive record of the history, religion, literature and customs of the Jewish people from the earliest times to the present day. v. 1. N. Y. 1901. *4:6055

Talmud.

New edition of the Babylonian Talmud; original text ed. . . and tr. into English by M. L. Rodkinson. v. 11-12. N. Y. 1900 [1901] *4:6240

Thackeray, Henry St John.

Relation of St Paul to contemporary Jewish thought. Lond. 1900. 3:4800

Wellhausen, Rev. Julius.

Israelitische und jüdische Geschichte. Ed. 4. Ber. 1901. 4:181.4

Science.**Geneva, Société de physique et d'histoire naturelle.**

Mémoires. v. 1-4. Genève 1821-28. *62:400

Paris, Académie des sciences.

Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie. v. 130-31. Par. 1900. *41:1601

Philosophical society of Washington.

Bulletin, 1895-99. v. 13. 1900. *41:1061

Pouchet, Felix Archimède.

The universe; or, The infinitely great and the infinitely little . . . with an introd. by Arnold Guyot. New ed. N. Y. 1873. 43:1904.1

Reichenbach, Frau A. von.

Kleines Gemälde der Welt. 2 v. in 1. Lpz. [1884] 41:2581.30

Royal society of Canada.

Proceedings and transactions, [English and French]. Ser. 2, v. 6. Ottawa (Can.) 1900. *62:271

Smithsonian institution.

Annual report of the board of regents . . . 1900. Illus. Wash. 1901. *41:621

Tait, Peter Guthrie.

Scientific papers. v. 2, illus. Camb. [Eng]. 1900. 51:3147.9

Vienna, Philosophische Gesellschaft an der Universität.

Vorreden und Einleitungen zu klassischen Werken der Mechanik: Galilei, Newton, D'Alembert, Lagrange, Kirchhoff, Hertz, Helmholtz. Lpz. 1899. 51:2404.20

ASTRONOMY. NAVIGATION. TIME.**Bacon, John Mackenzie.**

By land and sky. Lond. 1901. 52:919.2

Bickerton, A. W.

Romance of the heavens. Lond. 1901. 42:74

Brown, Robert.

Researches into the origin of the primitive constellations of the Greeks, Phœnicians and Babylonians. 2 v. Lond. 1899. 42:96.1-2

California university—Lick observatory.

Publications, 1901. v. 5. Sacramento 1901. *42:2511

Gatty, Mrs. Margaret (Scott).

Book of sun-dials . . . enl. and re-ed. by H. K. F. Eden and Eleanor Lloyd. [Ed. 4.] Lond. 1900. *A:551

Huggins, Sir William, and Huggins, M. (M.) lady.

An atlas of representative stellar spectra. Lond. 1899. 42:2514.9

Maunder, Edward Walter.

The Royal observatory, Greenwich: a glance at its history and work. Lond. 1900. 42:242

Newcomb, Simon.

Stars: a study of the universe. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 42:291.1

Serviss, Garrett Putnam.

Other worlds: their nature, possibilities and habitability in the light of the latest discoveries. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 42:376.2

Pleasures of the telescope: an illustrated guide for amateur astronomers. N. Y. 1901. 42:376.1

Turner, Herbert Hall.

Modern astronomy: being some account of the revolution of the last quarter of a century. Westminster 1901. 42:388.9

Warner and Swasey.

A few astronomical instruments from [their] works. Illus. Cleveland 1900. *42:2502

BOTANY.

Atkinson, George Francis.

First studies of plant life. Illus. Bost. 1901. 43:28.20

Bailey, Liberty Hyde.

Botany: an elementary text for schools. Ed. 3. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 43:31.6

Barnes, Charles Reid.

Plant life considered with special reference to form and function. N. Y. 1898. 43:38.5

Beal, William James.

Seed dispersal. Bost. 1900 [1898] 43:55.15

Bergen, Fanny Dickerson.

Glimpses at the plant world. Illus. Bost. 1898. 43:55.20

Bergen, Joseph Young.

Elements of botany. Illus. Bost. 1899 [96] 43:55.21

Clute, Willard Nelson.

Our ferns in their haunts: a guide to all the native species; illus. by W. W. Stilson. N. Y. [1901] 43:458.20

Coulter, John Merle.

Plant structures: a second book of botany. N. Y. 1900. 43:94.13

Gibson, William Hamilton.

Blossom hosts and insect guests . . . ed. by E. E. Davie; illustrated by the author. N. Y. [1880-1901] 43:1725.5

Goebel, Karl.

Organography of plants . . . tr. by I. B. Balfour. pt. 1. Ox. 1900. 43:133.1.1

Goodale, George Lincoln.

Concerning a few common plants. Ed. 2. Bost. 1898 [79] 41:2236.1

Lounsberry, Alice.

Southern wild flowers and trees . . . with . . . coloured and . . . black-and-white plates . . . by Mrs. Ellis Rowan; with an introd. by C. D. Beadle. N. Y. [1901] 43:684.21

MacDougal, Daniel Trembly.

The nature and work of plants: an introduction to the study of botany. N. Y. 1900. 43:261

Marshall, Nina Loring.

The mushroom book: a popular guide to the identification and study of our commoner fungi, with special emphasis on the edible varieties. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 52:2226

Morley, Margaret Warner.

Flowers and their friends. Illus. Bost. 1899. 43:685.16

Ward, Harry Marshall.

Disease in plants. Lond. 1901. 43:371.3

Wiesner, Julius, and others.

Die Rohstoffe des Pflanzenreiches: Versuch einer technischen Rohstofflehre des Pflanzenreiches. Ed. 2 enl. v. 1. Lpz. 1900. 43:376.3

Wright, Mrs. Mabel (Osgood).

Flowers and ferns in their haunts, with illustrations from photographs by the author and J. H. McFarland. N. Y. 1901. 43:722

CHEMISTRY.

Ahrens, Felix B.

Die Entwicklung der Chemie im 19. Jahrhundert. Stut. 1900. 51:1510.4

Ladenburg, Albert.

Lectures on the history of the development of chemistry . . . tr. from the 2d German ed. by Leonard Dobbin. Edin. 1900. 51:1735.2

Lassar-Cohn, Dr.

Introduction to modern scientific chemistry in the form of popular lectures for university extension students and general readers; tr. from the 2d German ed. by M. M. P. Muir. Illus. Lond. 1901. 51:1740.2

Leffmann, Henry, M. D. and Beam, William, M. D.

Select methods in food analysis. Illus. Phil. 1901. 51:1745.2

Moissan, Henri.

Le fluor et ses composés. Par. 1900. 51:1782.9

Nernst, Walther.

Theoretical chemistry from the standpoint of Avogadro's Rule & thermodynamics; tr. by C. S. Palmer. Lond. 1895. 51:1802.20

ENTOMOLOGY.

Buckler, William.

The larvæ of the British butterflies and moths; ed. by G. T. Porritt. v. 9. Lond. 1901. *44:1987

Dickerson, Mary Cynthia.

Moths and butterflies; with 200 photographs from life by the author. Bost. 1901. 44:2049

Howard, Leland Ossian.

Insect book. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 44:2090.21

Mosquitoes: how they live, how they carry disease, how they are classified, how they may be destroyed. N. Y. 1901. 44:2090.20

Hyatt, Alpheus, and Arms, J. M.

Insecta. Bost. 1898 ['90] 41:2236.2

Maeterlinck, Maurice.

Life of the bee; tr. by Alfred Sutro. N. Y. 1901. 44:2373.9

Weed, Clarence Moores.

Nature biographies: the lives of some everyday butterflies, moths, grasshoppers and flies. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 44:2325.1

ETHNOLOGY.

American academy of political and social science.

America's race problems: addresses at the annual meeting, Philadelphia, Apr. 12th and 13th, 1901. N. Y. 1901. 54:2009.1

Hutchinson, Rev. H. N. Gregory, J. W. and Lydekker, Richard.

Living races of mankind: a popular illustrated account of the customs, habits, pursuits, feasts and ceremonies of the races of mankind throughout the world. 2 v. illus. Lond. [1900] *10:6484.5

Sergi, Guiseppe.

The Mediterranean race: a study of the origin of European peoples. Lond. 1901. 10:1421.9

EVOLUTION. BIOLOGY.

Conn, Herbert William.

Agricultural bacteriology: a study of the relation of bacteria to agriculture. Illus. Phil. 1901. 44:2427.1

Method of evolution: a review of the present attitude of science toward the question of the laws and forces which have brought about the origin of species. N. Y. 1900. 44:977.3

Fischer, Alfred.

Structure and functions of bacteria; tr. . . by A. C. Jones. Ox. 1900. 44:2435.11

Headley, F. W.

Problems of evolution. Lond. 1900. 44:996.2

Hutton, Frederick Wollaston.

Darwinism and Lamarckism: four lectures. Lond. 1899. 44:997.20

GEOLOGY. PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. CLIMATE.

Beck, Richard.

Lehre von den Erzlagerstätten. Illus. Ber. 1901. 42:2103

Bickerton, A. W.

Romance of the earth. Lond. 1900. 42:1699

Brigham, Albert Perry.

A text-book of geology. N. Y. 1901. 42:1710.21

Clapp, Henry Lincoln.

Thirty-six observation lessons on common minerals. Bost. 1898 ['89]. 41:2236.6

Crosby, William Otis.

Common minerals and rocks. Bost. 1900 [1881] 41:2236.6

Denison, Charles, M. D.

Climates of the United States in colors . . . designed for use of physicians, tourists, health seekers, farmers and schools. Chic. 1893. 51:2910.1

Dodge, Richard Elwood.

Reader in physical geography for beginners. Illus. N. Y. 1900. 60:60

Geological society of America.

Bulletin. v. 10-11. Rochester 1899-1900. *42:2413.10-11

Giberne, Agnes.

The mighty deep and what we know of it. Illus. Phil. 1901. 42:2275.20

Ramsay, Sir Andrew Crombie, and others.
Upon the origin of Alpine and Italian lakes
and upon glacial erosion. N. Y. [Intro. 1889]
42:2023

Richards, Mrs. Ellen Henrietta (Swallow).
First lessons on minerals. Bost. 1899 ['84].
41:2236.6

Süss, Edward.
Das Antlitz der Erde. 2 v. Prag. 1888-92.
60:4160

U. S.—Geological survey.
Annual report . . . 1900. v. 21, pt. 1, 6.
Wash. 1900-1901. *42:1613

Vaughan, Thomas Wayland.
Eocene and lower oligocene coral faunas of
the United States. Plates. Wash. 1900.
(U. S. — Geological survey. Monographs.
v. 39.) *42:2378.6

MATHEMATICS.

Ball, Walter William Rouse.
Mathematical recreations and problems of past
and present times. Ed. 3. Lond. 1896 ['92]
51:80.20

Castle, Frank.
Workshop mathematics. 2 v. illus. Lond.
1900. 51:81.8

Dedekind, Richard.
Essays on the theory of numbers; authorized
translation by W. W. Beman. Chic. 1901.
51:89.9

Fink, Karl.
Brief history of mathematics . . . tr. by
W. W. Beman and D. E. Smith. Lond. 1900.
51:92.13

Hailmann, William Nicholas.
Constructive form work: an introduction to
geometry for grammar grades. Illus. Bost.
1901. 51:589.2

NATURAL HISTORY.

Agassiz, Mrs. Elizabeth Cabot (Cary).
First lesson in natural history. New ed.
Bost. 1899 ['79] 41:2236.1

Allen, Grant.
In nature's workshop, with . . . illustrations
by Frederick Enock. Lond. 1901. 43:1644.11

Arnold, Augusta Foote.
Sea-beach at ebb-tide: a guide to the study
of the seaweeds and the lower animal life found
between tide-marks. N. Y. 1901. 43:1644.20

Grinnell, Morton.
Neighbours of field, wood and stream; or,
Through the year with nature's children. Illus.
N. Y. [1901] 44:345.9

Harmer, Sidney Frederic, and Shipley, A. E. ed.
Cambridge natural history. v. 2-3, 5, 8-9.
Illus. Lond. 1895-1901. 43:1741

Standish, B. Hoskin.
Common things with common eyes: an illus-
trated course of nature study for schools. v. 1.
Minneapolis n. d. 43:1946.9

Torrey, Bradford.
Footing it in Franconia. Bost. 1901.
43:1954.4

Wright, Mrs. Mabel (Osgood).
The friendship of nature: a New England
chronicle of birds and flowers. N. Y. 1898
['94] 43:1974.5

ORNITHOLOGY.

Barrington, Richard M.
Migration of birds as observed at Irish light-
houses and lightships. Lond. [1900]
44:1678.9

Chapman, Frank Michler.
Bird-life: a guide to the study of our com-
mon birds; with . . . colored plates after
drawings by Ernest Seton-Thompson. N. Y.
1901 [1897-1901] 44:1731.2

Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy.
The woodpeckers. Bost. 1901. 44:1738.5

Finn, Frank.
Fancy waterfowl. Lond. [1900] 44:3082

Herrick, Francis Hobart.
Home life of wild birds: a new method of the
study and photography of birds; with . . .
original illus. from nature. N. Y. 1901.
44:3083.20

Miller, Mrs. Harriet (Mann).
Second book of birds: bird families. Illus.
Bost. 1901. 44:1802.4

Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton.
Bird portraits; with descriptive text by Ralph
Hoffman. Illus. Bost. 1901. 44:3095

Torrey, Bradford.
Everyday birds: elementary studies; with 12
illus. in colors after Audubon. Bost. 1901.
44:1884.2

Ussher, Richard J. and Warren, Robert.
Birds of Ireland. Lond. 1900. 44:1888.9

PHYSICS.

Bedell, Frederick.
Principles of the transformer. N. Y. 1896.
51:2764.3

Cotton, A.

Le phénomène de Zeeman. Par. 1899.
51:2057

Hardin, Willett Lepley.

Rise and development of the liquefaction of gases. N. Y. 1899. 51:2123.9

Hastings, Charles Sheldon.

Light: a consideration of the more familiar phenomena of optics. Illus. N. Y. 1901.
51:2508.9

Le Chatelier, Henry Louis, and Boudouard, O.

High-temperature measurements; tr. by G. K. Burgess. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 51:2696

Lummer, Otto.

Contributions to photographic optics; tr. and augmented by S. P. Thompson. Lond. 1900.
51:2521.9

Paris, Congrès international de physique, 1900.

Rapports présentés au Congrès international de physique réuni à Paris en 1900, sous les auspices de la Société française de physique; rassemblés et publiés par C. E. Guillaume et L. Poincaré. 3 v. Par. 1900. 51:2118

Whiting, Harold.

Syllabus of a hundred physical measurements: a two years' course for the use of the Jefferson physical laboratory. Camb. (Mass.) 1885. 51:2340.9

Wolcott, Townsend, Kennelly, A. E. and Varley, Richard.

Electro magnet. N. Y. [1900] 51:2864.1

ZOOLOGY. TAXIDERMY.

Burnet, Margaretta.

Zoölogy for high schools and academies. N. Y. [1895] 44:219

Foster, Maximilian.

In the forest: tales of wood life. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 44:307

Garner, Richard Lynch.

Apes and monkeys, their life and language. Bost. 1900. 44:730.1

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.

Chapters on animals: dogs, cats and horses; introd. by W. P. Trent. Bost. 1901. 44:568.1

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree.

Taxidermy: comprising the skinning, stuffing and mounting of birds, mammals and fish. Illus. Lond. 1901. 44:1047.2

Hyatt, Alpheus.

Common and other sponges. Bost. 1897 [79]. 41:2236.1

Common hydroids, corals and echinoderms. Bost. 1897 [79]. 41:2236.1

Oyster, clam and other common mollusks. Boston. 1898 [80]. 41:2236.1

Worms and crustacea. Bost. 1900 [1882]. 41:2236.1

Korschelt, Eugen, and Heider, Karl.

Text-book of the embryology of invertebrates; tr. fr. the German by Matilda Bernard . . . ed. with . . . notes by M. F. Woodward. v. 4. Lond. 1900. 44:2118.4

Lankester, Edwin Ray, ed.

Treatise on zoology. v. 2-3. Lond. 1900. 44:383.6.2-3

Morgan, Conway Lloyd.

Animal behaviour. Lond. 1900. 44:621

Reichenbach, Anton Benedict.

Reichenbachs Buch der Tierwelt: Erzählungen und Schilderungen . . . ed. by Richard Roth. Ed. 5 rev. 2 v. in 1. Lpz. 1894. 44:423.20

Repplier, Agnes.

Fireside sphinx. Bost. 1901. 44:749

Slater, William Lutley.

Mammals of South Africa. v. 1-2. Lond. 1900. 44:754.1

Sharp, Dallas Lore.

Wild life near home. N. Y. 1901. 44:465.15

Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton.

Lives of the hunted. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 44:487.5

Walker, Charles Edward.

Amateur fish culture. Westminster 1901. 44:812

Applied Science.**Erdmann, Otto Linné and König, C. R.**

Erdmann-König's Grundriss der allgemeinen Warenkunde unter Berücksichtigung der Mikroskopie und Technologie . . . [hrsg.] von Eduard Hanausek. Ed. 13 rev. Lpz. 1901. 52:1271

AGRICULTURE. HORTICULTURE. DOMESTIC

ANIMALS. FORESTRY.

Atkinson, George Francis.

Mushrooms, edible, poisonous, etc; Recipes for cooking mushrooms, by Mrs. S. T. Rorer; Chemistry and toxicology of mushrooms, by J. F. Clark; with 230 photographs by the author and colored plates by F. R. Rathbun. Ed. 2. Illus. Ithaca (N. Y.) 1901. 52:2045.9

- Bailey, Liberty Hyde.**
Principles of fruit-growing. Ed. 3. 1900 [1897] 52:2409.3
Principles of vegetable-gardening. N. Y. 1901. 52:2614.3
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde, comp.**
Cyclopedia of American horticulture . . . with geographical and biographical sketches. v. 1-2. N. Y. 1900. 52:3177.9
- Cook, Edward Tyas.**
Gardening for beginners: a handbook to the garden. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 52:2733.9
- Drevenstedt, J. H. ed.**
The American standard of perfection as adopted by the American poultry association at its 21st annual meeting at Boston . . . 1898 . . . a complete description of all the recognized varieties of fowls. Illus. Columbus (O.) n. d. 52:2877
- Dublin society.**
Transactions . . . 1799-[1810] 6 v. in 8. Dub. 1800-10. *52:2006
- Hayes, F. C.**
Handy book of horticulture: an introd. to the theory and practice of gardening. N. Y. 1900. 52:2645.9
- Henderson, Peter, comp.**
Henderson's handbook of plants and general horticulture. New ed. N. Y. 1890. *52:3218
- Henry, William Arnon.**
Feeds and feeding: a handbook for the student and stockman. Ed. 2. Madison (Wis.) 1900. 52:2916.2
- Hlott, Charles.**
Book of asparagus, with sections also on celery, salsify, scarzonera and seakale. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 52:2187
- Jordan, Whitman Howard.**
Feeding of animals. N. Y. 1901. 52:2917
- Lambert, Thomas.**
Bone products and manures: an account of the most recent improvements in the manufacture of fat, glue, animal charcoal, size, gelatine and manures. Lond. 1901. 52:1363
- McKenzie, F. A.**
Popular poultry-keeping for amateurs. Lond. 1900. 52:2886
- Maquenne, L.**
Les sucres et leurs principaux dérivés. Par. 1900. 52:1733.9
- Montana—Agriculture, labor and industry, Bureau of.**
Report . . . 1900. v. 7. Helena 1900.
- Myrick, Herbert, ed.**
Turkeys and how to grow them. N. Y. 1900 [97] 52:2886.20
- N. Y. (state)—Commissioners of fisheries, game and forests.**
Annual report, 1898. v. 4. [N. Y. 1899] *43:2660
- Nicholson, George, and others, ed.**
Century supplement to the Dictionary of gardening. v. 2. Hyde Park (Mass.) 1901. *52:3188.5
The "1900" supplement to the Dictionary of gardening: a practical and scientific encyclopædia of horticulture. [v. 1.] Hyde Park (Mass.) 1900. *52:3188.5
- Oliver, George W.**
Plant culture: a working hand-book of every day practice for all who grow flowering and ornamental plants. N. Y. 1900. 52:2684.20
- Parsons, Samuel B.**
Parsons on the rose: a treatise on the propagation, culture and history of the rose. New ed. rev. N. Y. 1900 [1888] 43:683.1
- Peer, Frank Sherman.**
Soiling, ensilage and stable construction . . . a rev. ed. of Soiling, summer and winter; or, The economy of feeding farm stock. N. Y. 1900. 52:2267
- Ravenscroft, B. C.**
Greenhouse construction and heating. Lond. 1901. 52:2768.11
- Robinson, John H.**
Poultry-craft: a text-book for poultry keepers. Bost. 1899. 52:2889
- Sargent, Frederick Leroy.**
Corn plants: their uses and ways of life. Bost. 1901. 52:2286
- Schuyler, James Dix.**
Reservoirs for irrigation, water-power, and domestic water-supply; with an account of various types of dams and the methods and plans of their construction. N. Y. 1901. 52:298
- Shaw, Thomas.**
Weeds and how to eradicate them. Toronto 1893. 52:2294

Simpson, John.

The new forestry; or, The continental system adapted to British woodlands and game preservation. Sheffield 1900. 43:651

Stoddard, H. H.

New egg farm; or, The management of poultry on a large scale for commercial purposes. N. Y. 1900. 52:2893.1

Stubbs, William C.

Sugar cane: a treatise on the history, botany and agriculture of sugar cane. v. 1. La. [1897] 52:2305

Taft, Levi Rawson.

Greenhouse management: a manual for florists and flower lovers. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 52:2716

Thompson, George Fayette.

Information concerning the Angora goat. Wash. 1901. 52:2951.20

Tollemache, Stanhope.

British trees. Illus. Lond. 1901. 43:653

U. S.—Agriculture, Dep't of.

Progress of the beet-sugar industry in the United States in 1900. Wash. 1901. *52:2287

Voorhees, Edward Burnett.

Fertilizers. Ed. 2. N. Y. 1900. 52:2326.20

Warrington, Robert.

Lectures on some of the physical properties of soil. Ox. 1900. 52:2328.1

Watson, George Catchpole.

Farm poultry: a popular sketch of domestic fowls for the farmer and amateur. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 52:2895

Wells, F. M.

The suburban garden and what to grow in it. Lond. 1901. 52:2797.9

Wilcox, Lute.

Irrigation farming: a handbook for the practical application of water in the production of crops. Illus. N. Y. 1900 [1895] 52:2392.9

Wiley, Harvey Washington.

Sunflower plant: its cultivation, composition and uses. Wash. 1901. 52:2392.10

Wright, Lewis.

Practical poultry keeper. New ed. enl. Lond. 1899 ['67] 52:2896

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. METALLURGY.

Archbutt, Leonard, and Deeley, R. M.

Lubrication and lubricants. Lond. 1900. 52:1193

Dibdin, W. J.

Lime, mortar & cement: their characteristics and analyses, with an account of artificial stone and asphalt. Illus. Lond. n. d. 52:954.9

Dürre, Ernst Friedrich.

Vorlesungen über allgemeine Hüttenkunde. Halle a. S. 1899. 52:3071.7

Geschwind, Lucien.

Manufacture of alum and the sulphates and other salts of alumina and iron . . . tr. from the French by Chas. Salter. Lond. 1901. 51:1640.20

Groves, Charles Edward, and Thorp, William, ed.

Chemical technology; or, Chemistry in its applications to arts and manufactures; with which is incorporated Richardson and Watts' Chemical technology. v. 2-3. Phil. 1895-1900. *51:1675.1

Guttman, Oscar.

Schiess- und Sprengmittel. Brns. 1900. 52:1317

Hixon, Hiram W.

Notes on lead and copper smelting and copper converting. Ed. 3. N. Y. 1900 [1897] 52:424.6

Hurst, George H.

Colour: a handbook of the theory of colour; with . . . coloured plates and . . . illustrations. Lond. 1900. 52:1684.9

Dictionary of chemicals and raw products used in the manufacture of paints, colours, varnishes and allied preparations. Lond. 1901. *52:1684.8

Soaps: a practical manual of the manufacture of domestic, toilet and other soaps. Lond. 1898. 52:1725.20

Jennison, Francis H.

Manufacture of lake pigments from artificial colours. Lond. 1900. 52:1549.20

Kirk, Edward.

The cupola furnace: a practical treatise on the construction and management of foundry cupolas. Phil. 1899. 52:1478

Lang, Herbert.

Matte smelting: its principles and later developments . . . with an account of the pyritic processes. N. Y. 1898 ['95] 52:441.9

Langbein, Georg.

Complete treatise on the electro-deposition of metals; comprising electro-plating and galvanoplastic operations . . . as well as descriptions of the . . . materials and processes used . . . tr. from the German with additions by W. T. Brannt. Ed. 3 enl. Phil. 1898. 52:1553.34

Vollständiges Handbuch der galvanischen Metall-Niederschläge, Galvanostegie und Galvanoplastik. Ed. 4 rev. and enl. Lpz. 1898. 52:1553.33a

Lock, Charles G. Warnford.

Gold milling: principles and practice. Illus. Lond. 1901. 52:447.1

Neumann, Bernhard.

Theorie und Praxis der analytischen Elektrolyse der Metalle. Halle a. S. Illus. 1897. 52:1554.6

Peters, Franz.

Elektrometallurgie und Galvanotechnik. 4 v. Wien 1900. 52:1554.30

Redpath, Lionel V. comp.

Petroleum in California: a concise and reliable history of the oil industry of the state. Los Angeles [1900] 42:2317.9

Rothwell, Richard Pennefather, ed.

Mineral industry, its statistics, technology and trade in the United States and other countries to the end of 1900. v. 9. N. Y. 1901. *52:544

Steinmann, Ferdinand.

Compendium der Gasfeuerung in ihrer Anwendung auf die Hüttenindustrie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Regenerativsystems . . . mit einem Atlas. Ed. 3 enl. Lpz. 1900. 52:1562.13

Thomson, J. H. and Redwood, Boverton.

Handbook on petroleum for inspectors under the petroleum acts. Illus. Lond. 1901. 52:1397.3

Tompkins, Daniel Augustus.

Cotton and cotton oil . . . full information for investor, student and practical mechanic. Illus. Charlotte (N. C.) 1901. 52:2320

Wright, Charles Romley Alder.

Animal and vegetable fixed oils, fats, butters and waxes. Illus. Lond. 1894. 52:1446.1

COMMERCIAL METHODS.

Arnold, Horace Lucian, (Henry Roland) comp.

Complete cost-keeper: some original systems of shop cost-keeping or factory accounting, together with an exposition of the advantages of account keeping by means of cards instead of books. N. Y. 1900. 51:293

Bates, Charles Austin.

Good advertising. Illus. N. Y. 1896. *76:2024.9

Brown, David Wolfe.

Mastery of shorthand. Cin. 1895. 2:3348.2

Clark, G. A.

Teaching of shorthand. Cin. 1893. 2:3348.2

Egleston, Thomas, comp.

Tables of weights, measures, coins, etc., of the United States and England, with their equivalents in the metric system. Ed. 4. N. Y. 1900 [1871] 51:360

Frazer, Persifor.

Bibliotics; or, The study of documents: determination of the individual character of handwriting and detection of fraud and forgery. Ed. 3 enl. Phil. 1901. 33:1605.20

Fuller, J. E.

The touch writer: a text-book for . . . operating the type-writer without looking at the key-board; double key-board edition. Cin. 1900. 2:3351.11

The touch writer: a text-book for . . . operating the type-writer without looking at the key-board: shift-key edition. Cin. 1900. 2:3351.11

How long? a symposium . . . upon the length of time required for obtaining verbatim speed in shorthand writing. Cin. 1896. 2:3332.9

Longley, Elias.

Longley's typewriter instructor in accordance with a scientific key-board. N. Y. 1891. 2:3358.1

National typewriter instructor by the eight-finger method. N. Y. 1891. 2:3358.1

Smith Premier typewriter instructor by the eight-finger method. Cin. 1899 ['91-93] 2:3358.1

Yost typewriter instructor by the eight-finger method. N. Y. 1891. 2:3358.1

Longley, Mrs. M. V.

Caligraph lessons for the use of teachers and learners. Cin. 1893. 2:3358.1

Remington typewriter lessons for the use of teachers and learners. Cin. 1899 ['93] 2:3358.1

Pitman, Benn, and Howard, J. B.

Business letters written in the brief reporting style of phonography in accordance with the Reporter's companion. Cin. [1890] 2:3365.3

Phonographic reader. Cin. 1900. 2:3365.3

Second phonographic reader. Cin. 1900. 2:3365.3

Stocker, Richard Dimsdale.

Language of handwriting: a text-book of graphology. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 33:3907.9

Ward, Mina.

The dictater: a collection of graded dictation exercises for the use of teachers and students of shorthand. Cin. 1899. 2:3384.40

DOMESTIC ECONOMY. DRESS.

Balderston, L. Ray, and Limerick, M. C.

Laundry manual. Phil. 1900. 52:1540.40

Burrell, Caroline Benedict.

Gala-day luncheons: a little book of suggestions. N. Y. 1901. 54:2618.9

De Loup, Maximilian.

American salad book. Ed. 2 rev. N. Y. 1900. 54:2639.6

Farmer, Fannie Merritt.

Boston cooking-school cook book. Bost. 1900 [1896] 54:2661

Holt, Emily.

Encyclopedia of etiquette: what to write, what to wear, what to do, what to say. N. Y. 1901. 33:425

Laundry management: a handbook for use in private and public laundries; by the editor of "The laundry journal." Ed. 2. Illus. Lond. 1893. 52:1540.9

"Major" of To-Day, pseud.

Clothes & the man: hints on the wearing and caring of clothes. N. Y. 1900. 33:374.9

Nelson, Harriet Schuyler, comp.

Three hundred and sixty-five desserts: a dessert for every day in the year; selected from Marion Harland, Mrs. Lincoln, Good house-keeping, Table talk and others. Phil. [1900] 54:2572.9

Richards, Mrs. Ellen Henrietta (Swallow).

Cost of living as modified by sanitary science. N. Y. 1899. 54:2717.30

Williams, Mary Emma and Fisher, K. R.

Elements of the theory and practice of cookery: a text-book of household science for use in schools. N. Y. 1901. 54:2764.1

ELECTRICITY, THEORETICAL AND APPLIED.

Atkinson, Philip.

Power transmitted by electricity and applied by the electric motor, including electric railway construction. Ed. 3 rev. Illus. N. Y. 1900. 51:2763.5

Behrend, Bernhard Arthur.

Induction motor: a short treatise on its theory and design, with numerous experimental data and diagrams. Illus. N. Y. [1901] 51:2764.6

Bell, Louis.

Power distribution for electric railroads. Ed. 3 enl. N. Y. [1900] 52:1753.9

Blount, Bertram.

Practical electro-chemistry. Westminster 1901. 51:1536.9

Crocker, Francis Bacon.

Electric lighting: a practical exposition of the art. v. 2. N. Y. 1901. 51:2769.7

Every man his own electrician: a complete guide for amateurs for learning the theory and practice of electricity and magnetism. Lond. 1900. 51:2757.3

Fischer-Hinnen, J.

Die Wirkungsweise, Berechnung und Konstruktion elektrischer Gleichstrom-Maschinen: praktisches Handbuch für Elektrotechniker, Maschinenkonstruktoren und Studierende. Ed. 4 enl. Zürich, 1899. 51:2784.15

Gerard, Eric.

Traction électrique. Par. 1900. 51:2787.10

Hanchett, George T.

Modern electric railway motors: a discussion of current practice in electric railway motor construction, maintenance and repair. N. Y. [1900] 52:1768.11

Haskins, Clark Caryl.

Electricity made simple and treated non-technically. Chic. 1900. 51:2789

Herbert, T. E.

Telephone system of the British post office: a practical handbook. Ed. 2 enl. Illus. Lond. 1901. 51:2789.8

Herrick, Albert Bledsoe.

Practical electric railway hand book. Illus. N. Y. [1901] 52:1768.20

Herzog, Josef, and Feldmann, C. P.

Handbuch der elektrischen Beleuchtung. Ber. 1898. 51:2789.9

Hopkins, William John.

Telephone lines and their properties. New ed. rev. and enl. N. Y. 1901. 51:2793.2

Janet, Paul.

Leçons d'électrotechnique générale. Par. 1900. 51:2799.5

Krämer, Josef.

Konstruktion und Berechnung für 20 verschiedene Typen Dynamo-Gleichstrom-Maschinen. Ed. 2 rev. Lpz. 1900. 51:3129

Wirkungsgrade und Kosten elektrischer und mechanischer Kraft-Transmissionen. Ed. 2 enl. Lpz. 1900. 51:2807.20

Lodge, Oliver Joseph.

Signalling across space without wires: being a description of the work of Hertz and his successors. Ed. 3. Illus. N. Y. [1898?] 51:2808.6

Loring, A. E.

Handbook of the electro-magnetic telegraph. Ed. 4. rev. N. Y. 1900 [1878] 52:1782

Michotte, Félicien.

Moteurs modernes. Par. [1899?] 51:2817.20

Niethammer, Fritz.

Ein- und Mehrphasen-Wechselstrom-Erzeuger. Illus. Lpz. 1900. 51:2823.2

Parham, Eugene Chilton, and Shedd, J. C.

Shop and road testing of dynamos and motors. [Ed. 2.] N. Y. 1901. 51:2830.5

Russell, Stuart A.

Electric light cables and the distribution of electricity. Ed. 2 rev. Lond. 1901. 51:2837.3

Sheldon, Samuel, and Mason, Hobart.

Dynamo electric machinery: its construction, design and operation. N. Y. 1900. 51:2854.20

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips.

Polyphase electric currents and alternate-current motors. Ed. 2 enl. Lond. 1900. 51:2862.3

Thomson, Joseph John.

Elements of the mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. Ed. 2. Camb. (Eng.) 1897. 51:2858.21

Wordingham, Charles Henry.

Central electrical stations: their design, organisation and management. Illus. Lond. 1901. 51:2870.9

ENGINEERING. MECHANICS.

Aitken, Thomas.

Road making and maintenance: a practical treatise for engineers, surveyors and others. Lond. 1900. 52:22.20

Barber, Francis M.

Mechanical triumphs of the ancient Egyptians. Lond. 1900. 10:811.20

Bell, George Joseph.

Practical treatise on segmental and elliptical oblique or skew arches. Illus. Carlisle [Eng.] 1896. 52:3027.1

Byrne, Austin T.

Treatise on highway construction. Ed. 4 enl. N. Y. 1900 [1892] 52:27.2

Church, Irving Porter.

Mechanics of engineering; comprising Statics and dynamics of solids, The mechanics of the materials of construction . . . and The principles of hydraulics and pneumatics, with applications; for use in technical schools. N. Y. 1900 [1890] 51:2372.1

Cooper, Theodore.

American railroad bridges. N. Y. 52:30.20

Davies, Charles.

Elements of surveying and leveling; rev. by J. H. Van Amringe. N. Y. [1870-98] 52:145.1

Dawson, Philip.

"Engineering" and electric traction pocket-book. Ed. 2. enl. Illus. Lond. 1901. 52:1762.9

Dye, Frederick.

Popular engineering . . . with chapters on perpetual motion and engineering schools and colleges. Illus. Lond. 1895. 52:203.1

A practical treatise upon steam heating. Lond. 1901. 52:956.20

Engineer's year-book of formulæ, rules, tables, data and memoranda in civil, mechanical, electrical, marine and mine engineering, 1900; by H. R. Kempe. Lond. 1900. *52:228

Folwell, Amory Prescott.

Sewerage: the designing, construction and maintenance of sewerage systems. Ed. 3 rev. and enl. N. Y. 1900 [1898] 52:56.8

Frizell, Joseph Palmer.

Water-power: an outline of the development and application of the energy of flowing water. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 52:56.9

Geipel, W. and Kilgour, M. H.

Pocket-book of electrical engineering formulæ. New ed. Lond. n. d. 51:2787.9

Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. 5 v. 1895-1900. *52:3035.9.1-5

Institution of civil engineers, London.

Minutes of proceedings, 1901. v. 143-44. Lond. 1901. *72:2061

Johnson, John Butler.

Theory and practice of surveying designed for the use of surveyors and engineers but especially for the use of students in engineering. Ed. 15 rev. & enl. N. Y. 1901 ['86] 52:65.2

Kennedy, Neil.

Surveying with the tacheometer: a practical manual for the use of civil and military engineers and surveyors. Lond. 1900. 52:161

Lawler, John Joseph.

Modern plumbing, steam and hot water heating. Illus. N. Y. [1899] 52:968.2

Levy, Maurice.

La statique graphique et ses applications aux constructions. Ed. 2. 4 v. & atlas. Par. 1886-88. 51:2413.2

Lineham, Wilfrid J.

Text-book of mechanical engineering. Ed. 5 enl. Illus. Lond. 1902. 52:638.27

Patton, William M.

A treatise on civil engineering. Ed. 2 rev. N. Y. 1897. 52:104.3

Prelini, Charles.

Tunneling: a practical treatise, with additions by C. S. Hill. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 52:532

Roper, Stephen.

Engineer's handy-book . . . 15th ed. rev. and . . . enl. by E. R. Keller and C. W. Pike. Phil. 1900 [1881] 52:291.1

Roper's catechism for steam engineers and electricians . . . 21st ed. rewritten and . . . enl. by E. R. Keller and C. W. Pike. Phil. [1873-99] 52:797.1

Snow, William Gage.

Furnace heating: a practical and comprehensive treatise on warming buildings with hot air. N. Y. 1900. 52:985.5

Tillson, George W.

Street pavements and paving materials: a manual of city pavements. N. Y. 1900. 52:1494.9

Times, The.

American engineering competition: being a series of articles resulting from an investigation made by "the Times," London. N. Y. 1901. 76:1728

Trautwine, John Cresson.

Civil engineer's pocket-book. Ed. 17 rev. N. Y. 1900 [1882-94] 52:118.1

Wood, DeVolson.

Treatise on the theory of the construction of bridges and roofs. N. Y. 1873. 52:124.2

LIGHTING. WATER SUPPLY.

Dommer, F.

L'incandescence par le gaz et le pétrole; l'acétylène et ses applications. Par. n. d. 52:1559.18

Fuertes, James Hillhouse.

Water filtration works. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 52:175.2

Hazlehurst, James Nisbet.

Towers and tanks for water-works: the theory and practice of their design and construction. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 52:77.9

Kröhnke, O.

Die Reinigung des Wassers für häusliche und gewerbliche Zwecke. Stut. 1900. 51:1739.10

McPherson, John Ambrose.

Waterworks distribution. Illus. Lond. 1900. 52:180.2

Massachusetts—Gas and electric light commissioners, Board of.

Annual report 1901. v. 16. Bost. 1901. *87:415

Newbigging, Thomas.

Hundred years of gas enterprise. Lond. n. d. 52:1561.15

Ohio—Board of health.

Report of an investigation of the rivers of Ohio as sources of public water supplies, 1900. [Columbus] 1900. *52:170.3

MACHINERY. ENGINES.

Barrus, George Hale.

Engine tests. N. Y. 1900. 52:705.3

Blackall, Robert H.

Up-to-date air-brake catechism: a complete study of the air-brake equipment. Illus. N. Y. 1900 [1898] 52:27.3

Davey, Henry.

Principles, construction and application of pumping machinery, steam and water pressure. Illus. Lond. 1900. 52:626.9

Goldingham, Arthur Hugh.

Design and construction of oil engines with full directions for erecting, testing, installing, running and repairing. Illus. N. Y. 1900. 52:1560.10

Hurst, Charles.

Valves and valve-gearing: a practical text-book for the use of engineers, draughtsmen and students. Ed. 2 rev. Lond. 1900. 52:637.20

Hutton, Frederick Remsen.

Heat and heat-engines: a study of the principles which underlie the mechanical engineering of a power plant. N. Y. 1899. 52:723.20

Kent, William.

Steam-boiler economy: a treatise on the theory and practice of fuel economy in the operation of steam-boilers. N. Y. 1901. 52:728.5

Mayer, J. Wilhelm, and Czap, Edmund.

Die praktische Wartung der Dampfkessel und Dampfmaschinen: ein Lehrbuch für Dampfkessel- und Dampfmaschinenwärter, sowie für Fabriksbeamte ohne technische Vorbildung. Illus. Wien 1900. 52:762

Peabody, Cecil H.

Manual of the steam-engine indicator. Illus. N. Y. 1900. 52:781.9

Roberts, Edmund Willson.

Gas-engine handbook: a manual of useful information for the designer and the engineer. Ed. 2 enl. Illus. Cin. [1900] 52:1562.7

Spooner, Henry J. and Davey, E. G.

Elements of machine construction and drawing, consisting of 50 plates of progressive studies, with accompanying notes. Ed. 2 enl. Lond. [1898] 52:3119

Stutz, Charles C. anon.

Formulas in gearing, with practical suggestions. Ed. 3. Providence 1900. 52:615.9

Unwin, William Cawthorne.

Elements of machine design. New ed. enl. 2 v. illus. Lond. 1901. 52:668.1

MANUFACTURES. TRADES.

Andés, Louis Edgar.

Die Fabrikation der Papier-maché- und Papierstoff-Waaren. Wien 1900. 52:1653.1

Beale, Oscar J. ed.

Hand book for apprenticed machinists. Illus. Providence (R. I.) [1901] 52:613

Bernadou, John Baptiste.

Smokeless powder, nitro-cellulose and the theory of the cellulose molecule. N. Y. 1901. 52:1224.6

Böhm, Theobald.

Essay on the construction of flutes . . . ed. . . by W. S. Broadwood. Lond. 1882. 52:1595.11

Britten, Frederick James.

Old clocks and watches and their makers. Illus. Lond. 1899. 52:1511.2

Watch & clock makers' handbook, dictionary and guide. Ed. 9. Illus. Lond. 1896. 52:1511.1

Brown, Charles Carroll, ed.

Directory of American cement industries and hand-book for cement users. Illus. Indianapolis 1901. *52:1584.3

Butler, Frank O. anon.

Story of paper-making. Illus. Chic. 1901. 10:2819.6

Engineering record, pub.

Cement industry: descriptions of Portland and natural cement plants in the United States and Europe. N. Y. 1900. 52:1584.6

Evans, W. N.

Butt tanning: a practical handbook of the manufacture of heavy leather. Glasg. 52:1743.20

Every man his own mechanic: a complete guide for amateurs in every description of constructive and decorative work. N. Y. 1900. 52:1177

Flanders, William Thomas.

Galvanizing and tinning . . . with a special chapter on tinning gray iron castings. N. Y. 1900. 52:420.9

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, ed.

Bamboo work: comprising the construction of furniture, household fittings and other articles in bamboo. Illus. Lond. 1901. 52:1845.1

Practical gas-fitting, including gas manufacture. Lond. 1900. 52:1560.12

Lévy, Lucien.

Microbes et distillerie. Par. 1900. 52:1539.9

Marshall, Percival.

Practical lessons in metal turning: a handbook for young engineers and amateur mechanics. Lond. [1900] 52:1374.9

Moffett, Cleveland.

Careers of danger and daring. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 33:3046

Mowat, William, and Mowat, Alexander.

Treatise on stairbuilding and handrailing. Lond. 1900. *52:3114.8

Otto, Jakob August.

Treatise on the structure and preservation of the violin and all other bow-instruments. Ed. 4. Lond. [1891?] 52:1595.40

Rocheleau, William Francis.

Great American industries. 3 v. illus. Chic.
[1896-1900] 52:1400.6

Sandeman, Ernest Albert.

Notes on the manufacture of earthenware.
Lond. 1901. 53:2824

Schmidt, Louis M.

Principles and practice of artificial ice-mak-
ing and refrigeration. Illus. Phil. 1900.
52:1577.5

Süvern, Carl.

Die künstliche Seide: ihre Herstellung,
Eigenschaften und Verwendung, unter beson-
derer Berücksichtigung der Patent-Litteratur.
Ber. 1900. 52:1714.20

Taggart, William Scott.

Cotton spinning. 3 v. Illus. Lond. 1896-
1901. 52:1526.9

Thornley, Thomas.

Cotton spinning. 3 v. illus. Lond. 1901.
52:1526.10

Villon, A. M.

Practical treatise on the leather industry: a
translation . . . by F. T. Addyman. Lond.
1901. 52:3135

Vosburgh, H. K.

Tinsmith's helper and pattern book. Rev. ed.
N. Y. 1901 [1879] 52:1828.30

White, Mary.

How to make baskets. N. Y. 1901.
52:1850.40

MILITARY AND NAVAL ART, SCIENCE AND HISTORY.

Attwood, E. L.

Text-book of theoretical naval architecture.
Ed. 2 enl. Lond. 1900. 52:841.2

Callahan, Edward William, comp.

List of officers of the navy of the United
States and of the marine corps from 1775 to
1900. N. Y. 1901. *52:827.20

Corbett, Julian Stafford.

Drake and the Tudor navy; with a history of
the rise of England as a maritime power. New
ed. 2 v. N. Y. 1899. 27:1587.9

Successors of Drake. N. Y. 1900.
27:1587.10

Crowninshield, B. B.

Account of the private armed ship "Amer-
ica" of Salem. [Salem 1901?] 52:857.9

Epauchin, Col.

Operations of General Gurko's advance guard
in 1877; tr. by H. Havelock. Lond. 1900.
52:1918.20

Jane, Frederick T.

All the world's fighting ships: portrait details
of over 1,000 warships, with notes and other
useful statistics. Lond. 1898. 52:3093.20

Naval pocket-book; founded by W. L. Clowes,
ed. by L. G. C. Laughton. v. 5. Lond. 1900.
*52:830.3

Nimier, Henri, M. D. and Laval, Ed. M. D.

Les armes blanches; leur action et leurs effets
vulnérants. Par. 1900. 52:1964.22

Les explosifs, les poudres, les projectiles
d'exercice: leur action et leurs effets vulnérants.
Par. 1899. 52:1964.21

Les projectiles des armes de guerre; leur
action vulnérante. Par. 1899. 52:1964.20

Powell, William Henry, comp.

List of officers of the army of the United
States from 1779-1900. N. Y. 1900.
*52:1863

U. S.—Navigation, Bureau of.

Manual of instruction in ordnance and gun-
nery for the U. S. naval training service. Wash.
1900. 52:828.9

U. S.—Subsistence dep't, Army.

How to feed an army: pub. . . for use in the
army of the United States. Wash. 1901.
52:1866.17

Walton, Thomas.

Steel ships, their construction and mainte-
nance. Illus. Lond. 1901. 52:913.20

Wilmot, Sydney Marow Eardley.

Our fleet to-day and its development during
the last half-century. Lond. 1900. 52:915.2

MINING.

Hughes, Herbert W.

Text-book of coal-mining, for the use of col-
liery managers and others. Ed. 4 enl. Illus.
Lond. 1901. 52:429.11

Peel, Robert.

Elementary text-book of coal mining. Lond.
1901. 42:2316.20

Stretch, R. H.

Prospecting, locating and valuing mines.
Ed. 2. N. Y. 1900. 52:571.20

PRINTING. BOOK-BINDING.

British museum—Library.

Facsimiles from early printed books in the British museum: selected pages from representative specimens of the early printed books of Germany, Italy, France, Holland, and England, exhibited in the King's library. Lond. 1897.

*A:702

Hart, Horace.

Notes on a century of typography at the University press, Oxford, 1693-1794. Illus. Ox. [Eng.] 1900.

*A:699

Hartwig, Otto, ed.

Festschrift zum fünfhundert-jährigen Geburtstage von Johann Gutenberg. Mainz 1900.

*A:453.8

London, International bookbinding exhibition.

International bookbinding exhibition by the chief craftsmen from all parts of the world, at the "Caxton Head," 232 High Holborn, London, W. C. Lond. 1894.

*A:454.5

Ongania, Ferdinand, pub.

Early Venetian printing illustrated. Venice 1895.

*A:454.6

Partridge, C. S.

Stereotyping: the papier maché process. Chic. 1892.

52:1669

Plomer, Henry R.

Short history of English printing, 1476-1898. Lond. 1900.

*A:454.4

Rawlings, Gertrude Burford.

Story of books. N. Y. 1901.

10:3064.9

MEDICINE. HYGIENE.

Bowditch, Henry Pickering, M. D.

Hints for teachers on physiology. Bost. 1897 ['89]

41:2236.6

Bowen, Wilbur Pardon.

Teacher's course in physical training: a brief study of the fundamental principles of gymnastic training. Illus. Ann Arbor [1899]

10:6073.20

Chapin, Charles Value, M. D.

Municipal sanitation in the United States. Illus. Providence (R. I.) 1901.

45:1221.9

Drinkwater, H., M. D.

First aid to the injured & ambulance drill. Lond. 1900.

45:2166.9

Egbert, Seneca, M. D.

Manual of hygiene and sanitation. Ed. 2 enl. and rev. Phil. [1900]

45:1223.11

Ergebnisse der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte . . . 1899. v. 9. Wiesbaden 1900.

45:365.9

Foster, Sir Michael, M. D.

Lectures on the history of physiology during the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries. Camb. [Eng.] 1901.

45:827.1

Goetz, Eduard W.

Manual of osteopathy, with the application of physical culture, baths and diet. Cin. 1900.

45:1446

Guy's hospital, London.

Reports. Ser. 3, v. 40. Lond. 1901.

*47:554

Hope, Edward W. M. D. and Browne, E. A.

Manual of school hygiene written for the guidance of teachers in day-schools. Illus. Camb. (Eng.) 1901.

45:1234.11

Hutchison, Robert, M. D.

Food and the principles of dietetics. Lond. 1901.

45:1884.11

International clinics: a quarterly of clinical lectures; 3d ser. 1893-94. v. 1-4. Phil. 1893-94.

*46:916.3

Kneipp, Sebastian.

My water-cure; tested for more than 40 years and published for the cure of diseases and the preservation of health. Kempten (Bavaria) 1897.

45:2379

Kuhne, Louis.

Die neue Heilwissenschaft; oder, Die Lehre von der Einheit aller Krankheiten und deren darauf begründete einheitliche, arzneilose und operationslose Heilung. Ed. 2 enl. Lpz. 1891.

45:2380.9

Loeb, Jacques, M. D.

Comparative physiology of the brain and comparative psychology. New ed. N. Y. 1900.

45:1081

Monti, Achille.

Fundamental data of modern pathology . . . tr. from the Italian by J. J. Eyre. Lond. 1900.

*46:89

Packard, Francis Randolph, M. D.

History of medicine in the United States . . . from the earliest English colonization to the year 1800. Phil. 1901.

46:492.9

Parkes, Louis Colman, and Kenwood, Henry.

Hygiene and public health. Lond. 1901.

45:1260.3

Ray, Joseph, M. D.

Inaugural dissertation on some of the abuses of bloodletting. Cin. 1831.

*A:258

Retrospect of practical medicine and surgery.
v. 123. N. Y. 1901. *47:406

Sachse, Helena Viola.

How to cook for the sick and convalescent:
arranged for the physician, trained nurse and
home use. Phil. 1901. 45:1924.9

Schäfer, Edward Albert, *ed.*

Text-book of physiology. 2 v. Edin. 1898-
1900. 45:951

Shaw, Edward Richard.

School hygiene. N. Y. 1901. 45:1274.20

Shoemaker, John Vietch, M. D.

Heredity, health and personal beauty. Phil.
1898 ['90] 45:1577.9

Stecher, William Albin, *ed.*

Gymnastics: a text-book of the German-
American system of gymnastics. Bost. [1895]
10:6101.3

Taylor, George H. M. D.

Health by exercise. [Ed. 2] N. Y. 1881.
45:1605.12

Treves, Frederick.

Tale of a field hospital. Lond. 1900.
26:1988.20

Yale, Leroy Milton, M. D. and **Pollak**, Gustav.

Century book for mothers: a practical guide
in the rearing of healthy children. N. Y. 1901.
45:1794

Christian Science.

Yarnall, Jane W.

Practical healing for mind and body: a com-
plete treatise on the principles and practice of
healing by a knowledge of divine law. Ed. 6.
Chic. 1899 ['91] 45:2670

Fine Arts.

Alexandre, Arsène.

Figaro-salon: les salons de 1901. Illus.
Par. 1901. *A:9574

American art annual, 1900-1901. v. 3. 1900.

*A:7934

Berenson, Bernhard.

Central Italian painters of the renaissance.
Illus. N. Y. 1897. 10:2578.30

Venetian painters of the renaissance; with
an index to their works. Ed. 3. Illus. N. Y.
1898 ['94] 10:2578.31

Blaney, Henry R.

Photogravure; with introduction and addi-
tions by the editor. N. Y. 1895. 52:1604.8

Brownell, William Crary.

French art: classic and contemporary paint-
ing and sculpture. New ed. enl. N. Y. 1901
[1892] 10:2315.2

Clement, Mrs. Clara (Erskine).

Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers and
their works: a handbook. Ed. 2. Illus. N. Y.
1874. 53:29.4

Fry, Roger E.

Giovanni Bellini. Plates. N. Y. 1901.
53:2386.2

Geisler, C. F. Herman.

[Original sketches of carriages.] *A:2189

Hartmann, Sadakichi.

History of American art. 2 v. illus. Bost.
1902. 10:2347.7

Hennecke, Edgar.

Altchristliche Malerei und altkirchliche Lite-
ratur: eine Untersuchung über den biblischen
Cyklus der Gemälde in den römischen Kata-
comben. Lpz. 1896. 4:931.6

Holmes, C. J.

Hokusai. Colored plates. N. Y. 1901.
53:2386.1

Hoppin, James Mason.

Great epochs in art history. Illus. Bost.
1901. 10:2349.3

Hurll, Estelle May.

Titian: a collection of fifteen pictures and a
portrait of the painter; with introd. and inter-
pretation. Bost. 1901. 53:2474.5

Jenkins, H.

Manual of photo-engraving, containing prac-
tical instructions for producing photo-engraved
plates in relief-line and half-tone. Illus. Chic.
1896. 52:1617.8

King, David H. *comp.*

Catalogue of master works by distinguished
painters of the French, English, Dutch and
Flemish schools. N. Y. 1896. *A:S103.1

Kuss, J. *anon.*

Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Kunst-
geschichte, der Baukunst, Bildnerei, Malerei
und Musik. Ed. 3. enl. Stut. 1874. 10:2358.3

Macwhirter, John.

Landscape painting in water-colour; with 23
examples in colour by the author. Lond. 1900.
*53:1212.9

Moore, T. Sturge.

Altdorfer. Plates. N. Y. 1901. 53:2386.3

Morris, William.

Art and its producers and the Arts & crafts of today: two addresses. [Lond. 1901]

53:139.1

Munich, Verein bildender Künstler "Secession."

Offizieller Katalog der internationalen Kunst-Ausstellung, 1893. Ed. 2. Mün. 1893.

53:2378

Ottley, William Young.

An inquiry into the origin and early history of engraving . . . with an account of engravers and their works from the invention of chalcography by Maso Finiguerra to the time of Marc' Antonio Raimondi. 2 v. Lond. 1816.

*A:8095.6

Rothenstein, Will.

Goya. Plates. N. Y. 1901. 53:2386.4

Royal academy pictures, 1901, illustrating the

133d exhibition of the Royal academy: being the Royal academy supplement of the Magazine of art. Illus. Lond. [1901] *A:6328

Schraubstadter, Carl.

Photo-engraving: a practical treatise on the production of printing blocks by modern photographic methods. Illus. St. L. 1892.

52:1632.8

Tyner, George N. comp.

Illustrated catalogue of [his] private collection of valuable modern paintings. N. Y. 1901.

*A:8103

Wellington, Evelyn Katrine Gwenfra (Williams), duchess of.

Descriptive & historical catalogue of the collection of pictures and sculpture at Apsley house, London. 2 v. plates. Lond. 1901.

*A:7918

Whitaker, Joseph Vernon, ed.

Art treasures of England: the masterpieces of the best English, Irish and Scottish painters and sculptors represented by 100 fine steel engravings, with biographical and descriptive text. Phil. 1875.

*A:6891

Wickhoff, Franz.

Roman art: some of its principles and their application to early Christian painting; tr. and ed. by Mrs. S. A. Strong. Lond. 1900.

*10:6524.30

ANTIQUITIES.

Caton, Richard, M. D.

Temples and ritual of Asklepios at Epidauros and Athens. Ed. 2. Lond. 1900. 10:939.20

Gardner, Ernest Arthur.

Naukratis, pt. 2 [1885-6]; with an apx. by F. L. Griffith. Plates. Lond. 1888. *A:642.2

Naville, Édouard Henri.

Ahnas el Medineh (Heracleopolis magna) . . . and apx. on Byzantine sculptures by T. H. Lewis; [also] The tomb of Paheri at El Kab by J. J. Tylor and F. L. Griffith. Plates. Lond. 1894. *A:643.10

Bubastis, 1887-1889. Ed. 2. Plates. Lond. 1891. *A:643.11

Festival-hall of Osorkon II in the great temple of Bubastis, 1887-1889. Plates. Lond. 1892. *A:643.12

Mound of the Jew and the city of Onias . . . [also] The antiquities of Tell el Yahûdiyeh and miscellaneous work in lower Egypt during the years 1887-1888, by F. L. Griffith. Plates. Lond. 1890. *A:643.16

Shrine of Saft el Henneh and the land of Goshen, 1885. Plates. Lond. 1888. *A:643.14

Temple of Deir el Bahari. pt. 1-3, plates. Lond. [pref. 1895-98] *A:645

Temple of Deir el Bahari: its plan, its founders, and its first explorers. Plates. Lond. 1894. *A:644

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.

Denderah, 1898; with chapters by F. L. Griffith, Dr. Gladstone and Oldfield Thomas. Plates. Lond. 1900. *A:643.4

Deshasheh, 1897; with a chapter by F. L. Griffith. Plates. Lond. 1898. *A:643.6

Naukratis, pt. 1, 1884-5; with chapters by Cecil Smith, Ernest Gardner and B. V. Head. Ed. 2. Plates. Lond. 1888. *A:642.1

The royal tombs of the 1st dynasty. pt. 1, plates. Lond. 1900. (Egypt exploration fund, 18th memoir.) *A:641

Tanis; pt. 1, 1883-4. Plates. Lond. 1885. *A:643.1

Tanis, pt. 2; Nebeshah (Am) and Defenneh (Talpanhes), with chapters by A. S. Murray and F. L. Griffith. 2 v. in 1, plates. Lond. 1888. *A:643.2

ARCHITECTURE.

L'architecture à l'exposition universelle de 1900. 100 plates. Par. n. d. *A:8728.4

Blomfield, Reginald Theodore.

A short history of renaissance architecture in England, 1500-1800. Lond. 1900. 10:2423.30

Briggs, R. A.

Bungalows and country residences: a series of designs and executed works. Ed. 5. Plates. Lond. 1901. *A:1645

Emerson, William Ralph, comp.

Architecture and furniture of the Spanish colonies during the 17th and 18th centuries, including Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippines. Bost. [1901] *A:8730.11

Enlart, C.

L'art gothique et la renaissance en Chypre. 2 v. Par. 1899. 10:2337.9.1-2

Guérinet, Armand, pub.

L'architecture française: monuments historiques depuis le 11^e siècle jusqu'à nos jours. 12 v. in 6. Paris n. d. *A:8728.3

Hiatt, Charles.

Beverly minster: an illustrated account of its history and fabric. Lond. 1898. 60:2411

Leigh, James Wentworth, D. D.

Hereford cathedral; illustrated by Hedley Fitton. Lond. 1901. 60:2416

Lowrie, Walter.

Monuments of the early church. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 4:934.1

Massé, H. J. L. J.

The abbey church of Tewksbury; with some account of the Priory church of Deerhurst, Gloucestershire. Lond. 1900. 60:2420.16

City of Chartres: its cathedral & churches. Lond. 1900. 60:2715.20

Perkins, Rev. Thomas.

Churches of Rouen. Lond. 1900. 60:2721

Robson, Philip A.

The cathedral church of St David's: a short history and description of the fabric and episcopal buildings. Illus. Lond. 1901. 60:2438.20

Routledge, Rev. Charles Francis.

The church of St Martin, Canterbury: an illustrated account of its history and fabric. Lond. 1898. 60:2439

Sturgis, Russell, and others, comp.

Dictionary of architecture and building: biographical, historical and descriptive. v. 1-2. N. Y. 1901. *A:1611

U. S.—Treasury, Dep't of.

History of public buildings under the control of the Treasury department exclusive of marine hospitals and quarantine stations. Illus. Wash. 1901. 10:6513

Way, Thomas R. illus.

Architectural remains of Richmond, Twickenham, Kew, Petersham and Mortlake, drawn in lithography; with notes comp. by Frederic Chapman. Lond. 1900. *A:1636

Wotton, Sir Henry.

Elements of architecture; collected from the best authours and examples. [Springfield (Mass.) 1901?] 53:679.20

DECORATION. ORNAMENT. FURNITURE.

Day, Lewis F. and Buckle, Mary.

Art in needlework: a book about embroidery. Lond. 1900. 53:693

Miller, Frederick.

The training of a craftsman. Illus. N. Y. 1898. 53:142.2

Mumford, John Kimberly.

Oriental rugs. Colored plates. N. Y. 1900. *A:7955.11

Rémon, Georges, illus.

Moderne Moebel: moderne Innenraeume. v. 4, plates. Ber. 1900. *A:7984.7

Sharp, A. Mary.

Point and pillow lace: a short account of various kinds, ancient and modern, and how to recognise them. Lond. 1899. 53:721.1

Walker, Mrs. Louisa.

Instructive and ornamental paper work: a practical book on making flowers and many other articles for artistic decoration. Lond. 1901. 53:722.23

Ward, James.

Elementary principles of ornament. Illus. Lond. 1890. 53:293

Wytzman, P.

Intérieurs & mobiliers de styles anciens: collection recueillie en Belgique. v. 1, plates. Bruxelles 1900. *A:7983.2

ESTHETICS.

Heaton, Aldam.

Beauty and art. N. Y. 1897. 53:81

Robinson, Charles Mulford.

Improvement of towns and cities; or, The practical basis of civic æsthetics. N. Y. 1901. 53:319.20

ILLUSTRATION. DESIGN.

Anthony, Gardner C.
Elements of mechanical drawing. Plates.
Bost. 1897 ['89-94] 53:727.10

Machine drawing. Plates. Bost. 1897 ['93-97] 53:727.9

Bartlett, Frank W.
Mechanical drawing; written for the use of the cadets at the United States naval academy. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 53:729.2

Beardsley, Aubrey Vincent.
Second book of fifty drawings. Lond. 1899. *A:8093.10

Blythe, William Henry.
Geometrical drawing, with notes and examples. 2 v. Camb. [Eng.] 1900. 53:734.6.1-2

Bowdoin, William Goodrich.
Rise of the book-plate: being an exemplification of the art, signified by various book-plates, from its earliest to its most recent practice . . . with an introd. and chapter on the study and arrangement of book-plates by Henry Blackwell. N. Y. 1901. *A:3554.1

Crane, Walter.
Of the decorative illustration of books old and new. Illus. Lond. 1901. 53:36.2

Gibson, Charles Dana, *illus.*
A widow and her friends. N. Y. 1901. *A:8173

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, *ed.*
Practical draughtsmen's work. Illus. Lond. 1901. 53:763

Leiningen-Westerburg, Karl Emich, *graf zu.*
German book-plates: an illustrated handbook of German & Austrian exlibris; tr. by G. R. Dennis. Lond. 1901. *A:3552.1

Low, David Allan, and Bevis, A. W.
Manual of machine drawing and design. Lond. 1899. 53:775.9

Nicholson, William.
Characters of romance. Plates. Lond. 1900. *A:9628

Reinhardt, Charles William.
Lettering for draftsmen, engineers and students. [Ed. 3] Plates. N. Y. 1898 ['95-97] 53:797.9

LANDSCAPE GARDENING.

Gardens old & new: the country house & its environment. Illus. Lond. [1900] *A:1748

Jekyll, Gertrude.
Wall and water gardens. Illus. [Lond. 1901?] 52:2746.1

Mawson, Thomas H.
Art & craft of garden making. Ed. 2 enl. Illus. Lond. 1901. *A:1749

Powell, Edward Payson.
Hedges, windbreaks, shelters and live fences: a treatise on the planting, growth and management of hedge plants for country and suburban homes. N. Y. 1900. 52:2767.20

Tricker, William.
The water garden: embracing the construction of ponds . . . with cultural directions for all ornamental aquatics. N. Y. 1897. 52:2789

PHOTOGRAPHY.

Bolas, Thomas, Tallent, A. A. K. and Senior, Edgar.
Handbook of photography in colours. Lond. 1900. 52:1604.7

Coventry, Walter Bulkeley.
Technics of the hand camera. Lond. 1901. 52:1605.23

Duchochois, Peter C.
Industrial photography: being a description of the various processes of producing indestructible photographic images on glass, porcelain, metal and many other substances. N. Y. 1893. 52:1608.2

Hofmann, Albert.
Die Praxis der Farbenphotographie nach dem Dreifarbenprozess: nach eigenen Methoden. Illus. Wiesbaden 1900. 52:1616.9

Inglis, James.
Artistic lighting; to which is added "At home" portraiture with daylight and flashlight, by F. D. Todd. Chic. 1900 [1897] 52:1617.2

Jahrbuch für Photographie und Reproductions-technik für das Jahr 1900-1901. v. 14-15. Hale a. S. 1900-1901. *12:2381

Müller, Hugo.
Die Misserfolge in der Photographie und die Mittel zu ihrer Beseitigung. 2 v. in 1. Halle a. S. 1899-1900. 52:1623

Penrose's pictorial annual, the process year book for 1900 . . . ed. by William Gamble. v. 6. Lond. n. d. 52:1626.9.6

Photograms of the year, 1900. v. 6. Lond. n. d. 52:1603.4.6

Photographic mosaics: an annual record of photographic progress; ed. by E. L. Wilson. v. 37. N. Y. 1901. 52:1646.2

Todd, F. Dundas.

First step in photography: a book for beginners in the art. Chic. 1900 [1897] 52:1636.16

Reference book of practical photography. 2 v. in 1. Chic. 1899-1900 [1896] 52:1636.17

Second step in photography: an advanced handbook; being sequel to First step in photography. Chic. 1899. 52:1636.16

Zenker, Gustav Friedrich Wilhelm.

Lehrbuch der Photochromie . . . neu hrsg. von B. Schwalbe. Braunschweig 1900. 52:1648.30

SCULPTURE. POTTERY.

Barber, Edwin Atlee.

Pottery and porcelain of the United States. Ed. 2 enl. Illus. N. Y. 1901 [1893-1901] 10:2308.2

Bemrose, William, ed.

Bow, Chelsea and Derby porcelain. Illus. 1898. *A:8063

Chaffers, William.

Marks and monograms on . . . pottery and porcelain, with historical notices of each manufactory; rev. and ed. by Frederick Litchfield. Ed. 9. Illus. Lond. 1900. *A:8035.1

Davenport, Cyril James H.

Cameos. Colored plates. Lond. 1900. *A:8039

Freeman, Lucy Jane.

Italian sculpture of the renaissance. N. Y. 1901. 10:2628

Hartshorne, Albert.

Portraiture in recumbent effigies and ancient schools of monumental sculpture in England. Exeter 1899. 53:2867

Hurl, Estelle May.

Greek sculpture: a collection of 16 pictures of Greek marbles with introd. and interpretation. Bost. 1901. 53:2868

Turner, William.

Ceramics of Swansea and Nantgarw: a history of the factories, with biographical notices of the artists and others. Lond. 1897. *A:8064

Music and the Drama.

Apthorp, William Foster.

By the way: being a collection of short essays on music and art . . . taken from the program-books of the Boston symphony orchestra. 2 v. Bost. 1898. 53:2089.1.1-2

The opera, past and present. N. Y. 1901.

10:2513.7

Blackburn, Vernon.

Bayreuth & Munich: a travelling record of German operatic art. Lond. 1899. 10:2517.20

Boise, Otis Bardwell.

Music & its masters. Illus. Phil. 1902.

53:2096.20

Brown, Jean Parkman.

Intervals, chords and ear training for young pianoforte students. Ed. 4. Bost. 1897.

53:2097.9

Cincinnati symphony orchestra association.

Programmes . . . 1895-1901. v. 1-7. [Cin.] 1895-1901. 53:2017

Curwen, John Spencer.

School music abroad: a series of reports on visits to schools . . . during the years 1882 to 1901. Illus. Lond. [pref. 1901] 53:2114.2

Cushman, L. W.

The devil and the vice in the English dramatic literature before Shakespeare. Halle 1900.

10:2699.20

Davidson, John.

Self's the man: a tragi-comedy. Lond. 1901. 32:796.30

Dryden, John.

Essays on the drama; ed. with an introd. and notes by William Strunk, jr. N. Y. 1898.

10:2708.9

Edwards, Osman.

Japanese plays and playfellows: with . . . coloured plates by Japanese artists. Lond. 1901. 10:2710.3

Elson, Arthur.

Critical history of opera; giving an account of the rise and progress of the different schools with a description of the master works in each. Illus. Bost. 1901. 10:2527.3

Elson, Louis Charles.

Shakespeare in music. Bost. 1901.

32:2930.11

Field, Eugene.

Musical poems for school, kindergarten and home; music by C. S. Senour. Chic. [1896]

53:1673.2

Forsythe, Clarence.

Old songs for young America; decorated by B. Ostertag. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 53:1673.4

Goldoni, Carlo.

Un curioso accidente: commedia . . . ed. with introd. and notes by J. D. M. Ford. Bost. 1899. 32:2726.1

Scelta di alcune commedie. Par. 1854.

32:2726

Graham, David.

Darnley. Westminster 1900. 32:867.20

Hapgood, Norman.

The stage in America, 1897-1900. N. Y. 1901. 10:2725.20

Hartmann, Sadakiehi.

Shakespeare in art. Bost. 1901. 32:2950.3

Hauptmann, Gerhart.

Das Friedensfest: eine Familienkatastrophe: Bühnendichtung. Ed. 5. Ber. 1899.

32:2422.16

Fuhrmann Henschel: Schauspiel in fünf Akten. Ed. 11. Ber. 1899. 32:2422.17

Schluck und Jan. Ber. 1900. 32:873.1

Vor Sonnenaufgang: sociales Drama. Ed. 8. Ber. 1899. 32:2422.18

Die Weber: Schauspiel aus den vierziger Jahren. Ed. 25. Ber. 1901. 32:2422.19

Hinton, John William.

Organ construction. Lond. 1900.

52:1595.30

Jadassohn, Salomon.

Course of instruction in instrumentation; tr. fr. the German . . . by H. P. Wilkins. Lpz. 1899. 53:2193.8.5

Course of instruction on canon and fugue; tr. into English by Gustav Tyson-Wolff. Lpz. 1887. 53:2193.8.3

Elementary principles of harmony. Lpz. [1895] 53:2193.9

Exercises and examples for the studies in counterpoint appertaining to the Treatise on counterpoint. Lpz. 1892. 53:2193.11

Exercises and examples for the study in harmony appertaining to the Manual of harmony. Ed. 2. Lpz. 1896. 53:2193.10

Manual of harmony; tr. fr. the German by Paul Torek and H. B. Pasmore. Ed. 5 enl. Lpz. 1895 [1884] 53:2193.8.1

Manual of musical form; tr. fr. the German by E. M. Barber. Lpz. 1892. 53:2193.8.4

Jadassohn, Salomon.—Continued.

Manual of simple, double, triple and quadruple counterpoint; tr. into English by Gustav Tyson-Wolff; rev. by E. M. Barber. Ed. 3 enl. Lpz. 1897 ['87] 53:2193.8.2

Practical course in ear training . . . tr. from the German by L. B. Campbell. Lpz. 1899.

53:2193.12

Janson, J. Melville.

Encyclopedia of comedy. Phil. [1895-99] 34:370

Johnson, Mrs. Helen (Kendrick), ed.

Our familiar songs and those who made them. N. Y. 1901 [1881] *53:2193.30

Manson, W. L.

The Highland bagpipe: its history, literature and music. Illus. Lond. 1901. 10:2550.4

Marchesi, Mme Mathilde (Graumann) de Castrene.

Ten singing lessons; pref. by Mme. Melba, introd. by W. J. Henderson. N. Y. 1901.

53:2220.6

Mees, Arthur.

Choirs and choral music. N. Y. 1901.

10:2550.9

Newman, Ernest.

Study of Wagner. N. Y. 1899. 10:2557.3

Nordau, Max Simon.

Doktor Kohn: bürgerliches Trauerspiel aus der Gegenwart in vier Aufzügen. Ber. 1899.

32:982.4

Phelps, Charles E.

Falstaff and equity: an interpretation. Bost. 1901. 32:2972.2

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart.

Within the gates. Bost. 1901. 32:984.11

Prout, Ebenezer.

The orchestra. Ed. 2. 2 v. illus. Lond. [1897-99] 53:2283.1

Riemann, Hugo, comp.

Musik-Lexicon. Ed. 5 rev. Lpz. 1900.

*53:2285.1

Rietsch, Heinrich.

Die Tonkunst in der zweiten Hälfte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der musikalischen Technik. Lpz. 1900. 10:2560.20

Rockstro, Richard Shepherd.

Treatise on the construction, the history and the practice of the flute . . . sketch of the elements of acoustics and critical notices of sixty . . . flute-players. Lond. 1890. 53:1802

Rostand, Edmond.

L'Aiglon; a play in six acts: tr. by L. N. Parker. N. Y. 1900. 32:994.3

L'Aiglon: drame en six actes en vers. N. Y. 1900. 32:1914.1

Schultz, Detlef.

Mozart's Jugendsinfonien. Lpz. 1900. 53:2312.10

Shakespeare, William.

New variorum edition; ed. by H. H. Furness: *Twelfth night*; or, *What you will*. v. 13. Phil. 1901. *32:1031

Shaw, George Bernard.

The perfect Wagnerite: a commentary on the *Ring of the Nibelungs*. Chic. 1899. 10:2563.5

Three plays for puritans. Chic. 1901. 32:1256.3

Shields, Charles Woodruff, D. D.

The reformer of Geneva: an historical drama. N. Y. 1898. 32:1256.20

Shoemaker, Charles C. comp.

Humorous dialogues and dramas. Phil. 1900 [1888] 2:3827.1

Smith, Harry Bache.

Stage lyrics. Illus. N. Y. 1900. 31:272.3

Weimar, Deutsche Shakespeare-Gesellschaft.

Jahrbuch; im Auftrage des Vorstandes. v. 33. Weimar 1897. *32:2878

Wildenbruch, Ernst von.

Die Tochter des Erasmus: Schauspiel in vier Akten. Ber. 1900. 32:2612

Yeats, William Butler.

Land of heart's desire. Chic. 1894. 32:1310.1

The shadowy waters. Lond. 1900. 32:1310

Philology.**Bardsley, Rev. Charles Wareing.**

Dictionary of English and Welsh surnames; with special American instances. Lond. 1901. *1:4499.1

Chamberlain, Basil Hall.

Practical introduction to the study of Japanese writing. Lond. 1899. 1:6134.20

Davidson, Andrew Bruce, D. D.

Introductory Hebrew grammar. Ed. 16. Edin. 1900. 1:1757.1

Edgren, August Hjalmar, and Burnet, P. B. comp.

French and English dictionary; with indication of pronunciation, etymologies and dates of earliest appearance of French words in the language. N. Y. 1901. *1:5411

Fitzgerald, Joseph.

Word and phrase: true and false use in English. Chic. 1901. 1:685.9

Gerhard, von Minden.

Die Fabeln in mittelniederdeutscher sprache . . . hrsg. von Albert Leitzmann. Halle 1898. 1:4187

Greenough, James Bradstreet, and Kittredge, G. L.

Words and their ways in English speech. N. Y. 1901. 1:686.9

Griffith, Francis Llewellyn, ed.

Stories of the high priests of Memphis: the *Sethon of Herodotus* and the *demotic tales of Khamuas* [with atlas of fac-similes]. Ox. [Eng.] 1900. *A:8550

Griffith, Francis Llewellyn, and Petrie, W. M. F.

Two hieroglyphic papyri from Tanis. Lond. 1899. *A:643.3

Hammourabi, king of Babylon.

Letters and inscriptions . . . to which is added a series of letters of other kings of the first dynasty of Babylon: the original Babylonian texts; ed . . . with English translations . . . by L. W. King. v. 2-3. Lond. 1900. *1:3991

Hatzfeld, Adolphe, and Darmesteter, Arsene, ed.

Dictionnaire général de la langue française. 2 v. Par. *1:6022.1-2

Heine, Gerhard.

Synonymik des neutestamentlichen Griechisch. Lpz. 1898. 3:5583

Hospitalier, Édouard, comp.

Vocabulaire français, anglais, allemand: technique, industriel et commercial. Par. 1900. *1:5418.1

Huss, Hermann Carl Otto.

German reader for beginners, with an introd. on English-German cognates, notes and vocabulary. Bost. 1900. 1:1486.11

Jagemann, Hans Carl Günther von.

Elements of German syntax with special reference to prose composition. N. Y. [1892] 1:1486.30

Kluge, Friedrich, comp.

Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. Ed. 6 enl. Strassburg 1899.

*1:5482.2

Köhler, Friedrich, comp.

Dictionary of the English and German languages . . . enl. by Hermann Lambeck. Ed. 34. 2 v. in 1. Lpz. 1899.

*1:5482.3

Larsen, Anton Laurentius, comp.

Dictionary of the Dano-Norwegian and English languages. Ed. 3. Copng. 1897.

*1:5772.1

Mackey, Mary Stuart, and Mackey, M. G. comp.

Pronunciation of 10,000 proper names. N. Y. 1901.

*1:5266

Matthews, James Brander.

Parts of speech: essays on English. N. Y. 1901.

1:732.1

Murray, James Augustus Henry.

The evolution of English lexicography. Ox. 1900.

1:733.30

Murray, James Augustus Henry, comp.

New English dictionary. v. 4. Ox. 1901.

*1:5964

Napier, Arthur Sampson.

Old English glosses, chiefly unpublished. Ox. (Eng.) 1900.

1:4275

Osmun, Thomas Embley. (Alfred Ayres.)

Some ill-used words. N. Y. 1901.

1:1251

Paris, Institut de France.

Le dictionnaire de l'Académie française, dédié au roy. 2 v. in 1. Par. 1694.

*1:5389

Sheldon, Edward Stevens.

Short German grammar for high schools and colleges. Bost. 1900 [1879]

1:1505.9

Skeat, Rev. Walter William.

Principles of English etymology. v. 2. Ox. (Eng.) 1891.

1:740

Skeat, Rev. Walter William, ed.

Concise etymological dictionary of the English language. New ed. Ox. [Eng.] 1901.

*1:5152.1

Spanhoofd, Arnold Werner.

Lehrbuch der deutschen Sprache: a practical course in German for high school, academy or college. Bost. 1901.

1:1511.9

Swan, Helena.

Girls' Christian names: their history, meaning and association. N. Y. 1900.

1:4559.20

Toller, Thomas Northeote.

Outlines of the history of the English language. N. Y. 1900.

1:744.20

Tooker, William Wallace.

Algonquian names of the Siouan tribes of Virginia; with historical and ethnological notes. N. Y. 1901.

1:468.5

The Indian names for Long Island; with historical and ethnological notes. N. Y. 1901.

1:468.4

Indian names of places in the borough of Brooklyn; with historical and ethnological notes.

1:468.2

The names Susquehanna and Chesapeake; with historical and ethnological notes. N. Y. 1901.

1:468.3

Origin of the name Manhattan; with historical and ethnological notes. N. Y. 1901.

1:468.1

Tornos, Alberto de.

Combined Spanish method: a practical and theoretical system for learning the Spanish language. New ed. N. Y. 1899.

1:2212.3

Velázquez de la Cadena, Mariano, comp.

New pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages; rev. and enl. by Edward Gray and J. L. Iribas. v. 1. N. Y. 1900 [1852]

*1:5770.2

Walker, Paul Francis.

Class book of modern Spanish, for self instruction or use with an instructor. Ed. 2. Cin. 1900.

1:2229.7

Weir, Elizabeth, comp.

Cassell's German dictionary. Lond. 1900.

*1:5452

Ybarra, Alejandro.

Practical method for learning Spanish. Bost. 1901 [1884]

1:2229.30

Rhetoric and Oratory.

Alden, Raymond Maedonald.

Art of debate. N. Y. 1900.

55:598

Altgeld, John Peter.

Oratory: its requirements and its rewards. Chic. 1901.

2:3399.4

Byars, William Vincent, comp.

Handbook of oratory: a cyclopedia of authorities on oratory as an art and of celebrated passages from the best orations. St. Louis 1901.

*2:3408.9

Dick, William Brisbane, comp.

Diek's recitations and readings. 9 v. N. Y. [1876-79]

2:3850

Essentials of English for business colleges, department schools and high schools. Battle Creek (Mich.) 1900 [1896] 1:1143

Frink, Henry Allyn, *comp.*

The new century-speaker for school and college: a collection of extracts from the speeches of H. C. Lodge . . . and others; selected and adapted for use in declamation and in the study of American oratory in the latter part of the 19th century. Bost. 1900. 2:3714.46

Gavit, Helen E.

Etiquette of correspondence. N. Y. 1900. 2:3508.6

Hatch, Robert H. *comp.*

Recitals. N. Y. 1898 [94] 2:3725.9

Hyde, William DeWitt, *comp.*

School speaker and reader. Bost. 1900. 2:3731.11

Lee, Guy Carleton, *and others*, *ed.*

World's orators. v. 6-10. N. Y. 1900. 33:81.9

Pierson, Arthur Tappan, D. D.

Seed thoughts for public speakers: a collection of illustrations, anecdotes, outlines of sermons and addresses, etc. N. Y. 1900. 33:364.80

Tompkins, Arnold.

Science of discourse: a rhetoric for high schools and colleges. Bost. 1897 ['89] 2:3479.6

Werner's readings and recitations. 25 v. N. Y. 1890-1900. 2:3838.6

Literature.

Beeching, Rev. Henry Charles.

Two lectures introductory to the study of poetry. Camb. (Eng.) 1901. 10:2886.9

Booth, William Stone, *comp.*

Notes for the guidance of authors; comp. for the Macmillan company. N. Y. 1900. 33:891

Brandes, George Moritz Cohen.

Emigrant literature. N. Y. 1901. 10:2900.1

Brewer, David Josiah, **Allen**, E. A. *and Schuyler*, William, *comp.*

World's best essays from the earliest period to the present time. v. 4-10. St. L. 1900. *A:4073

Courthope, William John.

Life in poetry, law in taste: two ser. of lectures delivered in Oxford, 1895-1900. Lond. 1901. 10:2910.9

Dabney, J. P.

Musical basis of verse. N. Y. 1901. 1:1178

Garnett, Richard, **Vallée**, Léon, *and Brandl*, Alois, *comp.*

Universal anthology: a collection of the best literature. v. 19-30. Lond. [1899] *A:4075

Gummere, Francis Barton.

Beginnings of poetry. N. Y. 1901. 10:2962.9

Harbottle, Thomas Benfield, *and Dalbiac*, P. H. *comp.*

Dictionary of quotations, French and Italian. Lond. 1901. 33:364.30

Hawthorne, Julian, **Young**, J. R. *and Lamberton*, J. P. *comp.*

Literature of all nations and all ages: history, character and incident. 10 v. Chic. 1900. *33:1930.1

Holmes, Edmond.

What is poetry? Lond. 1900. 33:2064.20

Larned, Josephus Nelson, *comp.*

Multitude of counsellors: being a collection of codes, precepts and rules of life from the wise of all ages. Bost. 1901. 33:2548.2

Lewes, George Henry.

Principles of success in literature; ed. with an introd. and notes by T. S. Knowlson. Lond. [1898] 2:3445.10

Mallarmé, Stéphane, *and others*.

Studies in European literature; being the Taylorian lectures, 1889-99. Ox. 1901. 10:3044.11

Matthews, James Brander.

Historical novel and other essays. N. Y. 1901. 33:2937.2

Omond, Thomas Stewart.

The romantic triumph. Edin. 1900. 10:3057.9

Renard, Georges François.

La méthode scientifique de l'histoire littéraire. Par. 1900. 10:3064.14

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman.

History of criticism and literary taste in Europe from the earliest texts to the present day. v. 1. N. Y. 1900. 10:3069.2

Singleton, Esther, *comp.*

Love in literature and art. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 33:3767

Symons, Arthur.

Symbolist movement in literature. Lond. 1899. 33:3953.20

CANADIAN.

Drummond, William Henry, M. D.

The habitant and other French-Canadian poems; with an introd. by Louis Frechette. Illus. N. Y. 1901 [1897] 31:671.1

Johnnie Courteau and other poems. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 31:671.2

CHINESE.

Giles, Herbert Allen.

History of Chinese literature. N. Y. 1901. 10:4598.34

DUTCH.

Haacke, Heinrich, tr.

Gedichte, meistens aus dem Holländischen. Cin. 1896. 31:790.3

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN.

Ade, George.

Forty modern fables. N. Y. 1901. 33:464.2

"Alcione," pseud.

California souvenir: occult and other poem-ettes; nature, philosophy, patriotism, immortality. Illus. San Fran. 1898-99. 31:346.20

Alexander, William, abp.

The finding of the book, and other poems. Lond. 1900. 31:349.20

Anglo-Saxon review: a quarterly miscellany; ed. by Lady Randolph Spencer Churchill, Mrs. George Cornwallis-West. v. 7-10. Dec. 1900-Sept. 1901. Lond. 1900-1901. *A: 6329

Archer, Ruby.

Little poems. Brooklyn [1900] 31:353.20

Archer, William.

Poets of the younger generation. Lond. 1902. 10:3351.20

Arnold, Sir Edwin.

The voyage of Ithobal. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 31:371.3

Bagehot, Walter.

Literary studies, with a pref. memoir; ed. by R. H. Hutton. 3 v. Lond. 1898. 33:798.9

Baildon, Henry Bellyse.

Robert Louis Stevenson: a life study in criticism. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 10:3356.1

Binyon, Laurence.

Odes. Lond. 1901. 31:414.20

Birrell, Augustine.

Essays and addresses. N. Y. 1901. 33:868.5

Bolles, Frank.

Chocornua's tenants. Bost. 1895. 31:433.10

Brooke, Rev. Stopford Augustus, and Rolleston, T. W. ed.

Treasury of Irish poetry in the English tongue. N. Y. 1900. 31:98.9

Brown, J. T. T.

The Wallace and the Bruce restudied. Bonn 1900. 10:3378.20

Brown, Rev. Thomas Edward.

Collected poems. Lond. 1900. 31:447.1

Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth (Barrett).

Complete poetical works; Cambridge edition. Bost. 1900. *31:455.2

Bullen, Frank Thomas.

Sack of shakings. N. Y. 1901. 33:1043.6

Burns, Robert.

Complete poetical works; Cambridge edition. Bost. [1897] *31:507.2

Canton, William, ed.

Children's sayings; with a digression on the small people. Lond. 1900. 33:1094.2

Carpenter, William Boyd, bp.

The religious spirit in the poets. N. Y. 1901. 10:3363.6

Carryl, Guy Wetmore.

Mother Goose for grown-ups; with illus. by Peter Newell and Gustave Verbeek. N. Y. 1900. 31:554.20

Coleridge, Mary E.

Non sequitur. Lond. 1900. 33:1198

College entrance requirements in English, 1901-1905, for study and practice. N. Y. [1900] 10:3340.9

Conferences on books and men by the author of Pages from a private diary. Lond. 1900. 33:539.9

Cotes, Mrs. Sara Jeannette (Duncan).

Crow's-nest. N. Y. 1901. 33:1221.20

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller, comp.

The Oxford book of English verse, 1250-1900. Ox. 1900. 31:126

Daskam, Josephine Dodge.

Fables for the fair. N. Y. 1901. 33:473.9

Day, Holman F.

Up in Maine: stories of Yankee life told in verse. Bost. 1900. 31:658.20

Dodge, Henry Nehemiah.

Christus victor: a student's reverie. Ed. 2. N. Y. 1900. 31:671.9

Dowden, Edward.

Puritan and Anglican: studies in literature.
N. Y. 1901. 10:3402.20

Dunbar, Paul Laurence.

Candle lightin' time; illustrated with photographs by the Hampton Institute Camera club and decorations by Margaret Armstrong.
N. Y. 1901. 31:2495.3

Dunne, Finley Peter, anon.

Mr. Dooley's opinions. N. Y. 1901.
33:1460.3

English miscellany; presented to Dr Furnivall in honour of his 75th birthday. Ox. 1901.
33:1614.20

Exploded ideas and other essays by the author of "Times and days." Lond. 1900.
33:553.20

Falconer, William.

[The shipwreck. Ed. 3. Lond. 1769]
*31:710.1

Field, Eugene.

Sharps and flats; collated by Slason Thompson. 2 v. N. Y. 1900. 33:1567.3.1-2

Tribune primer. Bost. 1900. 33:1567.2

Fitzgerald, Edward.

Miscellanies. Lond. 1900. 33:1578.1

Fry, Sir Edward.

Studies by the way. Lond. 1900. 33:1613.6

Garden of a commuter's wife; recorded by the gardener. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 33:558.9

Garnett, Richard.

Essays of an ex-librarian. N. Y. 1901.
33:1632

Genung, John Franklin.

Stevenson's attitude to life, with readings from his essays and letters. N. Y. 1901.
25:1146.3

Germ, The: thoughts towards nature in poetry, literature and art, being a facsimile reprint of the literary organ of the Pre-Raphaelite brotherhood, published in 1850; with an introd. by W. M. Rossetti. 4 pts. illus. Lond. 1901.
*A:6399

Gower, John.

Complete works. v. 2-3. Ox. 1901.
31:777.1

Gummere, Francis Barton, comp. and ed.

Old English ballads. Bost. 1899. 31:161.20

Gwynn, Stephen.

Queen's chronicler and other poems. Lond. 1901. 31:2580

Harrison, Frederic.

George Washington and other American addresses. N. Y. 1901. 33:175.11

Hearn, Lafcadio.

Japanese miscellany. Illus. Bost. 1901.
33:1958.3

Hemstreet, Charles.

Reporting for the newspapers. N. Y. 1901.
33:1984

Horder, W. Garrett, ed.

Treasury of American sacred song; with notes explanatory and biographical. Ed. rev. and enl. Lond. 1900. 31:179.2

Howells, William Dean.

Heroines of fiction, with illustrations by H. C. Christy, A. I. Keller and others. 2 v. illus. N. Y. 1901. 10:3475

Irving, Washington.

Dolph Heyliger: a story from Bracebridge hall; ed. by G. H. Browne. Bost. 1901.
33:2257.1

James I, king of England.

Lusus regius: being poems and other pieces, now first set forth and ed. by R. S. Rait. Illus. Westminster 1901. *A:705

Keats, John.

Complete poetical works and letters; Cambridge edition. Bost. 1899. *31:971.3

Eve of St. Agnes: a poem; with a pref. . . by Edmund Gosse . . . designed and lettered by R. F. Seymour. Chic. [1900] *A:8388.9

Kernahan, Coulson.

Wise men and a fool. Lond. 1901.
33:2398.1

Kipling, Rudyard.

Poems, ballads and other poems: illustrated by Victor Searles. N. Y. [1899] 31:995.5

Lawson, Henry.

In the days when the world was wide and other verses. Sydney (Australia) 1900.
31:1019.31

Lincoln, Abraham, 16th pres. of U. S.

Words of Abraham Lincoln for use in schools; selected by Isaac Thomas. Chic. [1898]
33:2604.1

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

Der Sang von Hiawatha; deutsch von Karl Bindel. Halle a. d. S. n. d. 31:1070.1

Lovejoy, Mary I. comp.

Poetry of the seasons. Illus. N. Y. 1901.
31:212.8

Lyly, John.

Euphues: the anatomy of wit, editio princeps, 1579.—Euphues and his England, editio princeps, 1580 . . . ed. by Edward Arber. Westminster 1900. 33:2653

Lysaght, Sidney Royse.

Poems of the unknown way. Lond. 1901. 31:1103.20

Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay, 1st baron, and Carlyle, Thomas.

Macaulay's and Carlyle's essays on Samuel Johnson; ed. with introd. and notes by William Strunk, jr. N. Y. 1896. 10:3671.16

Marble, Annie Russell, comp.

Nature pictures by American poets. N. Y. 1899. 31:215.13

Maurice, Rev. Thomas.

Richmond Hill: a descriptive and historical poem. Illus. Lond. 1807. *31:3217.5

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace, 7th bart.

Memories of the months. Ed. 2. 2 v. Lond. 1901. 43:1870.9

Maynadier, Gustavus Howard.

Wife of Bath's tale: its sources and analogues. Lond. 1901. 10:3574

Meredith, George.

Reading of life, with other poems. N. Y. 1901. 31:1166.5

Merrill, Charles Edmund, jr. comp.

Yale verse. N. Y. 1899. 31:217.9

Mifflin, Lloyd.

Fields of dawn and later sonnets. Bost. 1900. 31:1172.11

Monroe, James, 5th pres. of U. S.

Writings . . . ed. by S. M. Hamilton. v. 4. N. Y. 1900. *34:1743

Moulton, Charles Wells, ed.

Library of literary criticism of English and American authors. v. 1-2. Buffalo N. Y. 1901. *10:6563.9

Mowbray, Jay Paul.

Making of a country home. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 33:3086.16

Newbigging, Thomas.

Lancashire humour; with illustrations by J. A. Symington. Lond. 1900. 33:3121

Nicholson, Meredith.

The Hoosiers. N. Y. 1900. 10:3257

Onderdonk, James Lawrence.

History of American verse, 1610-1897. Chic. 1901. 10:3261

Parker, Benjamin Stratton and Heiney, E. B. comp.

Poets and poetry of Indiana: a representative collection of the poetry of Indiana. N. Y. [1900] 31:236.9

Parker, Rev. Theodore.

Collected works. 14 v. Lond. 1866-71. 5:1398

Paul, Herbert.

Men & letters. Ed. 3. Lond. 1901. 33:3326

Phelps, Edward John.

Orations & essays . . . ed. by J. G. McCullough, with a memoir by J. W. Stewart. N. Y. 1901. 33:260

Pollock, Walter Herries.

Jane Austen, her contemporaries and herself: an essay in criticism. Lond. 1899. 10:3634.9

Pope, Alexander.

Rape of the lock: an heroï-comical poem in five cantos; embroidered with nine drawings by Aubrey Beardsley. Lond. 1896. *A:8391

Progress of British newspapers in the 19th century, illustrated. Lond. n. d. *L:3750.1

Reed, Myrtle.

Spinster book. N. Y. 1901. 33:3472.12

Riley, James Whitcomb.

Riley farm-rhymes; with country pictures by Will Vawter. Indianapolis [1883-1901] 31:2842.5

Riley love-lyrics; with life pictures by W. B. Dyer. Indianapolis [1883-99] 31:2842.4

Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom.

Transactions. v. 1-3. Illus. Lond. 1827-37. *41:1090

Schuyler, Eugene.

Italian influences. N. Y. 1901. 33:3590.9
Selected essays; with a memoir by E. S. Schaeffer. N. Y. 1901. 33:3613

Scott, Sir Walter, bart.

Complete poetical works; Cambridge edition. Bost. 1900. *31:1529.1

Shelley, Percy Bysshe.

Complete poetical works; Cambridge edition. Illus. Bost. 1901. 31:1562.2

Shepperd, Eli.

Plantation songs for my lady's banjo, and other negro lyrics & monologues. Illus. N. Y. 1901. 31:1564.9

Sinker, Robert, D. D.
Essays and studies. Camb. [Eng.] 1900.
5:3950.9

Smith, Goldwin.
Lectures and essays. N. Y. 1881. 33:316.3

Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron.
Poetic and dramatic works; Cambridge edition. *31:1792.2

Wallace, Edgar.
Writ in barracks. Lond. 1900. 31:1871.9

Weston, Jessie L.
Legend of Sir Lancelot du Lac: studies upon its origin, development and position in the Arthurian romantic cycle. Lond. 1901.
10:3718.10

Wheeler, Mrs. Candace.
Content in a garden; with decorations by D. W. Keith. N. Y. 1901. 33:4307.1

White, William Hale. (Mark Rutherford.)
Pages from a journal, with other papers. Lond. 1901. 33:4327.4

FRENCH.

Bourget, Paul.
Œuvres complètes. v. 1-5. Par. 1899-1901.
56:3190

Carrington, Rev. Henry, tr. and comp.
Anthology of French poetry, 10th to 19th centuries. Lond. 1900. 31:104.20

Doumic, René.
Études sur la littérature française. Ed. 2. 4 v. Par. 1896-1901. 10:3838.8

Harper, George McLean.
Masters of French literature. N. Y. 1901.
10:3866.9

O'Rell, Max, pseud.
Sa majesté l'amour: petites études de psychologie humoristique. 56:4102.20

Rollin, Charles.
Œuvres complètes. New ed. 18 v. Par. 1817-18. 56:3604

Vincent, Leon Henry.
The French academy. Bost. 1901.
33:4230.9

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de.
Œuvres complètes; avec notes, préfaces, avertissements, remarques historiques et littéraires. 54 v. Par. 1829-30. 56:3802

GERMAN.

Adlersfeld, Frau Eufemia (Gräfin Ballestrem) von.
Raoul: ein Sang aus alten Tagen. Dresden 1900. 31:344

Brandes, Georg Moritz Cohen.
Ludwig Börne und Heinrich Heine. Ed. 2. Lpz. 1898. 10:4593.9

Chiavacci, Vincenz.
Wiener Bilder: ernstes und heiteres aus dem Wiener Volksleben. Lpz. n. d. 56:2152.20

Conrad, Michael Georg.
Salve regina: lyrischer Cyklus. Ber. 1899.
31:613.10

Geibel, Emanuel.
Gesammelte Werke. Ed. 3. 8 v. illus. Stut. 1893. 31:743.1

Geiger, Ludwig, ed.
Goethe-Jahrbuch. v. 22. Frankfurt a. M. 1901. *10:4063

Göthe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Gespräche; Herausgeber, Woldemar Freiherr von Beidermann. 10 v. Lpz. 1889-96.
56:2346

Werke; hrsg. im Auftrage der Grossherzogin Sophie von Sachsen. 88 v. Weimar 1887-1900. *56:392

Liliencron, Detlev, Freiherr von.
Nebel und Sonne. Ed. 2 enl. Ber. 1900.
31:2676.2

Mahn, Frau Anny (Wothe).
Des Weibes Glück: eine Mitgabe auf den Lebensweg für Frauen und Mädchen. Ed. 2. Stut. 1889. 56:2524

Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Nietzsche as critic, philosopher, poet and prophet: choice selections from his works; comp. by Thomas Common. N. Y. 1901. 33:3132

Werke. 11 v. Lpz. 1896-1900. 56:890.1-11

Rodenberg, Julius.
Erinnerungen aus der Jugendzeit. 2 v. in 1. Ber. 1899. 56:2640

Salomon, Ludwig.
Geschichte des deutschen Zeitungswesens von den ersten Anfängen bis zur Wiederaufrichtung des deutschen Reiches. v. 1. Oldenburg 1900.
10:4176.1

Spitteler, Carl. (Felix Tandem.)

Olympischer Frühling Epos: die auffahrt,
Ouverture. Lpz. 1900. 31:1665

Stallo, John Bernhard.

Reden, Abhandlungen und Briefe. N. Y.
1893. 56:2879.9

Uhl, Wilhelm.

Das deutsche Lied: acht Vorträge. Lpz. 1900.
10:4213

Voigt, Frau Johanna (Ambrosius).

Gedichte; ausgewählt von Karl Weiss-Schrat-
tenthal. 2 v. Königsberg i. Pr. 1898.
31:1856.10

GREEK.

Abbott, G. F. ed.

Songs of modern Greece; with . . . transla-
tions and notes. Camb. [Eng.] 1900.
1:2388.3

HUNGARIAN.

Horváth, Cyrill, Kardos, Béla, and Endrődi,
Sándor.

Histoire de la littérature hongroise; ouvrage
adapté du hongrois par I. Kont; avec une préf.
de Gaston Boissier. Budapest 1900. 10:4089.9

ITALIAN.

Ambrosoli, Francesco.

Manuale della letteratura italiana. Ed. 3 rev.
and enl. 4 v. in 2. Firenze 1866. 10:4389

Amicis, Edmondo de.

Ricordi d'infanzia e di scuola; seguiti da Bam-
boli e marionette, Gente minima, Piccoli stu-
denti, Adolescenti, Due di spade e due di cuori.
Milano 1901. 56:5526

Balzo, Carlo del, comp.

Poesie di mille autori intorno a Dante Alighi-
eri; raccolte ed ordinate cronologicamente con
note storiche, bibliografiche e biografiche. 6 v.
Roma 1889-98. 31:646.3

Chiappelli, Alessandro.

Leggendo e meditando: pagine critiche di
arte, letteratura e scienze sociali. Roma 1900.
56:5529

Dinsmore, Charles Allen.

Teachings of Dante. Bost. 1901. 10:4409

Gaspary, Adolf.

History of early Italian literature to the death
of Dante; tr. from the German . . . by Her-
man Oelsner. Lond. 1901. 10:4414.3

Pasini, Pietro.

Adriades. Venice 1897. 31:1322.15

Pica, Vittorio.

Letteratura d'eccezione. Milano 1898.
10:3916

Torraca, Francesco, ed.

Biblioteca critica della letteratura italiana.
35 v. in 6. Firenze 1895-1900. 10:4464.20

Villani, Giovanni.

Selections from the first nine books of the
Chroniche fiorentine, tr. for the use of the stu-
dents of Dante . . . by R. E. Selfe; ed. by
P. H. Wicksteed. Westminster 1897.
10:4466.8

Wiese, Berthold, and Pèrcopo, Erasmo.

Geschichte der italienischen Litteratur von
den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. Lpz.
1899. 10:4468.3

LATIN.

Haussleiter, Johannes.

Der Aufbau der altchristlichen Literatur:
eine kritische Untersuchung nebst Studien zu
Cyprian, Victorinus und Augustin. Ber. 1898.
5:160

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.

Sapphic odes; tr. into . . . English verse,
with the original text, by John Peat. Lond.
1845. 1:3767

Works of Horace, tr. literally into English
prose by C. Smart; a new ed. rev. by T. A.
Buckley. N. Y. n. d. 1:3765.1

Tyrrell, Robert Yelverton.

Anthology of Latin poetry. Lond. 1901.
1:3665.1

Welsted, Leonard.

Epistles, odes, &c. written on several sub-
jects, with a translation of Longinus's Treatise
on the sublime. Lond. 1724. 33:4294.9

SCANDINAVIAN.

Tegnér, Esaias, bp. of Wexiö.

Fritiofs Saga. [Stockholm 1900] 31:1773.1

Topelius, Zacharias.

Fältskärens Berättelser. 5 v. in 6. Stockholm
[1899] 78:2360

TURKISH.

Jacob, Georg.

Türkische Litteraturgeschichte in Einzeldar-
stellungen. v. 1. Ber. 1900. 10:2729.3

YIDDISH.

Rosenfeld, Morris.

Songs from the ghetto; with prose transla-
tion, glossary and introd. by Leo Wiener. Bost.
1898. 31:265.20

English Fiction.

- Adams, Frederick Upham.**
The kidnapped millionaires: a tale of Wall street and the tropics. A2123
- Alexander, Mrs. pseud.**
A missing hero. A374.15
- Altsheler, Joseph Alexander.**
The Wilderness road: a romance of St. Clair's defeat and Wayne's victory. A4697.7
- Anthony, Geraldine.**
A victim of circumstances. A628
- Antrobus, Suzanne.**
King's messenger. A6367
- Armstrong, Annie E.**
Violet Vereker's vanity. Illus. A7348
- Arnim, Mary Annette (Beauchamp), Gräfin von, anon.**
The benefactress; by the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden." A7495
- Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude (Franklin).**
Patience Sparhawk and her times. A869.7
- Bachelor, Irving.**
D'ri and I: a tale of daring deeds in the second war with the British. B121
- Bagot, Richard.**
Casting of nets. B1486
- Bangs, John Kendrick.**
Mr. Munchausen. B216.10
Over the plum-pudding [short stories] B216.17
- Barbour, Anna Maynard.**
That Mainwaring affair. B239
- Barr, Mrs. Amelia Edith (Huddleston).**
Lion's whelp: a story of Cromwell's time. B268.37
Souls of passage. B268.33
- Barr, Walter.**
Shacklett: the evolution of a statesman. B2692.1
- Barry, William, D. D.**
Wizard's knot. B2818.2
- Bates, Morgan.**
Martin Brook. B3298
- Becke, George Louis, and Jeffery, Walter.**
Tapu of Banderah. B394.8
- Bell, Lilian.**
Sir John and the American girl: [short stories]. B434.4
- Benson, Blackwood Ketcham.**
Friend with the countersign. B4741.1
- Benson, Edward Frederic.**
The luck of the Vails. B4743.4
- Besant, Sir Walter.**
The fourth generation. B554.20
Lady of Lynn. B554.46
- Blackmore, Richard Doddridge.**
Christowell: a Dartmoor tale. B629.1
- Boardman, William H.**
The lovers of the woods. B6627
- Boldrewood, Rolf, pseud.**
Colonial reformer. B6877.2
Squatter's dream: a story of Australian life. B6877.11
- Boone, Henry Burnham, and Brown, Kenneth.**
Eastover court house. B7246
- Boothby, Guy Newell.**
A cabinet secret. B7253.13
My Indian queen: being a record of the adventures of Sir Charles Verrinder, baronet, in the East Indies. B7253.9
- Bourget, Paul.**
The disciple. B772.1
- Bouvet, Marie Marguerite.**
Tales of an old château. B7828.8
- Brady, Rev. Cyrus Townsend.**
Quiberon touch: a romance of the days when "the great Lord Hawke" was king of the sea. B8127.4
When blades are out and love's afield: a comedy of cross-purposes in the Carolinas. B8127.3
- Brereton, F. S.**
In the king's service. B8416.1
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.**
Under the Tamaracks; or, A summer with Gen. Grant at the Thousand Islands. B8734.13
- Brown, Alice.**
King's End. B8772.2
Margaret Warrenner. B8772.5
- Brown, Annie G.**
Fireside battles. B8774.1

Brown, Caroline, *pseud.*

Knights in fustian: a war time story of Indiana. B8775

Burgess, Gelett.

Vivette; or, The memoirs of the Romance association. B9552.1

Burgess, J. J. Haldane.

Viking path: a tale of the white Christ. B9554

Burnett, Mrs. Frances Eliza (Hodgson).

The making of a marchioness. B9646.24

Burnham, Mrs. Clara Louise (Root).

Miss Pritchard's wedding trip. B966.4

Butterworth, Hezekiah.

Jack's carrier pigeons: a tale of the times of Father Taylor's Mariners' home. B9888.8

Cable, George Washington.

Cavalier. C1155.2

Caine, Hall.

The eternal city. C135.9

Shadow of a crime. C135.7

Campbell, Mrs. Helen (Stuart).

Ballantyne. C188

Candee, Helen Campbell.

An Oklahoma romance. C2161

Carr, M. E.

Love and honour. C312

Carruth, Frances Weston.

The way of Belinda. C3197.1

Castle, Mrs. Agnes (Sweetman), and Castle, Egerton.

House of romance: certain stories including La Bella and others. C353.1

The secret orchard. C353.3

Castle, Egerton.

Marshfield, the observer, & The death-dance: studies of character and action. C3531.6

Catherwood, Mrs. Mary (Hartwell).

Lazarre. C363.5

Chambers, Robert William.

The cambric mask. C4451.1

Cardigan. C4451.2

Champney, Mrs. Elizabeth Williams.

Daughter of the huguenots. C4534.19

Chenery, Susan.

As the twig is bent: a story for mothers and teachers. C5178

Chesnutt, Charles Waddell.

Marrow of tradition. C5249.3

Churchill, Winston.

The crisis; with illustrations by H. C. Christy. C5636.2

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.

Savrola: a tale of the revolution in Laurania. C5637

Clark, Felicia Buttz.

Cripple of Nuremberg. C5927

Clark, Imogen.

God's puppets: a story of old New York. C5934

Clarke, Mrs. Henry.

Roskelly of Roskelly. C5982.1

Clouston, J. Storer.

The lunatic at large. C647

Cobban, James MacLaren.

A royal exchange. C6539.5

Connor, Ralph, *pseud.*

Man from Glengarry: a tale of Ottawa. C7528.2

Conway, Katherine Eleanor.

The way of the world and other ways: a story of our set. C7674.1

Cook, Grace Louise.

Wellesley stories. C7698.1

Cooke, Mrs. Grace (MacGowan), and McKinney, A. B.

Mistress Joy: a tale of Natchez in 1798. Illus. C7724

Cooke, Mrs. Rose (Terry).

Somebody's neighbors [short stories] C7734.6

Corkran, Alice Abigail.

Margery Merton's girlhood. C799.3

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller.

Laird's luck and other fireside tales. C8535.7

Crane, Stephen.

Wounds in the rain: war stories. C8916.7

Crawford, Francis Marion.

Marietta, a maid of Venice. C902.32

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.

Cinderella. C938.23

Firebrand. C938.24

The Silver Skull: a romance. C938.17

- Croker, Mrs. Bertha M. (Sheppard).**
Terence. C9434.7
- Croly, Rev. George.**
Tarry thou till I come; or, Salathiel, the wandering Jew. C9447
- Crowley, Mary Catherine.**
Daughter of New France; with some account of the gallant Sieur Cadillac and his colony on the Detroit. C9534
- Crowninshield, Mrs. Mary (Bradford).**
Valencia's garden. C9536.6
- Curtiss, Alice Eddy.**
Neighbors in Barton Square. C9817.1
- Davis, Harriet Riddle.**
Gilbert Elgar's son. D262
- Davis, Mrs. Mary Evelyn (Moore).**
Jaconetta, her loves. D2633.5
The queen's garden. D2633.2
- Daudet, Alphonse.**
The pope's mule and other stories. D238.10
Robert Helmont: diary of a recluse, 1870-1871; tr. by Laura Ensor. D238.13
- Davis, William Stearns.**
"God wills it!" a tale of the first crusade. D2657.1
- DeVane, Mrs. Isabella Cornelia.**
Doctor Carrington. D4882
- Devereux, Mary.**
Up and down the sands of gold. D4915.1
- Dix, Beulah Marie.**
The making of Christopher Ferringham. D619.1
- Dix, Edwin Asa.**
Old Bowen's legacy. D6193.2
- Doubleday, Russell.**
Year in a yawl: a true tale of the adventures of four boys in a thirty-foot yawl; from the log of Capt. Ransom. D7276.1
- Douglas, Amanda Minnie.**
Almost as good as a boy. D733
Little girl in old New Orleans. D733.45
A question of silence. D733.33
Sherburne girls. D733.37
Sherburne inheritance. D733.46
- Douglas, George, pseud.**
House with the green shutters. D734
- Dow, Joy Wheeler, anon.**
Miss Polly Fairfax. D7443
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence.**
The love of Landry. D8992.2
- Ebers, Georg Moritz.**
In the desert; tr. from the German by M. J. Safford. E165.10
- Eggleston, George Cary.**
Carolina cavalier: a romance of the American revolution. E303.8
- Elliott, Sarah Barnwell.**
Making of Jane. E469.5
- Emerson, Evalyn.**
Sylvia: the story of an American countess. E531
- Erskine, Payne.**
When the gates lift up their heads. E732
- Farquhar, Anna.**
The devil's plough: the romantic history of a soul conflict. F238
- Flandrau, Charles Macomb.**
Diary of a freshman. F585
- Fletcher, Joseph Smith.**
In the days of Drake. F6131.2
- Forester, F. B.**
Lone Star blockhouse. F7173
- Foulke, William Dudley.**
Maya: a story of Yucatan. F767
- Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft.**
Sirius: a volume of fiction. F7852.4
- Francis, M. E. pseud.**
In a north country village. F8192.5
- Fraser, Mrs. Mary (Crawford).**
Marna's mutiny. F8422.4
- Fraser, William Alexander.**
Outcasts. F8427.2
- French, Henry Willard.**
Lance of Kenana: a story of Arabia; by Abdel Ardavan. F8744.2
- Friedman, Isaac Kahn.**
By bread alone. F9114
- Frothingham, Eugenia Brooks.**
The turn of the road. F9414
- Fuller, Anna.**
Katherine Day. F9652

- Gallon, Tom.**
The second Dandy Chater. G1735.3
- Gardner, Sarah M. H.**
Quaker idyls. G2285
- Garland, Hamlin.**
Her mountain lover. G233.2
- Gibbs, George.**
In search of mademoiselle. G4428
- Gilchrist, Robert Murray.**
The courtesy dame. G4676
- Gissing, George Robert.**
Our friend the charlatan. G5356.8
- Glyn, Elinor.**
Visits of Elizabeth. G5683.1
- Goodwin, Mrs. Maud (Wilder).**
Sir Christopher: a romance of a Maryland manor in 1644. G657.2
- Gordon, Julien, *pseud.***
Mrs. Clyde: the story of a social career. G6633.6
Wage of character: a social study. G6633.11
- Gordon, Samuel.**
Sons of the covenant: a tale of Anglo-Jewry. G665
- Górky, Máxim, *pseud.***
Fomá Gordýcéff; tr. from the Russian by I. F. Hapgood. G67.1
Orlóff and his wife: tales of the barefoot brigade; tr. from the Russian by I. F. Hapgood. G67.2
- Gould, Rev. Sabine Baring-.**
Dartmoor idylls. G698.4
Icelander's sword. G698.11
Mehalah: a story of the salt marshes. G698.19
The Pennycomequicks. G698.23
Perpetua: a story of Nîmes in A. D. 213. G698.24
Richard Cable, the lightshipman. G698.27
- Grahame, Kenneth.**
Dream days. G7427
- Grand, Sarah.**
Babs, the impossible. G751
- Gray, Maxwell, *pseud.***
Four-leaved clover: an everyday romance. G781.1
- Green, Evelyn Everett.**
After Worcester: the story of a royal fugitive. G7957.19
Olive Roscoe; or, The new sister. G7957.11
- Gwynn, Stephen.**
The old knowledge. G9956.1
- Habberton, John.**
Caleb Wright: a story of the West. H113.20
- Haggard, Henry Rider.**
Lysbeth: a tale of the Dutch. H145.14
- Hains, Thornton Jenkins.**
Cruise of the Petrel: a story of 1812. H1533.1
- Half portions: [short stories].** cH169
- Hall, Ruth.**
Golden arrow: a story of Roger Williams's day. H1789.3
- Hancock, Albert Elmer.**
Henry Bourland: the passing of a cavalier. H234
- Harben, William Nathaniel.**
Westerfelt. H2553.4
- Harland, Marion, *pseud.***
In our county: stories of old Virginia life. H2835.26
- Harris, Joel Chandler.**
Mingo and other sketches in black and white. H3145.6
Tales of the home folks in peace and war. H3145.13
- Harrison, Mrs. Constance (Cary).**
A princess of the hills: an Italian romance. H318.18
- Harte, Francis Bret.**
A Sappho of Green Springs and other stories. H327.28
Under the redwoods [short stories]. H327.38
- Hauff, Wilhelm.**
Lichtenstein; adapted for English readers by L. L. Weedon. H37.1
- Hegan, Alice Caldwell.**
Mrs. Wiggs of the cabbage patch. H462
- Helm, Ernestine, *pseud.***
The young artists. H4783.1
- Henderson, Rev. Howard Andrew Millet.**
Diomedé the centurion; or, Sowing scarlet seed. H4964

- Hepworth, Rev. George Hughes.**
Hiram Golf's religion; or, The "shoemaker by the grace of God." H53.2
- Hewlett, Maurice Henry.**
New Canterbury tales. H612.3
- Hill, Mrs. Grace (Livingston).**
"A daily rate." H6461
- Hobbes, John Oliver, *pseud.***
The serious wooing. H682.5
- Hodder, Alfred.**
New Americans. H687.1
- Holding, Carlisle B.**
The colonel's charge: a companion volume to "The little corporal." H7278.3
An odd fellow. B7278.2
- Holland, Clive.**
Writer of fiction. H7342.5
- Hollis, Gertrude.**
Son of Ælla. H7425
- Hope, Anthony, *pseud.***
Tristram of Blent: an episode in the story of an ancient house. H79.19
- Hornung, Ernest William.**
Raffles: further adventures of the amateur cracksman. H8166.11
Shadow of a man. H8166.8
- Horton, George.**
Constantine: a tale of Greece under King Otho. H8232
Like another Helen. H8232.2
Tempting of Father Anthony. H8232.3
- Hotchkiss, Chauncey Crafts.**
Betsey Ross: a romance of the flag. H832
- Hotchkiss, Louise S.**
Their own wedding. H8325
- Howells, William Dean.**
A pair of patient lovers: [short stories] H86.20
- Hume, Fergus.**
Traitor in London. H921.8
- Iliowizi, Rabbi Henry.**
The weird Orient: nine mystic tales. I285.1
- Ireland, Howard.**
A green mariner: a landsman's account of a deep-sea voyage. I652
- Jackson, Alice F.**
Over the garden gate. J12.1
- Jacobs, William Wymark.**
Light freights. J174
The skipper's wooing and The brown man's servant. J174.4
- James, Henry.**
Sacred fount. J277.23
- Janvier, Thomas Allibone.**
In great waters: four stories. J358.6
- Jerome, Jerome Klapka.**
Observations of Henry [short stories]. J56.3
- Jewell, Mrs. A. Irene.**
Muriel Sterling: a tale of the African veldt. J59
- Jewett, Sarah Orne.**
Tory lover. J60.13
- Johnson, Owen.**
Arrows of the Almighty. J684
- Johnson, William Henry.**
King or knave, which wins? an old tale of huguenot days. J71
- Johnston, Elizabeth Bryant.**
Days that are no more [short stories] J724
- Keats, Gwendoline.**
Tales of Dunstable Weir; by Zack. K254.1
- Keightley, Samuel Robert.**
Man of millions. K277.5
- Kelly, Florence Finch.**
With hoops of steel. K305
- Kester, Vaughan.**
Manager of the B & A. K428
- King, Gen. Charles.**
In spite of foes; or, Ten years' trial. K523.17
Norman Holt: a story of the Army of the Cumberland. K523.37
- King, Maude Egerton.**
Studies in love. K537.1
- Kipling, Rudyard.**
Kim. K576.18
Mine own people [short stories]. K576.7
Soldier stories. K576.12
- Story of the Gadsbys.—In black and white. K576.15

- Kirk, Mrs. Ellen Warner (Olney).**
A revolutionary love-story, and The high
steeple of St Chrysostom's. K59.13
- Lagerlöf, Selma.**
From a Swedish homestead [short stories].
L174.1
- Laut, Agnes Christina.**
Lords of the north. L389
- Lawson, Elsworth.**
Euphrosyne and her "Golden book." L4257
- Lee, Mrs. Jennette Barbour (Perry).**
A pillar of salt. L4786.1
- Le Feuvre, Amy.**
Olive Tracy. L492.2
- LeGallienne, Richard.**
Love-letters of the king; or, The life romantic.
L4964.1
- Lighton, William Rheem.**
Sons of strength: a romance of the Kansas
border wars. L7246
- Lilly, William Samuel.**
A year of life. L7295
- Lindsay, Mayne.**
The whirligig. L749
- Lindsey, William.**
Cinder-path tales. L7535
- Lloyd, John Uri.**
Warwick of the Knobs: a story of String-
town county, Kentucky. L793.3
- Lloyd, Nelson.**
Drone and a dreamer. L7932.1
- London, Jack.**
The God of his fathers and other stories.
L847
- Loti, Pierre, *pseud.***
Jean Berny, sailor; tr. by E. P. Robins.
L883.5
- Low, A. Maurice.**
Supreme surrender. L912.1
- Lummis, Charles Fletcher.**
Gold fish of Gran Chimú [stories] L9584.1
- Lush, Charles Keeler.**
The autocrats. L969
- Lyall, Edna, *pseud.***
Autobiography of a slander. L981
Autobiography of a truth. L981.1
Derrick Vaughan, novelist. L981.2
In spite of all. L981.16
- Maartens, Maarten, *pseud.***
Some women I have known. M111.6
- McCall, Sidney, *pseud.***
Truth Dexter. M1224
- McCarthy, Justin.**
Camiola. M123
Mononia: a love story of 'Forty-eight.
M123.11
- McCarthy, Justin Huntly.**
Dolly: a sketch. M1231
Royal Christopher. M1231.4
- McClure's** magazine.
[Stories from McClure's]:
Comedy. cM128
Love. cM128.1
Politics. cM128.2
The railroad. cM128.3
Youth. cM128.4
Tales from McClure's:
Adventure. cM128.5
Humor. cM128.6
Romance. cM128.7
War. cM128.8
The West. cM128.9
- McCutcheon, George Barr.**
Graustark: the story of a love behind a throne.
M1335.1
- Macdonald, Ronald.**
God save the king. M1357.1
- McElroy, Lucy Cleaver.**
Juletty: a story of old Kentucky. M1416.1
- MacGrath, Harold.**
The puppet crown. M147.1
- MacIlwaine, Herbert C.**
The white stone: the story of a boy from the
bush. M1523.1
- McIlwraith, Jean N.**
Curious career of Roderick Campbell.
M1525
- Mackie, Pauline Bradford.**
Ye lyttle Salem maide: a story of witchcraft.
M1585.3
- McLaws, Lafayette.**
When the land was young. M1617.1
- McLean, Sarah Pratt.**
Flood-tide. M1634.8

- McLennan, William.**
In old France and new. M1648
- Macleod, Fiona.**
Dominion of dreams: [stories]. M1652
- Magee, Knox.**
With ring of shield. M191
- Magruder, Julia.**
Sunny southerner. M2125.9
- Marchmont, Arthur Williams.**
In the name of a woman. M318.3
Parson Thring's secret. M318.5
- Marriott, Charles.**
The column. M359
- Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley.**
Clementina. M398.8
Ensign Knightley and other stories. M398.7
- Mathews, Frances Aymar.**
My Lady Peggy goes to town. M4293.1
- Matthews, James Brander.**
The action and the word: a novel of New York. M438
- Meredith, Ellis.**
The master-knot of human fate. M5588
- Meredith, Mrs. Katharine Mary Cheever.**
Green gates: an analysis of foolishness. M5593
- Méřejkowski, Dmitri.**
Death of the gods; tr. by Herbert Trench. M56.1
- Merriman, Henry Seton, *pseud.***
Velvet glove. M571.15
- Merwin, Samuel.**
Road to Frontenac. M5766.1
- Merwin, Samuel, and Webster, H. K.**
Calumet "K." M5766
- Meyer, Mrs. Annie (Nathan).**
Robert Annys, poor priest: a tale of the great uprising. M612.1
- Mitchell, John Ames.**
Pines of Lory. M6815.4
- Mitchell, Silas Weir, M. D.**
Circumstance. M682.13
Mr. Kris Kringle: a Christmas tale. M682.9
- Molesworth, Mrs. Mary Louisa (Stewart).**
Miss Bouverie. M72.34
- Monroe, Anne Shannon.**
Eugene Norton: a tale from the sagebrush land. M7523
- Montrésor, Frances Frederica.**
Alien: a story of middle age. M8115.4
- Moore, Frank Frankfort.**
According to Plato. M8218
Nest of linnets. M8218.5
- Morris, Gouverneur.**
Tom Beauling. M8761.1
- Morris, Margaretta, and Congdon, L. B. *ed.***
Book of Bryn Mawr stories. cM877
- Morris, William.**
The sundering flood. M8778.4
The well at the world's end. 2 v. M8778.6
- Mowbray, Jay Paul.**
A journey to nature. M9362
- Muddock, Joyce Emmerson.**
Maid Marian and Robin Hood. M9436.2
- Munn, Charles Clark.**
Pocket island: a story of country life in New England. M9668.1
Uncle Terry: a story of the Maine coast. M9668
- Munroe, Charles Kirk.**
Belt of seven totems: a story of Massasoit. M968.31
- Naylor, James Ball.**
Ralph Marlowe. N3335
Sign of the prophet: a tale of Tecumseh and Tippecanoe. N3335.1
- Nesbit, Edith.**
The Wouldbegoods. N4584.2
- Noble, Mrs. Lydia Lvovna Pimenoff, and Noble, Edmund.**
Before the dawn: a story of Russian life. N750
- Norris, Frank.**
The octopus: a story of California. N855.5
- Norris, Mary Harriott.**
Grapes of wrath: a tale of North and South. N857.2
- O'Neill, Moira, *pseud.***
Elf-errant; illus. by W. E. F. Britten. O586.1
- Orzeszkowa, Mme Eliza Pawlowska.**
Argonauts; tr. from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. O798
- Ouida, *pseud.***
Street dust and other stories. O93.31
Waters of Edera. O93.32

- Overton, Gwendolen.**
Heritage of unrest. O963
- Oxenham, John.**
Our lady of deliverance. O983.3
A princess of Vascovy. O983.4
Rising fortunes: the story of a man's beginnings. O983.5
- Oxley, James Macdonald.**
In the wilds of the west coasts. O986.3
- Palmer, Frederick.**
The ways of the service [short stories]. P1737
- Parker, Eric.**
Sinner and the problem. P2388
- Parker, Gilbert.**
An adventurer of the North. P24
Mrs. Falchion. P24.3
Pierre and his people: a tale of the far North. P24.4
The right of way. P24.6
Romany of the snows. P24.7
- Paxson, William Alpha.**
Buckeye baron: a rural story of a Buckeye boy. P3417
- Payne, William Hudson.**
Story of Eva. P3466.3
- Payson, William Farquhar.**
John Vytal: a tale of the lost colony. P3478
- Peard, Frances Mary, anon.**
Through rough waters. P36.24
- Pemberton, Max.**
Love, the harvester. P395.15
Pro patria. P395.10
- Peterson, Mand Howard.**
The potter and the clay: a romance of to-day. P4858
- Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart.**
The successors of Mary the first. P539.27
- Phillpotts, Eden.**
The good red earth. P5647.3
The striking hours. P5647.7
- Pickering, Edgar.**
The dogs of war: a romance of the great civil war. Lond. 1900. P5955.1
- Pidgin, Charles Felton.**
Blennerhassett; or, The decrees of fate: a romance founded upon events in American history. P612.1
Quincy Adams Sawyer and Mason's corner folks . . . a picture of New England home life. P612
- Pier, Arthur Stanwood.**
Sentimentalists. P615.2
- Pool, Maria Louise.**
Boss and other dogs. P821.1
In a dike shanty. P821.6
A widower & some spinsters: short stories. P821.20
- Post, Melville Davisson.**
Dwellers in the hills. P8574.1
- Potter, Margaret Horton.**
House of de Mailly: a romance. P868.1
- Preston, Sydney Herman.**
The abandoned farmer. P9413
- Price, Eleanor C.**
Heiress of the forest: a romance of old Anjou. P9454.1
- Rawson, Mrs. Stepney.**
A lady of the regency. R2627
- Raymond, Walter.**
"Love and quiet life:" Somerset idylls. R273.5
- Rayner, Emma.**
Visiting the sin: a tale of mountain life in Kentucky and Tennessee. R2753.2
- Read, Opie.**
In the Alamo. R284.2
- Rhoscomyl, Owen.**
Battlement and tower. R4786
- Ridley, Alice (Davenport), lady.**
Anne Mainwaring. R545
- Robertson, Harrison.**
The inlander. R6495.1
- Robertson, Morgan Andrew.**
Masters of men: a romance of the new navy. R6516.1
Shipmates [short stories] R6516.4
- Robinson, Rowland Evans.**
Sam Lovel's boy. R6637.2
- Rogers, Robert Cameron.**
Will o' the wisp: a sea yarn of the war of '12. R729.2

- Rosegger**, Petri Kettenfeier.
The forest schoolmaster. R7995
- Ross**, Clinton.
The scarlet coat. R8236.6
- Ross**, Martin, and **Somerville**, E. CE.
Silver fox. R825.1
- Runkle**, Bertha.
Helmet of Navarre. R9424
- Russell**, William Clark.
Romance of a midshipman. R968.16
- Rynd**, Evelyne Elsy.
Mrs. Green. R9956
- Sadlier**, Anna Theresa.
True story of Master Gerard. S1262.1
- Sagon**, Amyot.
When George the third was king. S13
- Sawyer**, Josephine Caroline.
Every inch a king: the romance of Henry of Monmouth, sometime Prince of Wales. S2713
- Schreiner**, Olive.
Dream life and real life: a little African story. S3785
- Scollard**, Clinton.
Son of a tory: a narrative of the experiences of Wilton Aubrey in the Mohawk valley and elsewhere in the summer of 1777. S4225.1
- Seawell**, Molly Elliot.
Papa Bouchard. S442.20
- Serao**, Matilde.
The land of Cockayne. S4816.1
- Sergeant**, Adeline.
A rise in the world. S484.12
- Sharts**, Joseph.
Ezra Caine. S5328
- Sheehan**, Rev. Patrick Augustine.
Geoffrey Austin, student. S5415
Triumph of failure. S5415.2
- Sherlock**, Charles Reginald.
Your uncle Lew, a natural-born American. S5528.1
- Shiel**, Matthew Phipps.
The man-stealers: an incident in the life of the Iron duke. Phil. 1900. S5556.1
Shapes in the fire; being a mid-winter-night's entertainment in two parts and an interlude: [short stories] S5556.3
- Shipman**, Louis Evan.
Curious courtship of Kate Pains: a romance of the regency. S5575
D'Arcy of the guards; or, The fortunes of war. S5575.1
Predicaments. S5575.2
- Sibley**, Louise Lyndon.
A lighthouse village. S5645
- Sidney**, Margaret, *pseud.*
The Judges' cave: being a romance of the New Haven colony in the days of the regicides, 1661. S5695.8
- Sinclair**, Upton.
King Midas: a romance. S6167
- Spalding**, Henry Stanislaus.
The cave by the beech fork. S7344
- Spearman**, Frank Hamilton.
Held for orders: being stories of railroad life. S740.1
- Spears**, John Randolph.
The fugitive: a tale of adventure in the days of clipper ships and slavers. S741
- Stephens**, Robert Neilson.
Captain Ravenshaw; or, The maid of Cheap-side: a romance of Elizabethan London. S8352
- Stephenson**, Henry Thew.
Fickle wheel: a tale of Elizabethan London. S8365.1
- Stephenson**, Nathaniel Wright.
They that took the sword. S8371
- Stevenson**, Burton Egbert.
A soldier of Virginia: a tale of Col. Washington and Braddock's defeat. S8472.1
- Stories** of the colleges: being tales of life at the great American universities told by noted graduates. cS8849
- Sturgis**, Julian.
Stephen Calinari. S9357.8
- Surtees**, Robert Smith, *anon.*
Handley cross; or, Mr. Jorrocks's hunt. S9628.1
- Sutphen**, William Gilbert Van Tassel.
Cardinal's rose. S9666
Nineteenth hole: being tales of the fair green. S9666.2
- Swett**, Sophia Miriam.
Cape Cod boy. S9751.1

- Tappan**, Eva March.
Old ballads in prose. T1743
- Taylor**, Mary Inlay.
Anne Scarlett. T244
The cobbler of Nimes. T244.2
- Thompson**, Maurice.
Rosalynde's lovers. T474.11
Sweetheart Manette. T474.9
- Thruston**, Lucy Meacham.
Mistress Brent: a story of Lord Baltimore's colony in 1638. T5317.1
- Tomlinson**, Everett Titsworth.
Elder Boise. T66.18
- Townsend**, Edward Waterman.
Days like these. T7476.3
- True**, John Preston.
Morgan's men; containing adventures of Stuart Schuyler. T8662
- Tynan**, Katharine.
A daughter of the fields. T987.1
- Tytler**, Sarah, *pseud.*
Girl neighbors; or, The old fashion and the new. T997.8
- Vachell**, Horace Annesley.
John Charity. V118.2
- Van Dyke**, Henry Jackson, D. D.
The ruling passion: tales of nature and human nature. V248.3
- Van Praag**, Francis Wells.
Clayton Halowell. V2735.1
- Van Sommer**, Elizabeth.
Martin's inheritance; or, The story of a life's chances. V2795
- Venable**, William Henry.
A dream of empire; or, The house of Blennerhassett. V447
- Wagner**, Mrs. Belle M.
Within the temple of Isis. W1327
- Walford**, Mrs. Lucy Bethia (Colquhoun).
The little legacy and other stories. W174.13
One of ourselves. N. Y. 1901. W174.21
- Watson**, Henry Brereton Marriott.
The house divided. W3386.5
- Watson**, John, D. D.
Young barbarians. W34.5
- Wells**, Carolyn.
Patty Fairfield. W4531
- Wells**, David Dwight.
Parlous times: a novel of modern diplomacy. W4533.2
- Westcott**, Edward Noyes.
The teller: a story; with letters ed. by M. W. Mussey, and an account of his life by Forbes Heermans. W5244.1
- Weyman**, Stanley John.
Count Hannibal. W549.2
A little wizard. W549.7
- Wharton**, Mrs. Edith (Jones).
Crucial instances. W5533
- Whishaw**, Frederic.
Harold the Norseman: a tale of Harold Haardraada, king of Norway. W5762.3
- Whitby**, Beatrice.
Part of the property. W579.7
- White**, Percy.
Heart of the dancer. W587.2
- White**, William Allen.
Stratagems and spoils: stories of love and politics. W5892.1
- Wiggin**, Mrs. Kate Douglas (Smith).
Penelope's Irish experiences. W665.3
- Wilkins**, Mary Eleanor.
Portion of labor. W685.15
Understudies: short stories. W685.13
- Williams**, Francis Churchill.
J. Devlin—boss. W7231.1
- Wilson**, Rev. Theodore Percival.
Aiming higher; or, Perseverance and faithfulness triumphant. W7537
- Wyatt**, Edith.
Every one his own way. W9751
- Yechton**, Barbara, *pseud.*
Lovable crank; or, More leaves from the roses. Y425.3
- Zola**, Émile.
The dream, Le rêve; tr. by E. E. Chase. New ed. Z86.1

French Fiction.

- Barrès, Maurice.**
 L'appel au soldat. 57:56.10
 Les déracinés. 57:56.9
- Bourget, Paul.**
 Le fantôme. 57:109.5
- Cantacuzène-Altieri, Olga, *princesse*.**
 Le mensonge de Sabine. 57:134.20
- Coulevain, Pierre de.**
 Noblesse Américaine. 57:321.20
- Énault, Louis.**
 Le chien du capitaine.—Trop curieux.—Les roses du docteur.—Le Mont Saint Michel. 57:1493.1
- Ferrières, Jean de.**
 Une âme obscure. 57:1611
- France, Jacques Anatole Thibault, *called* Anatole.**
 L'orme du mail. 57:1659
- Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine de.**
 Les frères Zemganno. 57:1744
- Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine de, and Goncourt, J. A. H. de.**
 Sœur Philomène. 57:1744.1
- Gréville, Henry, *pseud.***
 Le cœur de Louise. 57:1464.3
 Zoby. 57:1464.2
- Herment, Valentine. (André Gérard.)**
 Reniée. 57:1699
- Lemonnier, Camille.**
 Au cœur frais de la forêt. 57:2024.9
- Lepelletier, Edmond Adolphe de Bouhelier.**
 Le fils de Napoléon: épilogue de martyr des Anglais. 57:2024.20
- Lescot, *Mme***
 Le roman d'un petit vieux. 57:2025.9
- Margueritte, Paul, and Margueritte, Victor.**
 Le carnaval de Nice. 57:2042.2
- Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy de.**
 Notre Cœur. 57:2042.3
- Monnier, Marc.**
 Un détraqué: roman expérimental. 57:2220.2

- Ohnet, Georges.**
 Le curé de Favières. 57:2313.2
 L'inutile richesse. 57:2313.1
 Lise Fleuron. 57:2312.1
- Prévost, Marcel.**
 Dernières lettres de femmes. 57:2382.1
- Richebourg, Émile Jules.**
 La grand'mère. 2 v. in 1. 57:2407
- Richepin, Jean.**
 Flamboche: roman parisien. 57:2408.1
- Rod, Édouard.**
 Là-haut. 57:2412.2
- Rosny, Joseph Henry.**
 L'autre femme. 57:2415
 L'indomptée. 57:2415.2
 Résurrection: [short stories]. 57:2415.1
- Theuriet, André.**
 Boisfleury. 57:2904.1

German Fiction.

- Achleitner, Arthur.**
 Bergquellen: Altes und Neues aus der Alpenwelt. 58:2964.2
- Adlersfeld, *Frau* Eufemia (*Gräfin* Ballestrem) von.**
 Lanzen gefällt zur Attaque: heitere Geschichten. 58:2967.7
- Baudissin, Eva, *Gräfin* von.**
 Daheim und draussen: Humoresken. 58:106.7
- Bernhard, Marie.**
 Die chinesische Mauer. 58:146.5
- Bonin, *Frau* A. (von Zanthier) von. (Hans Werder.)**
 Die Sonntagskinder. 58:211.5
- Boy-Ed, *Frau* Ida.**
 Eine reine Seele. 58:218.3
 Malergeschichten: psychologische Studien. 58:218.4
 Die Schuldnerin. 58:217.2
 Zwei Männer. 58:217.3
- Bülow, *Frau* Babette (Ebert) von. (Hans Arnold.)**
 Berlin-Ostende, mit zehntägigem Retourbillet. 58:3038.2
 Christel und andere Novellen. 58:3038.3

- Bülow, Frieda, *Freiin* von.**
Im Lande der Verheissung: ein deutscher Kolonial-Roman. 58:325.3
Wir von heute: zwei Erzählungen. 58:325.4
- Ceconi, *Frau* Ricarda (Huch).**
Erinnerungen von Ludolf Ursleu dem Jüngeren. 58:1757.25
Fra Celeste und andere Erzählungen. 58:1757.26
- Cohn, *Frau* Clara (Viebig).**
Rheinlandstöchter. 58:407.17
- Cron, Klara, *pseud.***
Magdalenens Briefe. 58:482.10
- Dahn, Felix.**
Die schlimmen Nonnen von Poitiers: historischer Roman aus der Völkerwanderung. 58:486.2
- Dohm, Hedwig.**
Sibilla Dalmar: Roman aus dem Ende unseres Jahrhunderts. 58:538.21
- Dreyer, Max.**
Lautes und Leises: ein Geschichtenbuch. 58:538.30
- Ebers, Georg Moritz.**
Barbara Blomberg. 58:645.4
- Ebner-Eschenbach, *Frau* Marie von.**
Alte Schule: Erzählungen. 58:3066.1
Rittmeister Brand.—Bertram Vogelweid. 58:3064.1
- Elizabeth, *queen of Roumania.* (Carmen Sylva.), and **Kremnitz, Mite.**
Astra: Roman; von Dito und Idem. 58:637**
- Eschstruth, Nataly von.**
Hoffluft. 58:693.6
In Ungnade. 58:693.8
Polnisch Blut. 2 v. 58:693.9
- Federn, Karl.**
Zwei Novellen. 58:693.50
- Fontane, Theodor.**
Effie Briest. 58:3090.2
Die Poggenpuhls. 58:3090.3
- Frapan, Ilse.**
Die Betrogenen. 58:3092.3
- Fries, N.**
In den Fussstapfen Christi: Erzählungen. 58:777
- Ganghofer, Ludwig Albert.**
Das Gotteslehen: Roman aus dem 13. Jahrhundert. 58:869.5
- Glümer, Claire von.**
Dönninghausen. 2 v. in 1. 58:1018.1
- Grabowski, Stanislaus, *Graf.***
Haus Hohenzollern: Fehrbellin, Hohenfriedberg, Königgrätz, Sedan; historischer Roman. 5 v. in 2. 58:1081
- Griebel, Lucy. (Eva Treu.)**
Alltagsmenchen. 58:1136
- Groller, Balduin.**
Die Doppelnatur. 58:1142.2
- Hackländer, Friedrich Wilhelm.**
Die Gräfin Patatzky. 58:1283.2
Madame Lohengrin. 58:1283.1
- Halbe, Max.**
Frau WesECK: eine Dorfgeschichte. 58:1357
- Hansjakob, Heinrich.**
Abendläuten: Tagebuchblätter. 58:1396.21
Erinnerungen einer alten Schwarzwälderin. 58:1396.22
Erzbauern: Erzählungen. 58:1396.20
- Harlan, Walter.**
Die Dichterbörse. 58:1398.20
- Hartleben, Otto Erich.**
Vom gastfreien Pastor. 58:1407.9
- Haushofer, Max.**
Allerhand Blätter: Geschichten. 58:1412.26
- Hausrath, Adolf.**
Unter dem Katalpenbaum: Erzählungen. 58:443.2
- Heer, J. C.**
Der König der Bernina: Roman aus dem schweizerischen Hochgebirge. 58:1413.10
- Heiberg, Hermann.**
Grevinde. 58:1431.3
- Heine, Selma.**
Auf der Schwelle: Studien und Erzählungen: von Anselm Heine. 58:1438.10
- Heinroth, *Frau* Elisabeth. (Klaus Rittland.)**
Nur Weib: Novellen. 59:373.2
- Heitmüller, Franz Ferdinand.**
Der Schatz im Himmel: Novellen. 58:1438.20

- Helm, Clementine, *pseud.***
 Frau Theodore: ein Familienbild. 59:2037.7
 Unsere Selektä: eine Erzählung für junge Mädchen. 59:2037.6
 Vom Backfisch zur Matrone: Erzählung für junge Mädchen. 59:2037.8
- Herzog, Rudolf.**
 Das goldene Zeitalter. 58:1476.11
- Heyse, Paul.**
 Die Macht der Stunde, Vroni; zwei Novellen. 58:1516.1
- Hirsch, Marie. (Adalbert Meinhardt.)**
 Allerleirauh. 58:2307.2
 Heinz Kirchner: aus den Briefen einer Mutter an ihre Mutter. 58:2307.1
- Hoffmann, Hans Friedrich Karl.**
 Tante Fritzchen: Skizzen. 58:3140.1
 Unter blauem Himmel: Novellen 58:3140.2
 Wider den Kurfürsten. 58:3140.4
- Hopfen, Hans, *Ritter* von.**
 Der Väter zweie: eine Geschichte aus dem modernen Berlin. 58:1754.1
- Ille, *Frau* Marie (Beeg).**
 Mädchenjahre in Lust und Leid: Erzählung für junge Mädchen. 59:2394
- Immisch, *Frau* Marie.**
 Aus dem Tagebuche einer Frau. 58:1759.20
- Jacobsen, Friedrich.**
 Im Weltwinkel. 58:3144.20
- Jensen, Wilhelm.**
 Um die Wende des Jahrhunderts, 1789-1806. 58:1788.1
- Jeske-Choiński, Theodor.**
 Eine Sonne im Erlöschen: historischer Roman aus der Zeit des römischen Kaisers Marc Aurel. 58:1799.30
- Junghans, Sophie.**
 Gehen oder Bleiben. 58:1829.3
 Ein Kaufmann. 58:1829.2
- Keller, Samuel. (Ernst Schroll).**
 Sein Erbe: Roman aus dem russischen Leben. 58:1863.9
- Keyserling, Margarete, *Gräfin*.**
 Der Werwolf: ein Roman aus Litauen. 58:3155.2
- Klausner, Ludwig.**
 Moderne Propheten: Roman. 2 v. 58:1874.9
- Kniest, Philipp.**
 Von der Wasserkante: Bilder aus dem Seelen. 58:1892.20
- Kretzer, Max.**
 Der Holzhändler. 2 v. in 1. 58:1984.1
- Kurz, Isolde.**
 Italienische Erzählungen. 58:3167.1
- Land, Hans.**
 Und wem sie just passieret: eine Berliner Geschichte. 58:2029
- Lauff, Josef.**
 Regina coeli: eine Geschichte aus dem Abfall der Niederlande. 58:2076.1
- Leitgeb, Otto von.**
 Um Liebe: vier Novellen. 58:2083
- Lemcke, Karl von. (Karl Manno.)**
 Beowulf: ein Sportroman. 58:2089.2
 Ein süßer Knabe. 58:2089.1
 Gräfin Gerhild. 58:2089.3
- Lenk, Margarete.**
 Im Dienst des Friedefürsten: drei Erzählungen aus alter Zeit. 58:2093
- Lewald, *Frau* Emmi (Jansen). (Emil Roland.)**
 Gefühlsklippen: Novellen. 58:2098
- Liliencron, Adda (von Wrangel), *Freifrau* von.**
 Getreu bis in den Tod: drei Erzählungen aus den glorreichen Tagen des deutsch-französischen Krieges. 58:2145.28
 Die Ulanenbraut. 58:2145.27
- Liliencron, Detlev, *Freiherr* von.**
 Der Mäcen: Erzählungen. 58:2145.31
 Mit dem linken Ellbogen. 58:2145.30
- Lindau, Paul.**
 Der Agent. 58:2147.5
 Die Gehilfin: Berliner Roman. 58:2147.6
 Hängendes Moos. 58:2147.7
- Lohmeyer, Julius.**
 Die Bescheidenen. 58:2158.21
 Humoresken. 58:2158.20
- Lortsch, *Frau* Franziska. (Friedrich Leonie.)**
 Der Staatsanwalt. 58:2173
- Maltzahn, Ada (von Knobloch), *Baronin* von. (A. von Gersdorff.)**
 Erlösende Wörter. 58:889.5

- Manteuffel**, *Frau Ursula (Zoege) von*.
Seraphine. 58:2245.1
- Marholm**, Laura.
Frau Lily als Jungfrau, Gattin und Mutter. 58:1397.9
- Marlitt**, E. *pseud.*
Thüringer Erzählungen. 58:1807.1
- Mauthner**, Fritz.
Der steinerne Riese. 58:2303.1
- May**, Karl.
Am Jenseits: Reiseerlebnisse. 58:3188.17
Am Rio de la Plata: Reiseerlebnisse. 58:3188.10
Am stillen Ocean: Reiseerlebnisse. 58:3188.9
Durch das Land der Skipetaren: Reiseerlebnisse. 58:3188.5
Durch die Wüste: Reiseerlebnisse. 58:3188.1
Durchs wilde Kurdistan: Reiseerlebnisse. 58:3188.2
Im Lande des Mahdi: Reiseerlebnisse. 58:3188.13
Im Reiche des silbernen Löwen: Reiseerlebnisse. 58:3188.18
In den Cordilleren: Reiseerlebnisse. 58:3188.11
In den Schluchten des Balkan: Reiseerlebnisse. 58:3188.4
Old Surehand: Reiseerlebnisse. 58:3188.12
Orangen und Datteln: Reisefrüchte aus dem Oriente. 58:3188.8
Satan und Ischariot: Reiseerlebnisse. 58:3188.14
Von Bagdad nach Stambul: Reiseerlebnisse. 58:3188.3
"Weihnacht!": Reiseerzählung. 58:3188.16
Winnetou, der rote Gentleman. 58:3188.7
- Megede**, Johannes Richard zur.
Von zarter Hand. 58:3193.1
- Megede**, Marie zur.
Liebe: Novellen. 58:3194
- Meyerhof**, Leonie. (Leo Hildeck.)
Herbstbeichte: ein Liebesroman. 58:2369.9
- Meyke**, Nina.
Auf einsamer Höhe. 58:3210
- Müllenbach**, Ernst.
Die Hansebrüder. 58:2621.1
- Niemann**, August.
Nur ein Weib. 58:2783.2
- Nordhausen**, Richard.
Die rote Tinktur. 58:3246
- Ompteda**, Georg, *Freiherr von*.
Eysen: deutscher Adel um 1900. 58:2877.3
Lust und Leid: Novellen. 58:2877.9
Der Zeremonienmeister. 58:2877.7
- Ortmann**, Reinhold.
Das Räthsel von Elvershöh. 2 v. in 1. 58:2879.4
- Pantenius**, Theodor Hermann.
Gesammelte Romane. 9 v. in 6. 58:1473.1-6
- Paul**, B.
Vom Frühling zum Winter: zwölf Märlein. 59:2632
- Perfall**, Anton, *Freiherr von*.
Die Uhr. 59:49.6
- Pilz**, Karl Gottlieb.
In der Ferienkolonie; oder, Segen der Liebe zur Mutter. 59:2655.1
- Plehn**, *Frau* Auguste. (Brigitte Augusti.)
Edelfalk und Waldvöglein: kulturgeschichtliche Erzählung aus dem dreizehnten Jahrhundert für das reifere Mädchenalter. 59:75.4
Die Erben von Scharfeneck: Bilder aus der Zeit der Königin Luise, für das reifere Mädchenalter. 59:75.8
Im Banne der freien Reichsstadt: kulturgeschichtliche Erzählung aus dem fünfzehnten Jahrhundert, für das reifere Mädchenalter. 59:75.5
Die letzten Maltheims: Erzählung aus der Zeit Friedrichs des Grossen, für das reifere Mädchenalter. 59:75.7
Das Pfarrhaus zu Tannenrode: Bilder aus der Zeit des dreissigjährigen Krieges, für das reifere Mädchenalter. 59:75.6
- Polenz**, Wilhelm von.
Thekla Lüdekind: die Geschichte eines Herzens. 59:78.8
- Quandt**, C.
Die Polen in Danzig. 59:170.1
- Raabe**, Wilhelm.
Pfisters Mühle: ein Sommerferienheft. 59:180.1

Rákosi, Viktor.

Wie man sich einen Gatten leiht und andere
heitere Geschichten; autorisierte Übersetzung
aus dem Ungarischen von Camilla Goldner.
59:220.9

Raschid Bey, Frau Helene (Böhlau) al.

Schlimme Flitterwochen: Novellen.
58:3036.3

Reichenbach, Moritz von, pseud.

Der schöne Erwin. 58:3024.4

Reichert, Otto.

Der Bürgermeister. 59:333

Reuter, Gabriele.

Aus guter Familie: Leidensgeschichte eines
Mädchens. 59:367

Roberts, Alexander, Baron von.

Ein modernes Wunder: drei Novellen.
59:388.21

Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.

Erdsegen: vertrauliche Sonntagsbriefe eines
Bauernknechtes. 59:394.5

Rothenburg, Frau Adelheid (Zastrow) von.

Was unsere Mutter auf Erden erlebt hat.
59:415.1

Rüderer, Josef.

Wallfahrer-, Maler- und Mörder-geschichten.
59:421.20

Saar, Julius C.

Jungbrunnen. 59:442

Schilling, Elisabeth. (Ernst Lingen.)

Zwei Mal vermählt, ein Wort aus Kindes
mund. 59:508.20

Schmitthenner, Adolf.

Leonie. 59:581.20

Schobert, Frau Hedwig.

Das Kind der Strasse. 59:585.4

Schubin, Ossip, pseud.

Gräfin Erikas Lehr- und Wanderjahre.
58:2009.3

Schulze-Smidt, Frau Bernhardine.

Dei Drei. 58:2870.2

Skowronnek, Richard.

Masurische Dorfgeschichten. 59:813

Soyaux, Frau Frida (Schanz).

Eine Millionenheirath und Anderes.
59:849.11

Hand in Hand: vier Erzählungen für junge
Mädchen. 59:849.13

Spielhagen, Friedrich.

Faustulus. 59:870.3

Frei geboren: Roman. 59:870.8

Herrin: Novelle. 59:870.6

Opfer. 59:870.4

Was die Schwalbe sang. 59:870.7

Stegemann, Hermann.

Stille Wasser. 59:1024

Steinhausen, Heinrich.

Heinrich Zwiesels Angste. 59:1027

Stenglin, Felix, Freiherr von.

In heiterer Laune: Humoresken. 59:1027.9

Stratz, Rudolph.

Die ewige Burg: Roman aus dem Odenwald.
59:1155.13

Montblanc. 59:1155.11

Streckfuss, Adolf.

Zu reich! 3 v. in 1. 59:1158.1

Sudermann, Hermann.

Im Zwielficht: zwanglose Geschichten.
59:1251.5

Der Katzensteg. 59:1251.2

Suttner, Bertha Felicie Sofie, Baronin von.

Daniela Dormes. 59:1252.3

Tempelhoff, Henry von. (T. von Heinz.)

Im Waldschloss. 59:1333.20

Torresani von Lanzenfeld, Karl, Baron.

Aus der schönen wilden Lieutenantszeit.
59:1357.3

Tovote, Heinz.

Ich: nervöse Novellen. 59:1356.2

Trotha, Thilo von.

Der Sommerleutnant: humoristischer Roman.
59:1358.20

Villinger, Hermine.

's Tantele und Anderes: Geschichten.
59:1387.20

Die Thalkönigin. 59:1387.21

Westkirch, Luise.

Unter dem Eise und andere Geschichten.
59:1542.2

Wichert, Ernst.

Das Duell.—Der Väter Sünden. 59:1550.3

Das grüne Thor. 3 v. in 1. 59:1550.2

Minister a. D. 59:1550.1

Wigand, Frau J. E. (H. Brand).

Vor der Fremdherrschaft: historische Erzäh-
lung aus dem 18. Jahrhundert. 58:276.10

- Wilbrandt, Adolf.**
Hildegard Mahlmann. 59:1579.6
Das lebende Bild und andere Geschichten. 59:1579.9
- Wilbrandt, Franz.**
Franz: Roman. 59:1579.8
- Wildenbruch, Ernst von.**
Kinderthränen: zwei Erzählungen. 59:1594.2
Der Zaubrerer Cyprianus: eine Legende. 59:1594.1
- Wolf, Karl.**
Zwei Marterln und andere Tiroler Geschichten. 59:1775.1
- Wolzogen, Ernst, *Freiherr* von.**
Geschichten von lieben süßen Mädeln. 59:1780.7
- Worms, Karl Emanuel.**
Thoms friert: ein Roman aus der Gegenwart. 59:1788
- Zobeltitz, Fedor von.**
Besser Herr als Knecht. 59:1834.2
- Zobeltitz, Hanns von.**
Die Generalsgöhre. 59:1836.21
Die Stärkere. 59:1836.23

Italian Fiction.

- Annunzio, Gabriele d'.**
Il fuoco. 78:2001
- Fogazzaro, Antonio.**
Idilli spezzati: raeconti brevi. 78:2017
- Garibaldi, Gen. Giuseppe.**
Clelia: il governo del monaco, Roma nel secolo 19: romanzo storico politico. 78:2022
- Larrubiera, Alejandro.**
Cuentos. 78:2252
- Nievo, Ippolito.**
Le confessioni d'un ottuagenario. 3 v. in 2. 78:2041
- Serao, Matilde.**
L'anima semplice: suor Giovanna della Croce. 78:2055

Books for Young Readers.

- Adams, Rev. Henry Cadwallader.**
School and university; or, Dolph Woolward. A2135.3
- Adams, William Henry Davenport, ed.**
Days of chivalry; or, Page, squire and knight. A2194

- Aikin, John, M. D. and others.**
Eyes and no eyes and other stories; ed. with introd. and notes by M. V. O'Shea. Illus. A2925.1
- Allan, Elizabeth Preston.**
One little maid. A417
- Allen, Willis Boyd.**
John Brownlow's folks. A4323.6
Pineboro quartette. A4323.13
A son of liberty; or, The spirit of our fathers. A4323.16
- Andrews, Jane.**
The stories of my four friends: ed. by M. A. Allen. Bost. 1901. 43:1644.17
- Arabian nights' entertainments.**
Prince Ahmed & the fairy Peri Banou; a tale for younger folk. N. Y. 1901. 10:4592.10
- Arnim, Mary Annette Beauchamp, *Gräfin* von, anon.**
April baby's book of tunes . . . by the author of "Elizabeth and Her German garden," illustrated by Kate Greenaway. N. Y. 1900. 33:524.10
- Arnold, Emma Josephine.**
Stories of ancient peoples. Illus. N. Y. [1901] 10:879.9
- Atkinson, Rev. John Christopher.**
Scenes in Fairyland; or, Miss Mary's visits to the court of fairy realm. A876.1
- Ayrton, Mrs. Matilda Chaplin.**
Child-life in Japan and Japanese child stories; ed. with introd. and notes by W. E. Griffis. Illus. Bost. 1901. 10:5606.4
- Babyhood days: stories for our little ones.**
Colored plates. C.R.:32
- Baldwin, James.**
Conquest of the old Northwest and its settlement by Americans. Illus. N. Y. [1901] 30:256.21
Discovery of the old Northwest and its settlement by the French. Illus. N. Y. [1901] 30:256.20
- Baldwin, James, comp.**
Harper's school speaker. 3 v. N. Y. 1891. 2:3541.9
- Bamford, Mary E.**
My land and water friends. 44:87.5
- Banks, Martha Burr.**
Little comrade mine. B2183
- Barbour, Ralph Henry.**
Captain of the crew. B2395.2

- Barton, William Eleazar, D. D.**
 Story of a pumpkin pie told in verses . . .
 pictures by A. M. Willard. Bost. [1898] 31:401.3
- Bass, Florence.**
 Nature stories for young readers.
 Animal life. Bost. 1900 [1894] 44:561.9
 Plant life. Rev. ed. Bost. 1899 [92] 43:55
- Baum, Lyman Frank.**
 Army alphabet, verse; pictures by Harry Kennedy. C.R.:18
 Navy alphabet, verse; pictures by Harry Kennedy, lettered by Charles Costello. C.R.:19
- Beckwith, M. Helen.**
 In mythland. Bost. [1896] 2:3542.6
- Bignell, Effie.**
 Mr. Chupes and Miss Jenny: the life story of two robins. Illus. N. Y. [1901] 44:1707.8
- Blaisdell, Albert Franklin.**
 Stories from English history from the earliest times to the present day; ed. for school and home use. Bost. 1900 [1897] 27:1432
 The story of American history for elementary schools. Bost. 1901. 29:1439
- Blanchard, Amy Ella.**
 A dear little girl. B639.15
 A sweet little maid. B639.10
 Taking a stand. B639.14
 Twenty little maidens. B639.16
- Boylan, Mrs. Grace (Duffie), and Morgan, Ike.**
 Kids of many colors. Illus. Chic. [1901] 31:440.9
- Brooks, Dorothy.**
 Stories of the red children. Bost. [1896] 2:3544.30
- Brooks, Edward, ed.**
 Story of King Arthur and the knights of the table round for boys and girls; with 13 illustrations by Aubrey Beardsley. Phil. 1901. 33:2804.1
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.**
 Century book of the American colonies. N. Y. [1900] 29:252.9
 Master of the strong hearts: a story of Custer's last rally. B8734.8
- Brooks, Noah.**
 Lem, a New England village boy: his adventures and his mishaps. B874.4
- Brown, Abbie Farwell.**
 The book of saints and friendly beasts; illustrated by F. Y. Cory. Bost. 1901. 10:1846.20
 The lonest doll. B877
- Brown, Helen Dawes.**
 Her sixteenth year. B878.4
- Browne, Frances.**
 The wonderful chair and the tales it told; ed. with introd. and notes by M. V. O'Shea. B8824.1
- Burgess, Gelett.**
 Lively city o' Ligg: a cycle of modern fairy tales for city children. B9552
- Burt, Mary Elizabeth.**
 Story of the German Iliad: a school reader for the sixth and seventh grades. N. Y. [1892] 10:1928.9
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.**
 In the days of Audubon: a tale of the "Protector of birds." Illus. B9888.20
 Zigzag journeys on the Mediterranean. Bost. [1893] 22:821.1
 Zigzag stories of history, travel and adventure: selections of the best stories from the Zigzag series. B9888.19
- Canton, William, ed.**
 True annals of fairy-land: the reign of King Herla; illustrated by Charles Robinson. C232
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel.**
 The ingenious gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha; John Ormsby's translation, abridged and ed. for the use of schools by M. F. Wheaton. C419.5
- Chatty readings in elementary science.** v. 1-2, illus. N. Y. 1900-01. 43:1587
- Cheever, Mrs. Harriet A.**
 Madame Angora. C515.3
- Chipman, William Pendleton.**
 Brave defense: a story of the massacre at Fort Griswold in 1781. C5415
- Church, Rev. Alfred John.**
 Story of the Iliad. N. Y. 1900 [1891] 10:4264.5
 Story of the Odyssey. N. Y. 1901 [1891] 10:4264.6
- Cinderella; or, The little glass slipper and other stories.** C574
- Coolidge, Susan, pseud.**
 In the High Valley. C7746.7

- Corbin, Marie Overton, and Going, C. B.**
Urchins of the sea. N. Y. [1900]. 31:615.3
- Corkran, Alice Abigail.**
Down the snow stairs: or, From good-night to good-morning. C799.2
- Crane, Walter, *illus.***
Beauty and the beast picture book. C.R.:20
- Curtiss, Alice Eddy.**
House with two doors and other stories. C9817
- Davis, Anna Chase.**
Nature stories for youngest readers: animals, tame and wild. Bost. [1896] 44:562.20
- Debenham, Mary H.**
Whispering winds and the tales that they told. D286.5
- Dickens, Charles.**
Children's stories . . . retold by his granddaughter and others; ed. by Edric Vredenburg. D548.29
- Dole, Rev. Charles Fletcher.**
Crib and Fly: a tale of two terriers. D6631.1
- Dromgoole, Will Allen.**
Harum-scarum Joe. D786.2
- Drysdale, William.**
Helps for ambitious girls. N. Y. [1900] 54:1866.40
Pine Ridge plantation; or, The trials and successes of a young cotton planter. D811.5
The young consul: a story of the department of state. D811.7
- Eastman, Julia Arabella.**
Striking for the right. E136.2
- Eaton, Frances.**
A queer little princess and her friends. E143.1
- Eddy, Daniel Clarke, D. D.**
All aboard for Europe. Chic. 1897. 22:874.1
- Effie's mishap: charming stories for little folks.**
Illus. C.R.:31
- Eggleston, George Cary.**
Last of the flatboats: a story of the Mississippi and its interesting family of rivers. E303.3
- Ewing, Mrs. Juliana Horatia (Gatty).**
The Trinity flower and other stories. E955.17
- Farmer, Mrs. Lydia (Hoyt).**
Story book of science. Bost. [1886] 41:2371
- Fassett, James Hiram.**
Colonial life in New Hampshire. Bost. 1899. 29:962
- Field, Mrs. E. M. (Story).**
Master Magnus; or, The prince, the princess and the dragon. F4534.1
- Field, Eugene.**
The Eugene Field book: verses, stories and letters for school reading; ed. by M. E. Burt and M. B. Cable, with an introd. by G. W. Cable. N. Y. 1898. 33:1567.4
- Finnemore, John.**
Fairy stories from the Little Mountain; *illus.* by J. R. Sinclair. F5146
- Forrester, Izola L.**
The girls of Bonnie Castle. F7314
- Foulke, Elizabeth E.**
Twilight stories. F7667
- Fraser, Mrs. C. F.**
Strawberry hill. F8413.1
- French, Allen.**
Junior cup. F873.1
- Frye, Alexis Everett.**
Brooks and brook basins. Bost. 1900. 60:79
- Furry folks from foreign lands.** C.R.:27
- Gethen, H. F.**
Nell's school days: a story of town and country. G3943.1
- Gibbon, J. M. *ed.***
True annals of fairy land; old King Cole. G4396
- Gilliat, Rev. Edward.**
In Lincoln green: a merrie tale of Robin Hood. G481.2
- Glasgow, Geraldine R.**
Little Jack Hamilton. G5486
- Gomme, George Laurence, *comp.***
Princess's story book. G634.3
- Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln, *ed.***
The "Little men" play: a two-act, forty-five-minute play, adapted . . . from L. M. Alcott's famous story "Little men." 32:699.1
The "Little women" play: a two-act, forty-five-minute play, adapted . . . from L. M. Alcott's famous story "Little women." Bost. [1900] 32:699.2
- Graydon, William Murray.**
In the days of Washington: a story of the American revolution. G7838.1

Green, Evelyn Everett.

Dulcie's little brother; or, Doings at Little Monksholm. G7957.4

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Karl, and Grimm, Wilhelm Karl.

Hop o' my thumb's wanderings and other fairy tales; tr. by L. L. Weedon. G864.4

Little Snow-White and other fairy tales; tr. by L. L. Weedon. G864.5

Grinnell, George Bird.

Jack among the Indians. G8683.1

Hall, Edith King.

Adventures in Toyland: what the marionette told Molly; illus. by A. B. Woodward. H1752

Hamer, S. H.

Jungle school; or, Dr Jibber-jabber Burchall's academy; drawn by H. B. Neilson. H2144

Peter Piper's peepshow; or, All the fun of the fair; with illus. by Lewis Bauer and H. B. Neilson. H2144.1

Happy tots: wide awake stories for little ones. Colored plates. C.R:33

Harding, Caroline H. and Harding, S. B.

Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men. Chic. 1901 [1897] 10:1867.2

Harrington, John Walker.

Jumping kangaroo and the apple butter cat; illus. by J. W. Condé. H30

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

The paradise of children and The golden touch: tales for younger folk. H4.20

Hazard, Blanche E.

Earliest days in America; ed. by S. T. Dutton. N. Y. 1897. 29:64.9

Headland, Isaac Taylor, tr.

Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. N. Y. [1900] 31:302.9

Hellis, Nellie.

Little King Davie; or, Kings and priests unto God. H4767.1

Henty, George Alfred.

At the point of the bayonet: a tale of the Mahratta war. H527.2

To Herat and Cabul: a story of the first Afghan war. H527.87

With Roberts to Pretoria: a tale of the South African war. H527.88

Henty, George Alfred, comp.

Yule-tide yarns. cH527.86

Holding, Carlisle B.

In his own way. H7278

Little corporal; or, For one hundred days. H7278.1

Hopwood, Aubrey, and Hicks, E. S.

The sleepy king: a fairy tale. H7994.1

Housman, Laurence.

Farm in fairyland [short stories]. H8426

Humphrey, Mabel L.

Happy days for little folk: with . . . colour-plates . . . by F. M. Spiegle. C.R:42

Little holiday-makers: with numerous . . . colour plates . . . by F. M. Spiegle. C.R:43

Humphrey, Maud, and Humphrey, M. L. illus.

Children of the revolution. C.R:16

Gallant little patriots. C.R:15

Humphrey, Maud, and Tucker, E. S.

Little grown-ups. C.R:7

Hyde, Henry Morrow.

Animal alphabet; illus. with photographs . . . by C. C. Cook, the rhymes hand-lettered by R. J. Campbell. C.R:17

Ingelow, Jean.

Three fairy tales; ed. by C. F. Dole. I464.11

Jack and the bean stalk and other fairy tales.

Colored plates. C.R:37

Jackson, Mrs. Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt.

Pansy Billings and Popsy: two stories of girl life. J13.7

Jacobs, Joseph, ed.

English fairy tales. N. Y. n. d. 10:1907.2

Indian fairy tales. N. Y. n. d. 10:1774.9

Jewett, John Howard.

More bunny stories for young people. J596.1

Jewett, Sarah Orne.

Betty Leicester's Christmas. J60.1

Johnson, Mrs. Clarke.

Her college days: a story for girls. J665.1

Johnson, Margaret.

What did the black cat do? Guess! Illus. J68

Johnston, Mrs. Annie (Fellows).

Ole Mammy's torment. J72.4

The story of Dago. J72.5

- Judd, Mary Catherine, comp.**
Wigwam stories told by North American Indians; with illus. by Angel de Cora, Hinook Mahiwi Kilinaka. Bost. 1901. 10:1899.21
- Kellogg, Frank E.**
Boy duck hunters. K302.1
- Kingsley, Rev. Charles.**
Perseus: a tale for younger folk. N. Y. 1901. 10:1966.31
- Kingsley, Rose G.**
Children of Westminster abbey: studies in English history. Bost. [1886] 27:2267
- Kirk, May.**
Baldwin primer. N. Y. [1899] 2:3596.9
- Krout, Mary H.**
Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands. N. Y. [1900] 22:2693.1
- Lamb, Charles.**
Adventures of Ulysses; adapted from George Chapman's translation of the Odyssey; introd. by W. P. Trent. Bost. 1901. 10:4294.9
- Lang, Andrew, ed.**
Red book of animal stories. N. Y. 1899. 44:383.2
Violet fairy book. Illus. L269.18
- Le Baron, Grace, pseud.**
"Little daughter." L44.1
Little Miss Faith: the story of a country week at Falcons-height. L44.2
Rosebud club. L44.3
- Le Feuvre, Amy.**
The odd one. L492.1
- Leonard, Mary F.**
Half a dozen thinking caps. L581.1
- Lippmann, Julie Mathilde.**
Miss Wildfire: a story for girls. L766.3
- Little Red Riding-hood and other stories.**
L7794
- Little sunshine: stories for the little folks by favorite authors. Colored plates. C.R:30**
- Long, Rev. William Joseph.**
Secrets of the woods. Illus. Bost. 1901. 44:386.5
Wilderness ways: second series. Bost. 1900. 44:386.3
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.**
Evangeline: a tale of Acadie; with a biographical sketch, introd. and notes by H. E. Sudder, and a sketch of Longfellow's home life by his daughter, A. M. Longfellow. Bost. [1866-96] 10:3285.4
- Lovejoy, Mary I. comp.**
Nature in verse: a poetry reader for children. N. Y. [1895] 31:212.7
- Lovell, Lucile.**
The Walcott twins; illus. by Ida Waugh. L899
- Lyall, Edna, pseud.**
How the children raised the wind. L981.7
- Mabinogion.**
Tales fr. the Mabinogion; ed. by M. E. Williams. Lond. 1892. 10:1913
- Macdonald, M. P.**
Trefoil: the story of a girls' society. M1355
- Major, Charles.**
Bears of Blue river. M234.1
- Major, Henry.**
Up the Nile: a book for boys and girls. N. Y. 1888. 21:1084.6
- Marlow, Sidney.**
Harry Ambler and how he saved the home-
stead. M3497
- Marshall, Mrs. Emma (Martin).**
Eastward ho! a story for girls. M367.9
Master Martin. M367.25
- Meade, Elizabeth Thomas, and others.**
The story-teller: a volume of original pic-
tures, stories and verses. Colored plates. C.R:34
Sweet bright-eyes: a volume of original pic-
tures, stories and verses. Colored plates. C.R:35
- Menefee, Maud.**
Child stories from the masters: being a few
modest interpretations of some phases of the
master works done in a child way. Chic. 1899. 10:3048.9
- Miller, Mrs. Harriet (Mann).**
Little folks in feathers and fur, and others in
neither. N. Y. 1899. 44:389.8
- Millington, Rev. Thomas Street.**
A great mistake. M6553
- Molesworth, Mrs. Mary Louisa (Stewart).**
Blanche: a story for girls. M72
Children's hour [short stories]. M72.6
Robin Redbreast: a story for girls. M72.47
Silverthorns. M72.49
Wood-pigeons and Mary. M72.60

Molesworth, Olive, and others.
Tales told in the twilight. C.R:40

Moran, E. Percy, and Tucker, E. S. illus.
Tales and verses of long ago. C.R:22

Morley, Margaret Warner.
A few familiar flowers: how to love them at home or in school. Bost. 1897. 43:685.15
Little wanderers. Bost. 1900. 43.294
Wasps and their ways. N. Y. 1900. 44:2136.20

Morrison, Harry Steele.
A Yankee boy's success; with an introd. by C. M. Depew, illustrated by G. T. Tobin. [1898] 22:974.20

Mother Goose's nursery rhymes and nursery songs; set to music by J. W. Elliott. N. Y. n. d. 31:312.3

Motley, John Lothrop.
Siege of Leyden, condensed from [his] "the Rise of the Dutch republic;" ed. with introd. and notes by W. E. Griffis. Illus. Bost. 1901. 28:1237.1

Moulton, Mrs. Louise (Chandler).
Stories told at twilight. M927.8

Munroe, Charles Kirk.
Big cypress: the story of an Everglade homestead. M968.1

Chrystal, Jack & co. and Delta Bixby: two stories. M968.6

A son of Satsuma; or, With Perry in Japan. Illus. M968.30

White conquerors: a tale of Toltec and Aztec. M968.28

Neilson, Harry B.
Droll doings; with verses by the cocklolly bird. C.R:13

Nesbit, Edith.
Book of dragons; with illustrations by H. R. Millar. N4584.1

Royal children of English history; illus. by Frances Brundage and M. Bowley. Lond. n. d. 23:1176.11

Niemann, August.
The Boer boy of the Transvaal; from the German by K. M. Rabb, illus. by F. A. Carter. N671

Ogden, Ruth, pseud.
Little homespun; with . . . illustrations by Mabel Humphrey. O34.3

Old mother Hubbard, and other rhymes and jingles. C.R:39

O'Shea, M. V. ed.
Six nursery classics. Illus. Bost. 1901. 31:324.9

Otis, James, pseud.
Aunt Hannah and Seth. O886.6
The Braganza diamond. O886.12

Captain Tom, the privateersman of the armed brig Chasseur, as set down by Stephen Burton of Baltimore. O886.13

Christmas at Deacon Hackett's; a sequel to How Tommy saved the barn. O886.17

Off Santiago with Sampson. O886.35

Teddy and Carrots. O886.43

When we destroyed the Gaspee: a story of Narragansett bay in 1772. Illus. O886.57

With Porter in the Essex: a story of his famous cruise in southern waters during the war of 1812. O886.53

Wood island light; or, Ned Sanford's refuge. O886.56

Payne, Frank Owen.
Geographical nature studies for primary work in home geography. [N. Y. 1898] 2:5122.1

Peard, Frances Mary.
Jacob & the raven with other stories for children; illustrated by Heywood Sumner. P36.11

Prentice Hugh. P36.19

Peary, Mrs. Josephine (Diebitsch).
The snow baby: a true story with true pictures. Illus. N. Y. [1901] 21:1680.3

Peck, Harry Thurston.
The adventures of Mabel. P3666

Peters, Charles, ed.
Girl's own outdoor book. Phil. 1889. 10:6176.11

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart.
Trotty book. P539.27

Pierson, Mrs. Helen W.
Lives of the presidents of the United States in words of one syllable. N. Y. [1884-94] 23:1242.9

Plympton, Almira George.
Penelope Prig and other stories. P7384.7

Pratt, Mrs. Ella (Farman).
The play lady: a story for other girls. P9136.2

- Pratt, Mara Louise.**
Greek myths. 2 v. Bost. [1896] 10:1970
People and places here and there. 5 v. Bost.
[1892-95]
v. 1 Australasia. 22:2753.9
v. 2 India. 22:425.26
v. 4 China. 22:252
v. 5 Northern Europe. 22:996
v. 6 England. pt. 1. 22:2422.20.1
- Proudfoot, Mrs. Andrea (Hofer).**
Child's Christ-tales. Chic. [1896] 4:321
- Pyle, Katharine.**
Christmas angel. P9962
Counterpane fairy. P9962.1
- Puss in boots and other fairy tales.** Colored
plates. C.R.:38
- Raspe, Rudolph Erich.**
Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen;
ed. with introd. and notes by E. E. Hale. R226.1
- Ray, Anna Chapin.**
Teddy, her daughter: a sequel to Teddy, her
book. R263.9
- Raymond, Mrs. Evelyn (Hunt).**
Yankee girl in old California: a story for
girls. R268.11
- Reed, Helen Leah.**
Brenda, her school and her club. R3242
- Reynolds, Cuyler.**
Rosamond tales: sixteen short stories in-
tended for children. R462.5
- Rice, Natalie L.**
Green garnet. R497
- Robarts, Edith.**
Doctor Dick and his patients; verses by F. E.
Weatherly. Illus. C.R.:41
- Robinson, Edith.**
Captain of the school. R6593.4
- Rosy cheeks: bright stories for out doors &
indoors.** Colored plates. C.R.:36
- Saunders, Margaret Marshall.**
King of the park [the story of a cat]. S2576.3
- Scott, Mrs. O. W.**
Compound interest and other stories. S4285
- Scott, Sir Walter, bart.**
Ivanhoe: a romance; abridged for use in
schools. S43.29
- Seawell, Molly Elliott.**
Laurie Vane and other stories. S442.6
- Ségur, Sophie (Rostopchine), comtesse de.**
Story of a donkey; abridged fr. the French by
Charles Welsh, ed. by C. F. Dole. S4565
- Shakespeare, William.**
Beginner's Shakespeare: The comedy of
errors; abridged and ed. by S. W. Heistand.
Bost. 1901. 32:1232
Beginner's Shakespeare: The comedy of the
tempest; abridged and ed. by S. W. Heistand.
Bost. 1900. 32:1232.2
Beginner's Shakespeare: The comedy of the
winter's tale; abridged and ed. by S. W. Hei-
stand. Bost. 1901. 32:1232.3
Beginner's Shakespeare: A midsummer-
night's dream; abridged and ed. by S. W.
Heistand. Bost. 1900. 32:1232.1
- Sharp, Evelyn.**
Youngest girl in the school. S5304.1
- Shirley, Penn, pseud.**
Boy Donald. S5585
- Sidney, Margaret, pseud.**
Adventures of Joel Pepper. S5695.1
A little maid of Concord town. S5695.9
The stories Polly Pepper told to the five little
Peppers. S5695.18
- Smith, Mrs. Mary Prudence (Wells).**
Four on a farm. S6554.13
- Smith, Sara Trainer.**
Fred's little daughter. S6593
- Stables, William Gordon.**
For cross or crescent, the days of Richard the
Lion-hearted. S775.2
Hearts of oak: a story of Nelson and the navy.
S775.6
- Stickney, J. H.**
Pets and companions: a second reader. Illus.
Bost. 1898 [96] 2:3650.9
- Stirling, Amelia Hutchison.**
Reign of the Princess Naska. S8611
- Stockton, Francis Richard.**
Fanciful tales; ed. with notes for use in schools
by J. E. Langworthy; with an introd. by M. E.
Burt. S866.37

- Stoddard, William Osborne.**
Running the Cuban blockade.—Captain Jack.—The boy wreckers. S87.19
The young financier; illus. by J. H. Betts. S87.32
- Stronach, Alice.**
A Newnham friendship. S922
- Swift, Jonathan, D. D.**
Gulliver's travels into several remote regions of the world; ed. with introd. and notes by T. M. Balliet; with 38 illustrations and a map. S9774.2
Gulliver's travels: the voyages to Lilliput and Brobdingnag; with an introductory sketch, notes and two maps. S9774.1
- Taggart, Marion Ames.**
Jack Hildreth on the Nile; adapted from the original of C. May. T1255
- Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton.**
Lobo, Rag and Vixen and pictures: being the personal histories of Lobo, Redruff, Raggylug and Vixen. N. Y. 1900. 44:487.4
- Thurston, I. T.**
Captain of the cadets. T545.3
A genuine lady. T545.2
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.**
Prisoner in buff. T66.19
Ward Hill at college. T66.14
Ward Hill at Weston: a story of American school life. T66.15
- Trimmer, Mrs. Sarah Kirby.**
History of the robins; ed. with introd. by E. E. Hale. T8318
- Trowbridge, John.**
The resolute Mr. Pansy: an electrical story for boys. T8629.2
- Tucker, Elizabeth S.**
Magic key. T8915
- Turknett, Flora Longfellow.**
Esther in Maine. T939
- Turner, Ethel S.**
Miss Bobbie. T9457.4
- Upton, Florence K. illus.**
Golliwogg's polar adventures; verses by Bertha Upton. C.R:12
- Vaile, Mrs. Charlotte M.**
The M. M. C.: a story of the great Rockies. V130
Sue Orcutt. V130.2
- Wagner, Harr, ed.**
Pacific history stories; arranged and retold for use in the public schools. Ed. 8. San Fran. 1900 [1896] 30:333
- Weber, Alice.**
The clock on the stairs. W373
- Weed, George Ludington.**
Life of St John for the young. Phil.-[1900] 4:4958
- Wells, Carolyn.**
Jingle book; pictured by Oliver Herford. Illus. N. Y. 1901 [1899] 31:1894.9
- Welsh, Charles, ed.**
A book of nursery rhymes: being Mother Goose's melodies. Illus. 1901. 31:312.4
- Wesselhoeft, Mrs. Lily Foster (Pope).**
High school days in Harbortown. Illus. W515.10
- Wiltse, Sara E. ed.**
Folklore stories and proverbs. Bost. 1901. 2:5840.2
- Wotton, Mabel E.**
The little Browns. Lond. 1900. W937.1
- Wright, Elvirton.**
Freshman and senior. W9486
- Wright, Henrietta Christian.**
Children's stories in American literature, 1660-1860. N. Y. 1896. 10:3298.4
- Yeats, William Butler, comp.**
Irish fairy tales. Lond. 1892. 10:1916.1
- Young folks fun and frolic.** C.R:28
- German Books for Young Readers.**
- Becker, C. A.**
Zwei Naseweise auf der Ferienreise. 59:2031
- Bormann, H.**
Frische Blumen und Nüsse in neuen Gedichten und Rätseln. Lpz. 1891. 31:433.20
- Breitzmann, Agnes. (Elizabeth Halden.)**
Das Waldfräulein: Erzählung für junge Mädchen. 58:284.20
- Clément, Bertha.**
Seine kleine Frau: Erzählung für erwachsene Mädchen. 59:2066.3
Unika: Erzählung für junge Mädchen. 59:2066.2
- Eschenbach, Olga. (Johanna Hering.)**
Elisabeths Winter und Frühling in Rom: Briefe eines jungen Mädchens in die Heimath. Ed. 2. Lpz. 1887. 22:1814.20

Friedrich-Friedrich, Frau Emmy. (Emmy von Rhoden.)

Der Trotzkopf; eine Pensionsgeschichte für erwachsene Mädchen. 59:2147.1

Grimm, Wilhelm Karl, and Grimm, J. L. K. *comp.*

Kinder und Hausmärchen; mit Erinnerungen an die Brüder als Einleitung hrsg. von Herman Grimm. 58:1132.1

Hartner, Eva, pseud.

Als Stütze der Hausfrau: eine Erzählung für junge Mädchen. 59:1368.4

Versuche und Erfolge; oder, Dora und ihre Freundinnen. 59:1368.3

Helm, Clementine, pseud.

Tante Regina: eine Erzählung für junge Mädchen. 59:2037.9

Hoffmann, Agnes.

Illustriertes Novellenbuch für junge Mädchen. 58:1721.20

Ille, Frau Marie (Beeg).

Lenzesstürme: Erzählung für junge Mädchen. 59:2395

Klotz, Carl, ed.

Im zoologischen Garten, im Thiermuseum und in der Thierbude. 44:380.4

Lausch, Ernst.

Heitere Ferientage: Spaziergänge in Flur und Wald, durch Berg und Thal. 59:2485

Lausch, Ernst, and Otto, Franz, ed.

Die Schule der Artigkeit: neues Fabelbuch. 59:2489

Pilz, Karl Gottlieb.

Was Kinder gern hören: 50 heitere und ernste Geschichten. 59:2655.2

Prohl, Hedwig.

Nur eine Tochter. 59:2664

Roth, Richard.

In den Werkstätten: Onkel Leopolds und seiner jungen Verwandten Wanderungen durch die Stätten des Gewerbfleißes. Ed. 4 enl. Lpz. 1894. 52:1400.20

Schulze-Smidt, Frau Bernhardine.

Holde Siebzehn. 58:2870.4

Jugendparadies: eine wahre Geschichte für die Kinder und ihre Freunde. 58:2870.5

Mellas Studentenjahr: eine Backfischgeschichte. 58:2870.6

Mit dem Glücksschiff: eine Geschichte zu Wasser und zu Land für junge Mädchen. 58:2870.7

Soyaux, Frau Frida (Schanz).

Mit sechzehn Jahren: lustige Mädchen-geschichten. 59:849.12

Wagner, Hermann.

Entdeckungsreisen in Berg und Thal. Lpz. 1894. 22:1996.20

Entdeckungsreisen in Stadt und Land: Streifzüge in Mitteldeutschland mit seinen jungen Freunden unternommen. Ed. 5. Lpz. 1894. 44:500.6

Wildhagen, Frau Else (Friedrich-Friedrich).

Der Trotzkopf, dritter Teil: Aus Trotzkopfs Ehe. 59:1641.1

Trotzkopfs Brautzeit; aus dem Nachlasse von Emmy von Rhoden. 59:1641

Books for the Blind.

LINE LETTER.

Anagnos, Michael.

Biographical sketches of Valentin Haüy, Dr. Howe, Laura Bridgman, Milton, Beethoven, and others. Bost. 1883. b23:3018

Beard, Reed.

Brief biographies of American presidents . . . from the ancestry of Washington to Cleveland's administration. 2 v. Louisville 1887. b23:3079.2

Bible, N. T. English.

New testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. 2 v. 1846. b3:5915

Bible. O. T. Psalms. English.

Book of Psalms. N. Y. 1846. b3:5916

Bible. N. T. Acts. English.

Book of Acts; rev. version. Louisville 1883. b3:5915.8

Burnett, Mrs. Frances Eliza (Hodgson).

Little Lord Fauntleroy. bB9646.9

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel.

The ingenious gentleman, Don Quixote of La Mancha; John Ormsby's translation, abridged. 3 v. bC419

Chapin, William, comp.

Compendium of American literature. Ed. 2. Louisville 1879. b33:6063

Dickens, Charles.

Christmas carol; with extracts from the Pickwick papers. bD548.3

Old curiosity shop. 3 v. bD548.20

Personal history of David Copperfield. 5 v. bD548.5

Eliot, George, *pseud.*

Adam Bede. 3 v. bE425

Janet's repentance. bE425.6

Silas Marner: the weaver of Raveloe. bE425.13

Farrington, Margaret Vere, *ed.*

Tales of King Arthur and his knights of the round table. Louisville 1892 ['88] b33:6110

Freeman, Edward Augustus.

History of Europe. Ed. 2. Bost. 1890. b26:3226.11

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

Marble faun; or, The romance of Monte Beni. 3 v. bH4.8

Scarlet letter. 2 v. bH4.10

Holmes, Oliver Wendell.

Autocrat of the breakfast-table: every man his own Boswell. n. p. 1885. b33:6087

Howe, Samuel Gridley, *comp.*

The reader; or, Extracts in prose and verse from English and American authors. Ed. 2. 2 v. Bost. 1878. b33:6088

Kingsley, Rev. Charles.

Heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my children. Bost. 1885. b10:6487.20

Marx, Adolf Bernhard.

Universal school of music: a manual for teachers and students in every branch of musical art; tr. fr. the German by A. H. Wehrhan; comp. by D. D. Wood. 2 v. b53:3006

Ruskin, John.

Selections from Ruskin; containing four lectures on books and reading, war and work, selected from "Sesame and lilies" and the "Crown of wild olive" by Edwin Ginn; with a sketch of Ruskin's life by D. H. M. Bost. 1897. b33:6137

Sesame and lilies: three lectures. Bost. 1892. b53:2992

Scott, Sir Walter, *bart.*

Lay of the last minstrel; with 37 other poems. Bost. 1884. b31:3220.2

Quentin Durward; with a historical introd. by C. M. Yonge. 2 v. bS43.21

Talisman: a tale of the crusade. bS43.26

Sewell, Anna M.

Black Beauty. bS516

Shakespeare, William.

King Lear. Louisville 1871. b32:3209.7

Shakespeare's tragedy of Romeo and Juliet. Bost. 1885. b32:3209.8

Swedenborg, Emanuel.

Selections from [his] writings; with a memoir of the author, and a brief statement of the doctrines of the New Jerusalem church. Bost. 1872. b5:6430

Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, *1st baron.*

In memoriam, Enoch Arden and other poems. Bost. 1881. b31:3232.1

Wallace, Lewis.

Ben-Hur: a tale of the Christ. 4 v. bW1916

Wiggin, Mrs. Kate Douglas (Smith).

A Christmas dinner. bW665.11

Story of Patsy. bW665.7

Wordsworth, William.

Selections from [his] poetical works. Bost. 1891. b31:3255

Xenophon, of Athens.

Anabasis; or, Expedition of Cyrus: first four books, literally tr. from the Greek by J. S. Watson. Louisville 1892. b1:5843

MOON TYPE.

Ancient history. 5 v. Brighton (Eng.) n. d. b26:3199.27

Ancient history: Greece from the earliest period to the Roman conquest. 4 v. Brighton (Eng.) n. d. b26:3199.28

Ancient history: Rome from the earliest period to the close of the empire. 4 v. Brighton (Eng.) n. d. b26:3199.29

[Benjamin Franklin.] 2 v. Brighton (Eng.) n. d. b24:3023.1

Bible. N. T. English.

[The New testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.] 13 v. Brighton (Eng.) n. d. b3:5917.26

Bible. N. T. John. English.

St. John, chapter 16. Brighton [Eng.] n. d. b3:198.1

St. John, chapter 20. Brighton [Eng.] n. d. b3:198.2

Bible. N. T. Romans. English.

Romans, chaps 5 & 6. Brighton [Eng.] n. d. b3:200.1

Burns, Robert.

The cotter's Saturday night. Brighton (Eng.)
n. d. b31:3199.11

Selections from [his] poetical works. v. 1.
Brighton (Eng.) n. d. b31:3199.10

[**Captain Cook.**] 2 v. Brighton (Eng.) n. d.
b24:3011.8

Charles, Mrs. Elizabeth (Rundle).

Sketches of Christian life in England in the
olden time; [abridged]. 3 v. bC4753.9

[**Christopher Columbus.**] 3 v. Brighton
(Eng.) n. d. b24:2999.1

Drummond, Henry.

Tropical Africa. 2 v. Brighton (Eng.) n. d.
b21:3088.9

[**Early discovery of America by Norsemen.**]
Brighton (Eng.) n. d. b29:3002

[**Ferguson the astronomer.**] Brighton (Eng.)
n. d. b24:3020.20

Fiske, John.

History of the United States. 6 v. Brighton
(Eng.) n. d. b29:3113.9

Gammon, Frederic T.

Life of President Garfield. 2 v. Brighton
n. d. b24:3026.4

[**George and Robert Stephenson.**] Brighton
(Eng.) n. d. b25:3031.2

[**George Washington.**] Brighton (Eng.) n. d.
b25:3053

Jerrold, Walter Copeland.

W. E. Gladstone, England's great commoner.
2 v. Brighton [Eng.] n. d. b24:3026.9

[**Lady Jane Grey.**] Brighton (Eng.) n. d.
b24:3017.9

[**Last days of Cranmer.**] Brighton (Eng.)
n. d. b24:3011.9

[**Life of Dr. Livingstone.**] 2 v. Brighton
(Eng.) n. d. b24:3074

[**Life of Garibaldi.**] 3 v. Brighton (Eng.) n. d.
b24:3026

[**Life of H. R. H. the prince consort.**]
Brighton (Eng.) n. d. b23:3201

[**Life of James Watt.**] Brighton (Eng.) n. d.
b25:3064

Life of John Bunyan; written by one who often
visited him in his prison at Bedford and heard
him discourse there. Brighton [Eng.] 1886.
b23:3211

[**Life of Martin Luther**] 3 v. [Brighton (Eng.)
n. d.] b24:3076

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

Courtship of Miles Standish. Brighton (Eng.)
n. d. b31:3216.33

Evangeline: a tale of Acadie. Brighton
(Eng.) n. d. b31:3216.32

[Poems] 2 v. Brighton (Eng.) n. d.
b31:3216.34

Lyall, Edna, pseud.

To right the wrong. 8 v. bL981.12

Mackenzie, Rev. James.

History of Scotland. 7 v. Brighton (Eng.)
n. d. b28:3143.9

Martin, Frances, comp.

Four centuries of poetry. v. 1. Brighton
(Eng.) [1884] b31:3129

Milton, John.

Paradise lost; book one. [Brighton (Eng.)]
n. d. b31:3217.11

Moon, William.

Jubilee memorial of the life and reign of . . .
Queen Victoria. v. 1. Brighton (Eng.) n. d.
b25:3034.10

Nelson, Thomas, pub.

Fourth reading book. 6 v. Brighton (Eng.)
n. d. Moon. b2:5960.9

Royal readers: number five. 8 v. Brighton
(Eng.) n. d. b2:5960

[**Peter the first.**] Brighton (Eng.) n. d.
b25:3015.10

Proctor, Richard Anthony.

Mr. Proctor's lectures. Brighton [Eng.] n. d.
b42:2532.2

Render, William H.

Life of Elizabeth Fry. Brighton (Eng.) n. d.
b24:3025.10

[**Rev. John Wesley.**] 2 v. Brighton (Eng.)
n. d. b25:3064.9

Rutherford, Rev. William Gunion.

Abraham Lincoln: plough boy, statesman,
patriot. b24:3073.1

Shakespeare, William.

Merehant of Venice; from the Family Shaks-
peare ed. by T. Bowdley. Brighton (Eng.) n. d.
b32:3209.6

The tempest; from the Family Shakspeare ed.
by T. Bowdler. Brighton (Eng.) n. d.
b32:3209.5

Siege and storming of Rome by the French in
1849 and Garibaldi's marvellous defence.
Brighton, Eng. n. d. b26:3199.30

[Sir Henry Havelock.] Brighton (Eng.) n. d.
b24:3039.30

[Sir Humphrey Davy.] Brighton (Eng.) n. d.
b24:3016.9

[Sir Isaac Newton.] Brighton (Eng.) n. d.
b25:3007

[Sir Nicholas Bacon.] Brighton (Eng.) n. d.
b23:3208

Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron.
Works. v. 1. Brighton (Eng.) n. d.
b31:3232.3

Tucker, Charlotte Maria. (A. L. O. E.)
Daybreak in Britain. bT891.3

Walton, Mrs. Octavius Frank.
Our gracious queen: stories from Her Majesty's life. Brighton (Eng.) b25:3034.9

Watkins, Rev. Owen Spencer.
With Kitchener's army: being a chaplain's experiences with the Nile expedition, 1898. 3 v. Brighton (Eng.) n. d. b26:3277.30

[William Carey.] Brighton (Eng.) n. d.
b24:2994

NEW YORK POINT.

Addison, Joseph.
Selections from the Spectator; with introd. and notes from ed. of Osmund Airy. Louisville 1895. b33:6052

Sir Roger de Coverley; with . . . notes. Louisville 1895. b33:6051

Æsopus.
Æsop's fables: a new version chiefly from original sources; by Thomas James. Louisville 1884. b33:6047

American printing house for the blind, pub.
Atlas. 3 v. Louisville n. d. b8

Arabian nights' entertainments. Louisville 1883. b10:4592.1

Arnold, Matthew.
Sohrab and Rustum; with introd. and . . . notes by J. W. Abernethy. Louisville 1896. b31:3188

Bacon, Francis, viscount St Albans.
Essays, civil and moral . . . with . . . notes. Louisville 1895. b33:6056.1

Essays; or, Counsels, civil and moral. Louisville 1888. b33:6056

Baker, Mrs. Sarah S. (Tuthill), anon.
Woodman's Nannette and other tales. bB1682

Same. Printed in line letter. bB1682

Baldwin, James.
Old Greek stories: 3d reader grade. Louisville 1897. b10:6487.1

Old stories of the East. Louisville 1897. b4:6041

Bible. Whole. English.
Holy Bible containing the Old and New testaments; tr. out of the original tongues and with the former translations diligently compared and revised. 11 v. Louisville 1893. b3:5927

Brown, John, M. D.
' Rab and his friends. bB8785

Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth (Barrett).
Selected poems; with biographical sketch and notes. Louisville 1896. b31:3194

Browning, Robert.
Selected poems. Louisville 1895. b31:3195

Bryant, William Cullen.
Thanatopsis and other poems; with introd. and notes by J. W. Abernethy. Louisville 1896. b31:3196

Bryce, James.
William Ewart Gladstone: his characteristics as man and statesman. Louisville 1901 [1898] b24:3026.8

Burke, Edmund.
Conciliation with the American colonies. Louisville 1898. b33:6058

Burnett, Mrs. Frances Eliza (Hodgson).
Sara Crewe; or, 'What happened at Miss Minchin's. Louisville 1899. bB9646.17

Burns, Robert.
Selections from the poems of Robert Burns. Louisville 1899. b31:3200.1

Burroughs, John.
Birds and bees: essays; with an introd. by M. E. Burt. Louisville 1898. b43:2663.1

Sharp eyes and other papers. 1898. b43:2663

Byron, George Gordon Noel Byron, 6th baron.
Childe Harold's pilgrimage; with introd. and . . . notes. Louisville 1897. b31:3200.6

Prisoner of Chillon; with . . . notes. Louisville 1896. b31:3200.7

Carlyle, Thomas.
On heroes, hero worship and the heroic in history. 2 v. Louisville 1899. b33:6062

Chaucer, Geoffrey.
Dryden's Palamon and Arcite. Louisville 1898. b31:3200.12

Church, Rev. Alfred John, ed.

Story of the Aeneid, condensed; with an introd. and notes by A. F. Blaisdell.

b10:4483.32

Story of the Iliad, condensed; with an introd. and notes by A. F. Blaisdell.

b10:4264.5

Clark, J. Scott, ed.

Early English ballads: Twa corbies, Sir Patrick Spens, Robin Hood, Chevy chase, Not browne mayd; with introd. and . . . notes. Louisville 1896.

b31:3200.20

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.

Rime of the ancient mariner; with . . . notes. Louisville 1895.

b31:3200.30

Cooper, James Fenimore.

The pilot: a tale of the sea; with an introd. by S. F. Cooper. 2 v.

bC777.19

Crawford, Francis Marion.

Via crucis. 2 v.

bC902.28

Dante Alighieri.

Dante's Inferno, condensed; introduction and notes by Isabella White. Louisville 1896.

b31:3203

Declaration of independence, 1776.

Declaration of independence and the Constitution of the United States. Louisville 1887.

b29:3137.1

De Foe, Daniel.

Life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe of York, mariner. 2 v.

bD314.3

De Quincy, Thomas.

Revolt of the Tartars. Louisville 1898.

b33:6067

Dickens, Charles.

Tale of two cities. 3 v.

bD548.27

Dictionary of the English language for the use of the blind. Ed. 2 rev. 3 v. Louisville 1899.

b1:5937

Drummond, Henry.

Two addresses: Love, the supreme gift; or, The greatest thing in the world; and the Changed life. Louisville 1892.

b5:6505.6

Same. Printed in line letter.

b5:6505.5

Eggleston, Rev. Edward.

Stories of American life and adventure. Louisville 1897 [95]

b29:3113.1

Stories of great Americans for little Americans. Louisville 1896.

b29:3113

Eighth point reader: from Appleton's readers. Louisville 1883.

b2:5939.12

Ellet, Mrs. Elizabeth Fries (Lummis).

Stories about musicians, original and adapted from the German. 3 v. Louisville 1883.

b23:3081.9

Emerson, Ralph Waldo.

American scholar; with biography, critical opinions and . . . notes. Louisville 1896.

b33:6073

Conduct of life. 2 v. Louisville 1886.

b33:6073.1

Ewing, Mrs. Juliana Horatia (Gatty).

Daddy Darwin's dovecot: a country tale.

bE955.2

Explanatory introduction to the Rieman edition of the Beethoven sonatas pub. by N. Simrock, Berlin. Louisville 1892.

b53:1615.1

Fifth point reader based upon Appleton's series of readers. Louisville 1881.

2:5939.9

Fillmore, John Comfort.

Lessons in musical history. Louisville 1893 [88]

b10:6500.20

Finck, Henry Theophilus.

Chopin and other musical essays. Louisville 1896 [89]

b53:3002

Fiske, John.

Civil government in the United States considered with some reference to its origins. Louisville 1892.

b54:3060.

Franklin, Benjamin.

Autobiography. Louisville 1898.

b24:3023

Goldsmith, Oliver.

Deserted village; with . . . notes. Louisville 1895.

b31:3208

She stoops to conquer: a comedy, and the Traveller. Louisville 1899.

b32:3193

Götschius, Percy.

Material used in musical composition: a system of harmony designed and adopted for use in the English harmony classes of the conservatory of music at Stuttgart . . . rev. and prepared for publication in point by H. A. Babcock; with notes by W. B. Wait. 2 v. Louisville 1888.

b10:6500.30

Gray, Thomas.

Elegy in a country churchyard and odes On the pleasure arising from vicissitude, a Distant prospect of Eton college and the Bard; with . . . notes. Louisville 1896.

b31:3209.1

Guerber, Helene Adeline.

Story of the Greeks. 2 v. Louisville 1897.

b26:3233.6.1-2

Hale, Edward Everett, D. D.

In His name: a story of the Waldenses 700 years ago. bH1617.11

Same. Printed in line letter. bH1617.11

Man without a country. bH1617.13

Hale, Edward Everett, D. D. ed.

Stories of adventure told by adventurers. 2 v. Louisville 1885. b21:3071.10

Stories of discovery told by discoverers. Louisville 1884. b21:3071.9

Harris, Charles.

German reader for beginners; with notes. 2 v. Louisville 1901 [1895] b1:5895

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

House of the seven gables. 2 v. bH4.7

Little Daffydowndilly and other stories; with a biographical sketch. bH4.17

The old manse and a few mosses; with an introd. and notes. bH4.18

Rill from the town pump and Mrs. Bullfrog. bH4.16

Tales of the White hills and sketches. bH4.19

Tanglewood tales. Louisville 1898. bH4.13

Wonder book. bH4.15

Hogg, James, the Ettrick shepherd.

Selections from the Queen's wake: the Summons, the Contest, the Award, Kilmeny; with . . . notes. Louisville 1896. b31:3211.20

Holmes, Oliver Wendell.

Selections from [his] poems. Louisville 1884. b31:3212

Homerus.

Homer's Iliad, books 1, 6, 22, 24; tr. by Alexander Pope. Louisville 1898. b1:5832

Irving, Washington.

Mahomet. 2 v. Louisville 1899. b24:3082

Sketch book; by Geoffrey Crayon. 3 v. Louisville 1884. b33:6092

Successors to Mahomet. 2 v. Louisville 1899. b24:3082.3

Jack the Giant killer. Louisville 1880. bJ125

James, William.

Psychology. 3 v. Louisville 1894. b2:6100

Kellogg, Brainerd.

Textbook on English literature. 2 v. Louisville 1897 ['82-83]. b10:6561.6.1-2

Kellogg, Brainerd, comp.

Extracts from the leading authors, English and American: a text book on English literature. 2 v. Louisville 1898 ['82-83] b10:6561.7

Kipling, Rudyard.

Jungle book. bK576.3

Kirby, Mary, and Kirby, Elizabeth.

Aunt Martha's corner cupboard: stories about tea, coffee, sugar, rice, etc. Louisville 1901 [1898] b52:3218.20

LaMotte Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, baron de.

Undine. bL2354.4

Lamb, Charles and Lamb, Mary.

Tales from Shakespeare for the use of young persons. 2 v. Louisville 1885. b32:3204.9

Lane, Mrs. Charles A.

Stories for children; 2d reader grade. Louisville 1896. b2:3597.2

Lockyer, Sir Joseph Norman.

Astronomy. Louisville 1898. b42:2527.9

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

Evangeline; with notes and biographical sketch. Louisville 1895 ['66-83] b31:3216.30

Selections from [his] poetical works. Louisville 1883. b31:3216.31

Lowell, James Russell.

Vision of Sir Launfal. Louisville 1898. b31:3216.40

Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron.

Richelieu; or, The conspiracy: a play in five acts. Louisville 1898. b32:3170

Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay, 1st baron.

Armada and other poems; with . . . notes. Louisville 1896. b31:3217

Frederick the Great. Louisville 1899. b24:3025

John Milton: an essay; with biographical sketches of Milton and Macaulay. Louisville 1896. b24:3098

Lays of ancient Rome. Louisville 1898. b31:3217.1

Life of Samuel Johnson. Louisville 1897. b24:3035

Pilgrim's progress and John Bunyan: an essay. Louisville 1895. b10:6561.9

Warren Hastings. Louisville 1882. b24:3043.9

- McClung, John Alexander, D. D.**
Sketches of western adventure. Louisville.
1899. b23:3088
- Macfarren, Sir George Alexander.**
Musical history. Louisville 1886.
b10:6545.20
- Macleod, Norman, D. D.**
Wee Davie; [and a Trap to catch a sunbeam,
by Mrs. Mackarness]. bM1657.3
Same. Printed in line letter. bM1657.3
- Milton, John.**
L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Comus, Lycidas and
Hymn on the nativity; with . . . notes. Louis-
ville 1896. b31:3217.10
Paradise lost; books 1, 2 and 3. Louisville
1898. b31:3217.9
- Monod, Théodore.**
Looking unto Jesus; from the French. Louis-
ville 1886. b5:6505.2
Same; [printed in line letter]. b5:6505.1
- Moore, Thomas.**
Lalla Rookh: selections from parts 1 and 2 of
the Fire worshipers; with . . . notes. Louis-
ville 1895. b31:3218
- Morris, William.**
Life and death of Jason, abridged; with in-
trod. and notes by A. F. Blaisdell. Louisville
1896. b31:3218.9
- Motley, John Lothrop.**
Peter the Great: an essay. Louisville 1899.
b25:3015.9
- Newton, Richard, D. D.**
Bible blessings. Louisville 1884.
b5:6505.8
Same. Printed in line letter. b5:6505.7
- Page, Thomas Nelson.**
Two little confederates. bP133.9
- Painter, Franklin Verzilius Newton, D. D. comp.**
Illustrative selections from American liter-
ature with notes. 2 v. Louisville 1898.
b10:6574.3
Introduction to American literature. 2 v.
Louisville 1898. b10:6574
- Parkman, Francis.**
Count Frontenac and New France under
Louis XIV. 2 v. Louisville 1901 [1877]
b30:3537
- Plutarchus.**
Selections from Plutarch's Lives. 2 v. Louis-
ville 1898-1900. b23:3099
- Poetry for every day reading.** Louisville 1899.
b31:3185
- Pronouncer and definer of musical terms.** 2 v.
Louisville 1895. b53:1584
- Raymond, George Lansing.**
Rhythm and harmony in poetry and music.
2 v. Louisville 1897 ['94] b53:1022
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua.**
Four of [his] discourses; ed. with an introd.
by Helen Zimmern. Louisville 1897.
b53:2990
- Robinson, Horatio Nelson.**
Robinson's progressive practical arithmetic
containing the theory of numbers in connection
with concise analytic and synthetic methods of
solution and designed as a complete text book
. . . for common schools and academies by D.
W. Fish. 3 v. Louisville 1888. b51:3016
- Ruskin, John.**
King of the Golden river; or, The Black
brothers: a legend of Stiria. bR956
- Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.**
Schiller's poems and ballads; tr. by Edward,
Lord Lytton, with an introd. by Henry Morley.
Louisville 1898. b31:3219.30
- Scott, Sir Walter, bart.**
Lady of the lake condensed; with introd.
biography and . . . notes by W. S. Dalglish.
Louisville 1896. b31:3220.1
Marmion: a tale of Flodden field. Louisville
1897. b31:3220
Scott's Ivanhoe, condensed; with biography,
introd. and notes by E. Gilliat. bS43.14
Scott's Kenilworth, condensed; with biog-
raphy, introd. and notes by E. Gilliat. bS43.15
- Shakespeare, William.**
Comedy of the Tempest. Louisville 1886.
b32:3209.4
Shakespeare's comedy of the Merchant of
Venice; ed. with notes by W. J. Rolfe. Louis-
ville 1895. b32:3209.3
Shakespeare's comedy of the Taming of the
Shrew; ed. with notes by W. J. Rolfe. Louis-
ville 1897 ['81]. b32:3209
Shakespeare's tragedy of Hamlet, prince of
Denmark; ed. with notes by W. J. Rolfe. Louis-
ville 1897. b32:3209.1
Shakespeare's tragedy of Macbeth; ed. with
notes by W. J. Rolfe. Louisville 1897.
b32:3209.2

Slocum, Joshua.

Sailing alone around the world. 2 v. Louisville 1901. b21:3072.20

Smiles, Samuel, M. D.

Selections from Character. Louisville 1899. b33:6146.4

Self help, with illustrations of character, conduct and perseverance. 3 v. Louisville 1885. b33:6146

Stalker, James, D. D.

Life of Jesus Christ; with an introd. by G. C. Lorimer. Louisville 1890. b3:6197.2

Same. Printed in line letter. b3:6197.1

Steele, Joel Dorman, and Steele, Mrs. E. (B.)

Barnes' general history: a brief history of ancient, mediæval and modern peoples; pt. 1, political history. 3 v. 1890. b26:3207.1

Brief history of the United States; [pub.] by A. S. Barnes. Louisville 1887. b29:3107

Stieler, Joseph.

Great German composers: biographical notices with some account of their several works . . . from the original German. 2 v. Louisville 1883. b23:3110

Swift, Jonathan, D. D.

Gulliver's travels: a voyage to Brobdingnag; ed. for schools with notes and a sketch of the author's life. bS9774.4

Gulliver's travels: the voyage to Lilliput; ed. and adapted for use in schools by A. F. Blaisdell. bS9774.3

Swinton, William.

Outlines of the world's history, ancient, mediæval and modern. 3 v. Louisville 1899. b26:3277.9

Taylor, Bayard.

Boys of other countries. bT238.1

Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron.

Enoch Arden, including also the Lotus eaters, Ulysses, Tithonus; ed. for school and home use by A. F. Blaisdell. Louisville 1896. b31:3233

Idyls of the king: Enid, Elaine, Guinevere and the Passing of Arthur. Louisville 1883. b31:3232.2

Princess: a medley. Louisville 1898. b31:3232

Thackeray, William Makepeace.

Four Georges. Louisville 1899. b23:3115.3

History of Henry Esmond. 3 v. bT363.9

Lectures on the English humorists of the 18th century. 2 v. Louisville 1899. b23:3115

Thomas à Kempis.

First two books of the Imitation of Christ. Louisville 1885. b5:6505.4

Same. Printed in line letter. b5:6505.3

Trader, Georgia Duckworth, comp.

Catalogue of books in New York point, line letter and Moon type . . . [in the] Public library, Cincinnati, O. [Cin.] 1901. *bL:4230

Upton, George Putnam.

Standard operas: their plots, their music and their composers. 2 v. Louisville 1886. b10:6548.8

Waddy, Virginia.

Elements of composition and rhetoric; with . . . exercises in both criticism and construction. 2 v. Louisville 1898 [88-89] b2:5977

Wait, William B.

Practical system of tangible musical notation and point writing and printing for the use of the blind. Ed. 2 rev. Louisville 1882. b53:3026

Watson, John, D. D.

Beside the bonny briar bush, by Ian Mac-laren. bW34.2

Webster, Daniel.

Adams and Jefferson: a discourse . . . delivered in Faneuil hall, Boston, on the 2d of August, 1826; ed. by A. F. Blaisdell. Louisville 1896. b23:3140

Bunker Hill monument orations . . . for school and home use; ed. by A. F. Blaisdell. Louisville 1896. b33:6176

White, Isabella, ed.

Gods and heroes of the north: selections from early Scandinavian literature. Louisville 1896. b10:6466

Whittier, John Greenleaf.

Selections from [his] poems. Louisville 1884. b31:3248

Snow-bound. Louisville 1875. b31:1914.1

Yonge, Charlotte Mary.

Young folks' history of England. Louisville 1895. b28:3101.20

Young folks' history of France. 2 v. Louisville 1884. b26:3278.5

Young folks history of Greece. Louisville 1894. b26:3278.3

Young folks' history of Rome. Louisville 1894. b26:3278.4

MUSIC. NEW YORK POINT.

Bach, Johann Sebastian.

Allemande, from the G major suite; Kullak edition. [Louisville] n. d. b53:1604.2

Bourrée, from sonata 4 for violincello; arranged for the piano by B. Tours. [Louisville] n. d. b53:1604.5

Courante, from the G major suite; Kullak edition. [Louisville] n. d. b53:1604.4

Gavotte, from the G major suite; Kullak edition. [Louisville] n. d. b53:1604.3

Beethoven, Ludwig van.

Beethoven's sonata in C minor, op. 13: sonata pathétique, Riemann edition. 3 v. [Louisville] n. d. b53:1614

Sonata in A flat, op. 26; Steingraeber edition. [Louisville] n. d. b53:1613.1

Sonatina; Lebert edition, op. 49, no. 2. [Louisville] n. d. b53:1615

Chopin, Frédéric François.

Mazurka, op. 50, no. 1; Kullak edition, no. 3. [Louisville] n. d. b53:1646.8

Mazurka, op. 7, no. 3, with explanatory remarks and fingering by Theodore Kullak; author's edition in English by A. R. Parsons. [Louisville] n. d. b53:1646.7

Nocturne, op. 9, no. 2: Peters' edition. [Louisville] n. d. b53:1646.6

Nocturne, op. 37, no. 2. [Louisville] n. d. b53:1646.2

Polish song, op. 74, no. 2; transcribed by F. Liszt. [Louisville] n. d. b53:1646.4

Valse brillante, op. 34, no. 1; Peters' edition. [Louisville] n. d. b53:1646

Valse brillante, op. 34, no. 3; Peters' edition. [Louisville] n. d. b53:1646.1

Valse no. 1; op. 64. [Louisville] n. d. b53:1646.3

Czerny, Karl.

One hundred and one preparatory lessons or elementary studies: opus 261; from the ed. pub. by Oliver Ditson and co. Boston, Mass. Louisville 1885. b53:3040

Guilmant, Félix Alexandre.

Elegy in F minor for the organ, op. 55, no. 3; rev. and ed. by S. P. Warren. b53:1677.1

Marche religieuse for the organ, op. 15, no. 2; ed. rev. and registration indicated with reference to the nomenclature of English and American organs by S. P. Warren. [Louisville] n. d. b53:1677

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Jakob Ludwig Felix.

Songs without words. 8v. [Louisville] n. d. b53:1737

Mills, Sebastian Bach.

Gavotte, op. 31. [Louisville] n. d. b53:1744

Moszkowski, Moritz.

Serenata; rev. and fingered by William Scharfenberg. [Louisville] n. d. b53:1755

Scharwenka, Xaver.

Polish national dance, op. 3, no. 1. [Louisville] n. d. b53:1803.20

Schubert, Franz Peter.

Impromptu, op. 142, no. 3: theme with variations; ed. by F. Liszt. [Louisville] n. d. b53:1804.1

Schumann, Robert Alexander.

Bird as a prophet, op. 82; no. 7. [Louisville] n. d. b53:1804.7

Robert Schumann's album, opus 68: 43 simple pieces for the piano forte in Wait's system of point notation for music; prepared for the N. Y. institution for the blind from the ed. pub. for the seeing by J. Schuberth and company. Louisville 1880. b53:1804.6

Romance, op. 28; no. 2; Clara Schumann edition. [Louisville] n. d. b53:1804.8

Tschaikowsky, Peter Ilyitch.

Chant sans paroles: song without words. [Louisville] n. d. b53:1819

EXTRACTS FROM THE

REGULATIONS

OF THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.

Privileges.

Any person of good deportment and habits may use the Reading Rooms.

Any resident of Hamilton County, Ohio, and any army officer or enlisted man of the United States Army or Navy stationed in Cincinnati and vicinity may draw books from the library by registering his or her name and residence, and complying with either of the following conditions:

(1) By being satisfactorily vouched for in writing by any responsible citizen of Hamilton County, Ohio, on the form prescribed by the Board of Trustees, to remain in force not more than three years.

(2) By depositing with the Librarian three dollars, or the value of the work desired.

Non-residents may draw books from the library by making a deposit of three dollars, and an annual payment in advance of three dollars.

Persons of proper age attending educational institutions in the City of Cincinnati, approved by the Board of Trustees, may draw books on furnishing a satisfactory guaranty from the authorities of the institution in which they matriculate.

Application blanks may be secured at the Registration Desk in the library or from a Station-keeper, and must be signed in the presence of the Registry Clerk or Station-keeper.

Rules for the Circulation of Books.

Each person entitled to draw books from the library will be supplied with a card inscribed with his or her name, residence and registration number, and the date of expiration. This card must be presented whenever a book is borrowed or returned, and if lost, it will be replaced fourteen days after notice of such loss, on payment of ten cents. Immediate notice of a change of residence must be given at the library or stations. Neglect to give this notice may subject the card-holder to suspension or forfeiture of privileges.

Each borrower is responsible for all books drawn on his card. The borrower's card, when not in use, should be left with the Registry Clerk or Station-keeper.

Two books may be taken on a card, PROVIDED ONE ONLY IS ENGLISH FICTION. If a work of fiction is published in two volumes, however, it shall count as one book.

Books of recent purchase which are marked as seven-day books by a figure 7 on the book-slab shall not be retained more than one week, and can not be renewed. Other books may be retained two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period. When once renewed, they can not be re-issued to the same person until they have been on the shelves twenty-four hours.

Books may be renewed personally at the library, or delivery station, by a postal card sent to the library, or by telephone, giving the date on which the book is due, the number of the book shown on the pocket, full address, and the number of the borrower's card. The postal should reach the library not later than the day the book is due. If received later than this, a fine of two cents per day will be charged for each day delinquent. Upon a request for renewal, a notice will be sent in return, stating that the book has been renewed as requested, with the amount of fine, if any. This notice must accompany the book when it is returned. THIS RULE DOES NOT APPLY TO SEVEN-DAY BOOKS; THESE CAN NOT BE RENEWED.

Books may be reserved at the library or through the delivery stations by payment of two cents. The person asking to have a book reserved will receive notice as soon as the book is on the shelves of the library, and such books will be reserved for forty-eight hours after said notice is mailed.

Encyclopedias, dictionaries, and other works of reference, rare and illustrated books, and such works as for any reason are restricted from circulation by the Board of Trustees, can be consulted only in the library building.

All injuries to books and all losses shall promptly be made good to the satisfaction of the Librarian. No books can be drawn while any charge remains unpaid.

General Regulations.

Any suggestions from patrons looking to the improvement of the service or purchase of special books will receive careful consideration by the Board of Trustees.

Writing or marking in books is strictly prohibited.

Any person abusing the privileges of the library, or violating these rules, shall be temporarily suspended from its privileges, and the case shall be reported to the Board of Trustees for such action as the Board may deem proper.

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.

CENTRAL LIBRARY.

VINE STREET, BETWEEN 6TH AND 7TH.

LOCATION.	Branch Libraries.	BRANCH LIBRARIAN.
Wyoming, Ohio.....		Mrs. M. F. Cochran.
Harrison, Ohio.....		Nellie Curran.
Madisonville, Ohio.....		Martha Cornuelle.
Lockland, Ohio.....		E. Irene Patterson.
Pleasant Ridge.....		Alice E. Walter.

STA. NO.	LOCATION.	Delivery Stations.	STATION KEEPER.
1	Walnut Hills.....		F. B. Moore, 947 McMillan.
2	Norwood.....		J. L. Vine, Druggist.
3	Avondale.....		Alfred DeLang, Druggist.
4	Riverside.....		Miss Ada Laird.
5	Lockland.....		E. Irene Patterson, Branch Librarian.
6	Elmwood.....		F. Schanzel, Druggist.
7	Cummins ville.....		Weisbrodt's Pharmacy.
8	Harrison.....		Nellie Curran, Branch Librarian.
9	Home City.....		Mrs. A. B. Calloway, Notions.
10	Westwood.....		E. Oehlman, Y. M. C. A. Librarian.
11	Madisonville.....		Martha Cornuelle, Branch Librarian.
12	Linwood.....		Lena Hartman's Dry Goods Store.
13	Mt. Washington.....		Agnes Bellonby.
14	College Hill.....		Simon Bros., Grocers.
15	Pleasant Ridge.....		Alice E. Walter, Village Librarian.
16	Clifton.....		Mrs. C. Wallace, Confectionery.
17	Camp Washington.....		Mrs. Mary Lerch, Confectionery.
18	Winton Place.....		W. R. Kirby, Grocer.
19	Hartwell.....		F. J. Boss, Druggist.
20	Mt. Auburn } Corryville }		C. Apmeyer, Druggist.
21	Price Hill.....		Mrs. Anna Hamelrath, Purcell and Warsaw.
22	Hyde Park.....		Otto E. Betz, Druggist.
23	Evanston.....		A. E. Rump, Grocer.
24	Bond Hill.....		D. Edw. Murphy, Druggist.
25	St. Bernard.....		Wm. Schulhof, Grocer.
26	Mt. Adams.....		Rupert J. Stier, Druggist.
27	Tusculum.....		Mrs. C. W. Potter, Tusculum Ave.
28	Camp Dennison.....		W. W. Metcalf, J. P.
29	Terrace Park.....		Charles Gegner's Store.
30	Newtown.....		Mrs. M. C. Ong's Drugstore.
31	Fulton.....		Thomas Stone, 2471 Eastern Ave.
32	Mt. Healthy.....		Julia Domm, P. M.
33	Cleves.....		Frank Ingram, General Store.
34	East Walnut Hills.....		G. W. Kylius, Druggist.
35	Wyoming.....		Mrs. M. F. Cochran, Branch Librarian.
36	Springdale.....		J. McGilliard, P. M.
37	Glendale.....		H. E. Iglar, Druggist.
38			
39	Vernonville.....		Frank Hamilton.
40	California.....		Rose Linneman.
41	West Loveland.....		J. V. Cushing.
42	Carthage.....		Schwartz Bros.' Pharmacy.

No.	LOCATION.	Traveling Libraries.	CUSTODIAN.
A 1	Groesbeck Special District, Colerain Township.....		S. B. Ryan.
A 2	Bevis " " " ".....		T. J. Barnes.
A 3	Bridgetown " " Green ".....		A. Flinchpaugh.
A 4	Dent " " " ".....		H. A. Wood.
B 1	Sater " " Preston, Crosby Township.....		J. M. Wood.
B 2	Subdistrict No. 4, Harrison Township.....		Stanley Marsh.
B 3	New Haven Special District, Preston, Crosby Township.....		Mr. Elliott.
B 4	New Baltimore.....		John Seits.
C 1	Miamitown Special District, Whitewater Township.....		W. Bunnell.
C 2	Berea " " " ".....		O. Swischer.
C 3	Taylor's Creek, Whitewater Township.....		Robert Snyder.
C 4	Elizabethtown Special District, Whitewater Township.....		F. S. Boldrey.
K 1	Montgomery, Sycamore Township.....		A. R. Kennedy.
K 2	Madeira, Symmes Township.....		A. F. Bean.
K 3	16 Mile Stand, Symmes Township.....		John H. Caine.
K 4	Sharon, Sycamore Township.....		L. J. Stewart, P. M.
L 1	Williams District, Delhi Township.....		Edwin E. Wood.
L 2	Myers District No. 3, Delhi Township.....		Will Chidlaw.
L 3	N. W. School District, Delhi and Green Townships.....		Horace Hearne.
L 4	Covedale, Green Township.....		W. F. Hughes.